

Baltimore Md

REEL
NO.

P

5

0

G.
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND 04

AL

CUSTOMS

FORMS

CHAM

AT THE PORT OF

BALTIMORE

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALTIMORE MD

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& CREW LISTS

4. STARTING DATE MARCH 3, 1966

5. CARRIER ROLAND
(VOL 204)

6. ENDING DATE MARCH 31, 1966

7. CARRIER INDICE
(VOL - 204)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

343

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Received of the District Director of Immigration and Naturalization, Baltimore, Maryland, the following listed manifest records of arriving aliens, to be used only in transcribing data therefrom to index record cards

NO. 204

NAME OF SHIP	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NUMBER OF MANIFEST SHEETS
Holland	2-2-06	30
Hain	2-12-06	17
Hutchinson	2-16-06	50
Hannover	2-17-06	43
Frankfurt	2-18-06	56
Quinn	2-24-06	63
Barnstable	4-1-06	56
Ustermore	2-3-06	1
Brookline	2-4-06	1
Sal. di Giorgio	2-6-06	1
Kolander	2-11-06	1
West	2-12-06	1
Barnstable	2-12-06	1
Sal. di Giorgio	2-13-06	1
Ustermore	2-17-06	1
Brookline	2-18-06	1
San Miguel	2-19-06	1
Lord Iveagh	2-21-06	1
Ustermore	2-26-06	1
Barnstable	2-26-06	1
Ustermore	2-26-06	1
Sal. di Giorgio	2-27-06	1
Kolander	2-30-06	1
Indore	2-31-06	1

157-187-Card
DANE-CD

204

Index March 1906.

Barnstable	321-328	Managua	331
Burlau	260-315	Quinnmore	327
Brookline	317-324	Holland	1 to 30
Cassid	197-259	Rowanmore	329
Frankfurt	141-196	Salvatore Di Giorgio	322-330
Hannover	98-110	San Miguel	325
Indore	332	Templemore	323
Joseph Di Giorgio	318	Ustermore	316
Lord Iveagh	326	Udamore	319
Kain	310-47	Wiltkind	148 to 97
	320		

JB
Commanding

As a. in box

20	11	72
----	----	----

Whether coming by reason
of any offer,
solicitation,
promise, or
agreement,
express or im-
plied, to

labor in the
United States.

March 1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Helling, Commander of the S/S "Poland", from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Helling
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 - 1906, 1906
at BALTIMORE.

G. J. Howard
Immigration Officer.

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. N. Bieger, Surgeon of the S/S "Poland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bieger

Sworn to before me this MAR 3 - 1906, 1906

at BALTIMORE.

G. J. Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Exhib. by M. J. Howard

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- * African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roland* sailing from *Bremen* *February 15th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Feb 22nd* 190*6* *JB* 2

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law of any crime?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Deformity
<i>Stefan Popa</i>	43	M			No No	Hungary	Romanian	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Nicolae Scandru</i>	19	M			Yes Yes	"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Charles Gruen</i>	18	M				"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Jovan Varga</i>	7	F		none	No No	"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Anna Drel</i>	24	M		carpenter		Galicia	Galicia	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Ludwik Kozlarski</i>	26	M		potter		"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Juliana Lukusik</i>	28	F		none		"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Yozef Lypren</i>	27	M		farm lab		"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Antonina Hankowska</i>	28	F		none		"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Yakub Janaszak</i>	25	M		farm lab	No No	Russia	Russia	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Stefan Karwowski</i>	18	M				"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Stanislaw Medziolki</i>	29	M				"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Juliana Laczinska</i>	23	F		none	Yes Yes	"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Adam Krasniowski</i>	23	M		farm lab	No No	"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Antoni Konic</i>	35	M			No No	"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Franciszek Kozmicki</i>	24	M				"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Johann Lisiewski</i>	40	M				"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Jerlan Ankowski</i>	23	M			Yes Yes	"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Wojciech Kupinski</i>	30	M				"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Ignacy Tomczyk</i>	11	M			No No	"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Alfreda Palukiewicz</i>	20	F		none	No No	"	"	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	
<i>Mathias Linnick</i>	27	M		locksmith	Yes Yes	Lithuanian	German	<i>Cluj</i>	<i>Cluj</i>	Yes	brother	10-	No	<i>60 N. 1st St. Cleveland, O.</i>	No	No	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hellman*, master of the *S.S. ROLAND* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *MAR 3* 190*6*, 190

Signature

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Bieger*, Surgeon of the *S.S. ROLAND*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Minchen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bieger

Sworn to before me this *day of* *MAR 3* 190*6*, 190

at *BALTIMORE*.

Signature

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Roland" sailing from Bremen February 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore March 3, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Goldsand	48	F	Y	none	No No	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia Larnow	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	husb	2-	No	husb Josef Goldsand 462 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.				
2	Serge	11	M																
3	Peine	9	M																
4	Zalmer Polowoj	28	M		ironworker		Russia		Russia Uchlow			bro. i. l.	5-		bro. i. l. Delik Rosenberg 289 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.				
5	Mojse Hagerman	30	M		sailor				Russia Kullan				10-		bro. i. l. Israel Bernstein 125 W. Chicago, Ill.				
6	Chaim Arkin	24	F	Y	none				Russia Jagaren				30-		bro. i. l. Israel Bernstein 125 W. Chicago, Ill.				
7	Yittel Herman	22	M						Russia Mogilew				40-		bro. i. l. Hermann 456 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.				
8	Sere Kirelewitz	18	M						Russia Mogilew				3-		bro. i. l. Chaim Kirelewitz 1042 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.				
9	Beile Goldschmidt	45	M						Russia Radin				10-		son Chaim Kirelewitz 1042 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.				
10	Bope Paryjewski	42	F	M	none								13-		husb Daniel Paryjewski 570 S. Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.				
11	Sim	19	M		farmlab														
12	P. Kojche	11	M		none														
13	P. Kichame	1	F			No No													
14	Chaim	7	M																
15	Abraham Funkel Ciperstein	18	M		sailor	Yes Yes			Russia Kogilin			bro. i. l.	4-		bro. i. l. Meyer Lewinson 504 N. Oakland Ave., Chicago, Ill.				
16	Delik Krajewski	16	M		lamer	No No			Russia Kalwaria				2-		bro. i. l. Pecht and N. G. Korman 3415 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.				
17	Beile Kordowitz	23	F	M	none	Yes Yes			Russia Zemin			husb	6-		husb David Kordowitz 110 Liberty St., Chicago, Ill.				
18	Marke Nowik	18	M		seamster				Russia Lubowo				1-		bro. Morris Bunniss 294 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.				
19	Chaim Kucorinsky	19	M		tinmith				Russia Pinsk				3-		bro. i. l. Daniel Kucorinsky 317 W. 18th St., Chicago, Ill.				
20	Henri Weltman	24	F	M	none				Russia Sebastopol				13-		husb Joseph Weltman 561 N. 24th St., Chicago, Ill.				
21	Blume	4	M			No No													
22	Mendel	2	M																
23	Frube	5	F																
24	Peseranch	35	M			Yes Yes			Russia Mogilew				1-		husb Mendel Peseranch 4 Morris Smolinsky, 17 Barber St., Chicago, Ill.				
25		15	M		Servant														
26		11	M		None	No No													
27		4	M																
28		11	F																
29	Immelschein	19	M		servant	Yes Yes			Russia Taurigen				2-		amst. Tila Lavin 661 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roland* sailing from *Bremen* February 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* February 16, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim Goldberg	45	F	A	none	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Perlay	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	father	45	No	husb. Chaim Leib Goldberg 907 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good
2	Chaim Schwartzman	24	F	A	none	No No	Russia		Adema		1905	father	35		husb. Nite Schwartzman 428 N. 12th St., Chicago, Ill.			
3	Chaim Appelbaum	32	F	A	seamster	Yes Yes	Russia		Simlow	Toledo, Ohio	1902	brother	5	7	bro. Isaac Appelbaum 201 Union St., Toledo, Ohio.			
4	Chaim Glaser	18	F	A	farmlab		Russia		Shawls	Pittsburg, Pa.	1905		12	4	bro. Elmer Glaser 36 Townsend St., Pittsburg, Pa.			
5	Chaim Glaser	58	F	M	none	No No	Russia		Gornish	Richmond, Va.	1906		7		bro. Elmer Glaser 227 1st St., Richmond, Va.			
6	Chaim Glaser	20	F	A	seamster	Yes Yes	Russia		Prechans	Louisville, Ky.		father			father, Chaim (son) Gross 1105 1/2 3rd St., Louisville, Ky.			
7	Chaim Glaser	15	F	A	farmlab	No No	Russia		Prechans	Louisville, Ky.		father			bro. David 182 Division St., Detroit, Mich.			Deaf, dumb
8	Chaim Glaser	19	F	A	seamster	Yes Yes	Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother	3		father, Chaim Glaser 704 N. Front St., Pittsburg, Pa.			
9	Chaim Glaser	14	F	A	seamster		Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother	3		bro. David 632 1st Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.			
10	Chaim Glaser	17	F	A	seamster		Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother	3		bro. David 739 Barr St., Cincinnati, Ohio.			
11	Chaim Glaser	16	F	A	seamster		Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother	3		bro. David 735 Division St., Cincinnati, Ohio.			
12	Chaim Glaser	14	F	A	seamster		Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother	3		bro. David 735 Division St., Cincinnati, Ohio.			
13	Chaim Glaser	19	F	A	seamster	Yes Yes	Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother	3		bro. David 31 Linden St., Cleveland, Ohio.			
14	Chaim Glaser	42	F	A	husb.		Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		son	6		son 257 Woodville Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.			
15	Chaim Glaser	40	F	A	none		Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother			bro.			
16	Chaim Glaser	46	F	A	none	No No	Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother			bro.			
17	Chaim Glaser	18	F	A	Yes Yes		Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother			bro.			
18	Chaim Glaser	15	F	A	farmlab		Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother			bro.			
19	Chaim Glaser	20	F	A	none		Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother			bro.			
20	Chaim Glaser	11	F	A	tailor		Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother			bro.			
21	Chaim Glaser	25	F	A	none	No No	Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother			bro.			
22	Chaim Glaser	4	F	A	none	No No	Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother			bro.			
23	Chaim Glaser	3	F	A	none	No No	Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother			bro.			
24	Chaim Glaser	39	F	A	farmlab		Russia		Prechans	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother			bro.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hellmers*, master of the *U.S. ROLAND* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmers.

Sworn to before me this

at BALTIMORE.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

day of **MAR 3 - 1908** . 190

Signature _____
Immigration Officer

officer

Sworn to before me, this

BALTIMORE.

day of **MAY 2** 1900

Signature
Lumpkin Station Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information furnished on the various components described above, so far as it relates to all or certain identifying data, is confidential and should be made in accordance with the following classification: The request of the subject on the manifest is given in the case of System 1000, and there are no exceptions. In all cases reported is including volume of, by a description of the performance, timely the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age) The return of a male child should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

months, the latter applying only to the first year of life.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *perfora* and *transfusions*, regardless of the amount of money involved, and the type of transfusion, whether it is a blood transfusion or others.

2. *Control*—the device is used by the operator, either for himself or others, to control the motion of the machine for the man who operates it and to exert the desired reaction on the machine and correction.

4. To receive, support, forward, receive, discharge, return on the minutes and correction should be made, to the court, to the respective and registry clerk during the persons concerned in the case.

could be used to determine whether the entries were made by the same person. The entries were made by the same person, and the entries were made by the same person.

which means that the Government should be construed to punish the country of which the offender is a citizen, and that the Government should not show the race or people of the offender.

which have meant significant changes in the way we think about race and ethnicity. Since the 1960s, the study of race and ethnicity has become a central part of the social sciences, and the concept of race has been re-examined and redefined. This has led to a more nuanced understanding of race, one that recognizes the social and historical construction of racial categories. The concept of ethnicity, on the other hand, has been used to describe the cultural and social practices of different groups, and it has been used to explore the ways in which these groups have been shaped and reshaped over time. The study of race and ethnicity has also been used to explore the ways in which these concepts have been used to justify and perpetuate social inequality. In this sense, the study of race and ethnicity is not just a matter of academic interest, but it is also a matter of social and political importance.

For instance, a woman appearing on a market stall does not necessarily mean she is French. The stallholder may be a foreigner, or she may be a French woman who has married a foreigner. The stallholder may be a foreigner who has married a French woman. The stallholder may be a foreigner who has married a French woman. The stallholder may be a foreigner who has married a French woman.

[illegible]

nationality. In this connection, the following provisions of the *Administrative Procedure Act* are relevant:

The term "Common" refers to the *Collegium commune* of Naples.

^a“Wang Indian” refers to the fact that Wang and his co-workers, Oniba and N’agere,

¹¹ Spanish-American refers to the population of United States south American or Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Caribbean islands, West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An individual whose

appearance indicates an adult male of negro phase, should be classified and not the opposite.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — i.e., the participants of Piedmont — homelands, Vastu, and Piedmont and their descendants, who then participate in the development of an indigenous, or any other country, should be classed

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people claiming native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the companions of Etruria, Tus. ary, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should

Can the *Chlorophyta* be used to study the evolution of the *Chlorophyta*?

place entry i down to model j starting on

12 should be either Yes, ticked on No, or ticked on.

column 1 should give in only one individual or family how we have been

Since the amount of the award should not be divided among the several parties, the award should be made to the party who has the best claim and who is entitled to the award.

The ... Yes or No ... Sto
beot ... 1st ... Phil ... T

clearly is designed to bound, show whether going to any other ...
so, when you are on the ... add, water and ...
... the answers in these columns ... to revision by

respectively officer in the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Azerbaijani.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Frisian.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Indo-European.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Ernestus K. Brown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 11-1118 S. S. "Roland" sailing from Bremen February 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Boris Kolowetz	28	M	M	farm lab.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	24	No	bro. Taras Kolowetz & Co 535 Jefferson St, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Exp. Orenikol	30	M						Russia	Baltimore, Md.			12		friend Jacob Karschuk 112 Camden St, Baltimore, Md.					
3	Marim Molo	30	M						Russia				10							
4	Ignatay Audilo	33	M		land spec.				Russia	Windsor, N.Y.			11		friend Terdon Gulechuk Kivala, N.Y.					
5	Prof. Semelmann	28	M		tailor			Hebrew	Russia	Washington, D.C.			1		bro. A. Herman 704 Oct 618 St, Washington, D.C.					
6	Alk	23	F		none				Russia						bro. A. Herman 704 Oct 618 St, Washington, D.C.					
7	Reke Grinshteyn	20	F					Hebrew	Russia	Columbus, Ohio			19		bro. A. Herman 704 Oct 618 St, Washington, D.C.					
8	Emma	19	F												bro. A. Herman 704 Oct 618 St, Washington, D.C.					
9	Yelde	18	F												bro. A. Herman 704 Oct 618 St, Washington, D.C.					
10	Jan Wehmer	25	M	M	farm lab.	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Windsor, N.Y.		self	24	Yes	bro. A. Herman 704 Oct 618 St, Washington, D.C.					
11	James Koban	25	M		workman					Harleton, Pa.			20	Yes	bro. A. Herman 704 Oct 618 St, Washington, D.C.					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Bieger, Surgeon of the SS, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number 7, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

1940

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1201.

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Office

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"*African black*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any lawless appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood. It should be classified under this category.

The people of some natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (e.g. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively, of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be called "Italians of the South."

The entry in column 1 should show the *country, and city or town* of the person or persons named at the head of the entry, or town or city of the *Plantation*, *colony*. The entry in column 2 should show briefly the place left or received by the station.

Column 12 indicates the response to the question, "alcoholism." The entries in column 12 should be either Yes, in ketes, or No, in ketes.

Column 7: By whom was passage paid? The entries in column 7 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; mother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

data are available for a species of S^* , and if less than a certain value the entry in column 1) should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money given).

More broadly, by the fact of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Copyright © 2011 Walter de Gruyter GmbH. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from Walter de Gruyter GmbH.

The entries in column 15 show whether or not (Yes or No) the subject was before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place (e.g., 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join with a or friends and, if so, what address to mail to). The

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following list is specially observed:

¹⁰The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban population in Nicaragua.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not just Cuba, not Negroes).

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Berberian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Bremen* Feb. 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Jan. 16, 1906

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anna Sander</i>	26	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
2	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
3	<i>Anna Sander</i>	24	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
4	<i>Anna Sander</i>	26	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
5	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
6	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
7	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
8	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
9	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
10	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
11	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
12	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
13	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
14	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
15	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
16	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
17	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
18	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
19	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
20	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
21	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No
22	<i>Anna Sander</i>	27	F	Married	Housewife		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Friend: <i>Anna Sander</i>	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hellmers*, master of the **U.S.S. ROLAND** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 3* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE*

Chauvande
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Bieger*, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. ROLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of C. München* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bieger

Sworn to before me this *MAR 3* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE*

Chauvande
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
J.	West Indian.

11-1115

Order by J. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roland* sailing from *Cherbourg* *Feb 15th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Feb 1906*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether came to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Disposition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salatik Maria	15	F	Single	maid	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	St Louis to Pa	self	self	12	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Leb János	34	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Tarkas János	15	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				20	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Fuksa László	18	M	Single	carpenter	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				15	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Takacs János	18	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				18	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Szén Ferenc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				12	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Zavor János	24	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				9	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Székely József	19	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				11	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Székely János	24	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				12	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Székely János	26	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Székely János	24	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Székely József	21	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				9	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Székely József	24	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				7	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Székely János	19	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				4	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Székely János	34	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Székely János	29	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Székely János	30	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				8	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Székely János	29	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				7	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Székely János	26	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				4	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Székely János	35	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Székely János	32	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Székely János	15	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Székely János	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				14	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Székely János	29	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				15	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Székely János	40	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				15	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Székely János	48	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				12	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Székely János	46	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Székely János	19	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Székely János	26	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				10	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Székely János	24	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary				10	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. Hellmers, master*, of the **U. S. ROLAND** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hellmers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *MAY*, 190*0*

at **BALTIMORE.**

Immunization Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Pieger*, Surgeon of the **U. S. ROLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Minchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pieger

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *MAY*, 190*0*

at **BALTIMORE.**

Immunization Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards index by J. Hawyan.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Recond* sailing from *Bremen* Feb. 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* 1906

8

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution, or for cause, or for treatment of insanity, or for any other reason, and if so, for what, and by which court?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Tumbler, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Tumbler, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Recond, David</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Recond, George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, John, 1014 10th St. Phila.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hellmich-master* of the **ROLAND** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmich

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **MAR 3** 1906

at **BALTIMORE**.

Grigoriuk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Bieger* Surgeon of the **ROLAND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Minchen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bieger

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at **BALTIMORE**.

Grigoriuk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards index by J. Hanyan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Prerow* *Feb 15* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Feb 16* 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or other mental disease?	Whether a Poly-an-ist, archist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	<i>Triff Josef</i>	26	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			13.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Gilman Viktor</i>	18	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			7.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Kadacz Joseph</i>	40	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Triff Josef</i>	28	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Triff Josef</i>	33	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Triff Josef</i>	30	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			13.25		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Triff Josef</i>	17	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			5.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Triff Josef</i>	17	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			5.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Triff Josef</i>	25	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			5.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Triff Josef</i>	20	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			11.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Triff Josef</i>	29	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Triff Josef</i>	16	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Triff Josef</i>	15	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			12.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			11.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Triff Josef</i>	14	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Prerow</i>	<i>Prerow</i>			10.00		<i>brother Triff Triff</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hellmuss master of the S.S. ROLAND from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hellmuss

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Inquest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. H. Bieger Surgeon of the S.S. ROLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bieger

Sworn to before me this 15th day of MAR 3 - 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Inquest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonnage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards index by J. Rangan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Roland* sailing from *Bremer* Feb. 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town, State)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Pollic, J. J.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: J. J. Pollic, 100 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Hellmers, master of the **U.S. ROLAND** from *Bremen*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **MAR 3** 190**8**

at **BALTIMORE.**

Imperial
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Bieger Surgeon of the **U.S. ROLAND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Minchen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bieger

Sworn to before me this day of **MAR 3** 190**8**

at **BALTIMORE.**

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (diale) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-1111 S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Amsterdam* *Feb 15* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Galveston* *Feb 19* 1906

11

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or
		Yrs. Mos.		or	Occupation	Read Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	State, City, or Town	ticket to such final destination	was	possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Yes No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Yonovic Pro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Albee Josia</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Lugawor Andro</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Edor Wilovic</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Rajak Danc</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Pyatovic Josia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Orlovic Pro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Eda Dora</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Reusar Ando</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Perovic Jos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Perovic Jos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Radovic Jos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Alma Jos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Alma Jos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Edovic Jos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>8 9 10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Josef Pro</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. Hellmer, master**, of the **U.S. ROLAND** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **May**, **1908**, **1908**

at **BALTIMORE**.

Imquend
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **D. H. Bieger**, Surgeon of the **U.S. ROLAND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of** **Leinchen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bieger

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **May**, **1908**, **1908**

at **BALTIMORE**.

Imquend
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russians.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards index
by (C. J. Miller)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. BALTIMORE

S. S. *Poland*

sailing from

190.

Arriving at Port of

BALTIMORE

Plant 190 b.

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	1st Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether or not a member of any of the following organizations: Poly. an Arch. or other.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Corie David	21	M	Student		British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pohunian Papi	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Pohunian Papi	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Yoric Peter	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Hario Marko	29	M			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Yukovic David	19	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Hammie Sam	18	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Luketic David	19	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Humar Nikola	18	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Jopulovic Peter	19	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Calian Marko	19	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Malague David	20	M			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Holman David	19	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Volovik David	19	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Holman David	21	M			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Lukic David	20	M			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Priga David	16	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Yoric Marko	19	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Yoric Marko	16	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Yoric Marko	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Yoric Marko	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Yoric Marko	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Yoric Marko	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Yoric Marko	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Yoric Marko	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Yoric Marko	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Yoric Marko	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Yoric Marko	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Yoric Marko	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Yoric Marko	17	S			British		London, England	London, England	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hellmers*, master, of the **ROLAND**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3 - 1906

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. A. Bieger*, Surgeon of the **ROLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bieger

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3 - 1906

190

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Antecedents).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card index by Mr. Miersley

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. *Poland*

sailing from

Remus *Oct 15 1906*

190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

13

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and how many	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an alien	Whether an alien	Consistent Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Tymonik Alajio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Alajio</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Quarovic Felix</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Quarovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Simona Dancu</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Simona</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Belacovuta Ana</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Belacovuta</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Pucki Star</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Pucki</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Tabara Flor</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Tabara</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Agela Narko</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Agela</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Ecun Tade</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Ecun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Naure Tade</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Naure</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Poruian Tade</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Stefan Poruian</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. Hellmuth master of the **ROLAND** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hellmuth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 1906, at BALT. MD.

Imperial
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Bieger Surgeon of the **ROLAND** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bieger

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MAY, 1906, at BALTIMORE.

Imperial
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 13.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, cannot read and write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Venetia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roland* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb. 15* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Feb. 19* 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an- amist, anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Kajio Pavia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Wladislaw Kiele</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: 705 E. Lombard St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hellmers, Master*, of the **S. ROLAND** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 3 - 1906* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE*.

W. J. M. ...
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Brieger*, Surgeon of the **S. ROLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Munchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Brieger

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at *BALTIMORE*.

W. J. M. ...
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and passengers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The names of the passengers on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in which case up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entries in column 3 should be either Married or Single.

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, teamster, steel miller, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, policeman, soldier, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the definitions in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Alphabetical order). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a person of color should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Case index by J. M. ...

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Polana* sailing from *Chicago* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.		was		Yes No	Yes No				
1	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Josephine K. Hovos 40	40	F		Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Chicago	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$75.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hellmers* master of the *U.S. ROLAND* from *Bremer* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of *MAR 3* 1906

at *BALTIMORE*.

Imperial
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Le. A. Bieger* Surgeon of the *U.S. ROLAND* sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of* *Michigan* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bieger

Sworn to before me this

day of *MAR 3* 1906

at *BALTIMORE*.

Imperial
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and corrections), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single, wid, (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiate).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Copy (G. Murphy) (Census index)

148

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Cherbourg* on *Oct 15th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when?	Whether since 1 year a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether subject to a Police or Army or Navy or other law.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Wojciech Grigor 25		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	\$6 to		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
2	Karel Fiedor 18		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	6		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
3	Harriet Philip 37		F				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
4	Thomas Joseph 34		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
5	Willa 18		F				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	8 to 10		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
6	Prokhor Fiedor 23		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
7	Prokhor Fiedor 25		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
8	Ludovik Fiedor 19		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
9	Harriet Philip 37		F				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
10	Katya Fiedor 18		F				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
11	Kaplan Fiedor 26		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
12	Kaplan Fiedor 29		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
13	Kaplan Fiedor 24		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
14	Kaplan Fiedor 19		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
15	Kaplan Fiedor 20		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
16	Kaplan Fiedor 19		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
17	Kaplan Fiedor 22		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
18	Kaplan Fiedor 24		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
19	Kaplan Fiedor 29		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
20	Kaplan Fiedor 34		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
21	Kaplan Fiedor 23		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
22	Kaplan Fiedor 25		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
23	Kaplan Fiedor 23		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
24	Kaplan Fiedor 28		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
25	Kaplan Fiedor 24		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
26	Kaplan Fiedor 23		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
27	Kaplan Fiedor 27		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
28	Kaplan Fiedor 24		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
29	Kaplan Fiedor 24		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No
30	Kaplan Fiedor 24		M				Russian	Russian	Polina	Baltimore		self	10 to 12		acqu: Simon Grigorovich		No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Hellen, Master of the U. S. S. ROLAND from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Hellen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 3, 1906.

at BALTIMORE.

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. B. Rogers, Surgeon of the U. S. S. ROLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. B. Rogers

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3, 1906.

at BALTIMORE.

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 1, A, and B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest begins in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, as follows: up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The return of sex in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married). The return of married in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, divorced, or separated.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as a category as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (All to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands, and West Indian, whether from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as Italian south.

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Place of destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

key specified, under index

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roland* sailing from *Roman* Feb. 15, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Mar. 1906

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Washington, 1870	20	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
2	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
3	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
4	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
5	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
6	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
7	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
8	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
9	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
10	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
11	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
12	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
13	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
14	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
15	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
16	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
17	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
18	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
19	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
20	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
21	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
22	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
23	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
24	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
25	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
26	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
27	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
28	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
29	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No
30	Chapman, 18	18	M				Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Yes	self	10				Good	No

2/10- Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hellmeyer*, master of the *S.S. ROLAND* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmeyer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Imperial
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. A. Bieger*, Surgeon of the *S.S. ROLAND*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Linchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bieger

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at BALTIMORE.

Imperial
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Case index by E. Minster

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. *Island* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb. 10th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Feb. 19th* 190*6*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when)	Whether a relative or friend of and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Konstantin Ivanovich</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Larionna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Leontyevich</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Pravoslav</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hellmers*, master of the **S. S. ROLAND** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR** 06 190

at **BALTIMORE**.

Signature
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. E. A. Bieger*, Surgeon of the **S. S. ROLAND**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Linchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 3** 1906 190

at **BALTIMORE**.

Signature
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "tourists"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases upward and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 shall be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, steel joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Roland* sailing from *Brunswick* *Oct 15th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190*6*

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, any cause.
1	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Wojcik, Jan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Wojcik, Francis</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Wojcik, Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Hellmers, master of the **ROLAND** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of *MAY*, 190*0*

at *BALTIMORE*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Hellmers, master Surgeon of the **ROLAND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of C. Kirchen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this day of *MAY*, 190*0*

at *BALTIMORE*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and departed, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in the cases of the manifest including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery business, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus pilot, car, steel painter, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Corrected January 1901

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb 15* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Feb 20* 190*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether gain a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Poland</i>															
2	<i>Poland</i>															
3	<i>Poland</i>															
4	<i>Poland</i>															
5	<i>Poland</i>															
6	<i>Poland</i>															
7	<i>Poland</i>															
8	<i>Poland</i>															
9	<i>Poland</i>															
10	<i>Poland</i>															
11	<i>Poland</i>															
12	<i>Poland</i>															
13	<i>Poland</i>															
14	<i>Poland</i>															
15	<i>Poland</i>															
16	<i>Poland</i>															
17	<i>Poland</i>															
18	<i>Poland</i>															
19	<i>Poland</i>															
20	<i>Poland</i>															
21	<i>Poland</i>															
22	<i>Poland</i>															
23	<i>Poland</i>															
24	<i>Poland</i>															
25	<i>Poland</i>															
26	<i>Poland</i>															
27	<i>Poland</i>															
28	<i>Poland</i>															
29	<i>Poland</i>															
30	<i>Poland</i>															

Part

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Hellmers, master*, of the **S.S. ROLAND** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **MAR 3** 1906

at **BALTIMORE**.

Imperial
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Bieger*, Surgeon of the **S.S. ROLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Minchen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Bieger

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 3** 1906

at **BALTIMORE**.

Imperial
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 200, 200A, and 200B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in the column heading including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-112

Carl Becker M. 11.8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. Roland

sailing from

New York City

1906

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
2	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
3	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
4	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
5	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
6	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
7	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
8	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
9	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
10	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
11	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
12	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
13	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
14	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
15	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
16	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
17	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
18	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
19	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
20	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
21	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
22	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
23	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
24	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
25	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
26	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
27	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
28	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
29	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	
30	Wladimir H. H. H.	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: H. H. H. St. Petersburg	No	No	Good	No	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Bieger*, Surgeon of the *U.S. ROLAND*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Cincinnati*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

MAG

1900. 1900.

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

1991. 1991.

Signature
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

¹ Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

G. ZHANG, C. FLYVICK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, the East or Africa. Anywhere a person indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and the plain and the sub-montains, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (northern). Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Campania, Abruzzo, Molise, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italians" only.

category \mathcal{C} is $L_{\mathcal{C}} = \{c \in \mathcal{C} : c \text{ is a } T\text{-category in codim } 1 \text{ of } \mathcal{C}\}$. It should show the *category of categories* of the same rank on a side, instead of the *category of categories* on a tower.

u = the user, l = the location, l' = the location of the next hop, l'' = the location of the final destination.

to be added to the *White Paper on the Environment*. The entry in column 1 should be deleted. No other changes.

12 should be either Yes, or No, or No comment.

ment; steamship company, etc.

columns should give in each case, individual estimates for each case of the mean \bar{y} .

Moreover, the fact that the π -conjugated system is equally spaced may be divided into the segments

10. The following are the names of the authors of the papers in the book. The names are written in the order in which they appear in the book. The names are written in the order in which they appear in the book.

The author is indebted to Mr. J. H. Williams, Jr., for his assistance. Y. S. and N. C. of the United States Department of the Interior, Division of Biological Resources, for their assistance, 1980-91. Philadelphia, Pa.

Chlorophyll a (Chl *a*) has a central magnesium atom coordinated by four nitrogen atoms. The entry in column 16 should show why by going to <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncbiutils/ncbiutils/ncbiutils.html>, and if

so, when relative to Γ and with α_{max} and α_{min} that satisfy

$$\alpha_{\text{min}}/\alpha_{\text{max}} \leq 4\sigma/\epsilon. \quad (10)$$

The answers in these column (1) will lead to revision by any

respectively, in the examination of language.

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the *Agrobacterium* suspension on the transformation efficiency of *Agrobacterium* strains.

African (black).	Keren.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Routenian (Rusynian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Check for N-oxide

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-1110 S. S. *Roland* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb. 15*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *Feb. 24*, 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Georgian Danko	32	M		farmer	Yes	Croatian		Handels, J. self		Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
2	Ignace Janjuga	45	M										\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
3	Novak Martin	45	M										\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
4	Paulo Guro	38	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
5	Novak Guro	35	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
6	Novak Guro	35	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
7	Laso	30	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
8	Paulo	12	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
9	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
10	Paulo Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
11	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
12	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
13	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
14	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
15	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
16	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
17	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
18	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
19	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
20	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
21	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
22	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
23	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
24	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
25	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
26	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
27	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
28	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
29	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No
30	Novak Guro	36	M			Yes							\$10.00	No	brother, Marshall, Ill.	No	No

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Hellmers, master of the **S.S. ROLAND** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **MAR 3**, 1906, 190

at **BALTIMORE.**

Gravand
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Bieger Surgeon of the **S.S. ROLAND** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bieger

Sworn to before me this day of **MAR 3**, 1906, 190

at **BALTIMORE.**

Gravand
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick-packer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Previous people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Candice (C. M. M. M.)

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Poland* sailing from *Bremen Feb. 16*, 190*6*. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190*6*.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 S. & Poland sailing from Bremen Feb. 15th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or in hospital, or in reformatory, or in penitentiary, or in any other place of confinement, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stebanic, Jean	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Stebanic, Kito	42	M	Y	Farmer		Hungary	Croatian	Gratka, Croatia	Gratka, Croatia	Y		\$40.00		friend: Mrs. Lohia, 1000 1/2 St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Hellmers, master of the **U.S. ROLAND** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hellmers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **MAR 3** 1908

at **BALTIMORE**.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Bieger Surgeon of the **U.S. ROLAND** sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munchen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bieger

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 3** 1908

at **BALTIMORE**.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information referred to in the manifest forms Nos. 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien status, including those persons and vessels, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a brief description of the column, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The column of age in years should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2, whether M (male) or F (female), should be made in column 2, whether M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Place of Birth). The entry in column 4 should be the name of the place of birth, as given in the passport, or the name of the place of birth, as given in the passport, or the name of the place of birth, as given in the passport.

Column 5 (Last Name). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 6 (First Name). The entry in column 6 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 7 (Last Name). The entry in column 7 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 8 (First Name). The entry in column 8 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 9 (Last Name). The entry in column 9 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 10 (First Name). The entry in column 10 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 11 (Last Name). The entry in column 11 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 12 (First Name). The entry in column 12 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 13 (Last Name). The entry in column 13 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 14 (First Name). The entry in column 14 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 15 (Last Name). The entry in column 15 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 16 (First Name). The entry in column 16 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 17 (Last Name). The entry in column 17 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 18 (First Name). The entry in column 18 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 19 (Last Name). The entry in column 19 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 20 (First Name). The entry in column 20 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 21 (Last Name). The entry in column 21 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 22 (First Name). The entry in column 22 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 23 (Last Name). The entry in column 23 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 24 (First Name). The entry in column 24 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 25 (Last Name). The entry in column 25 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 26 (First Name). The entry in column 26 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 27 (Last Name). The entry in column 27 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 28 (First Name). The entry in column 28 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 29 (Last Name). The entry in column 29 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 30 (First Name). The entry in column 30 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 31 (Last Name). The entry in column 31 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 32 (First Name). The entry in column 32 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 33 (Last Name). The entry in column 33 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 34 (First Name). The entry in column 34 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 35 (Last Name). The entry in column 35 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 36 (First Name). The entry in column 36 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 37 (Last Name). The entry in column 37 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 38 (First Name). The entry in column 38 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 39 (Last Name). The entry in column 39 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 40 (First Name). The entry in column 40 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 41 (Last Name). The entry in column 41 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 42 (First Name). The entry in column 42 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 43 (Last Name). The entry in column 43 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 44 (First Name). The entry in column 44 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 45 (Last Name). The entry in column 45 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 46 (First Name). The entry in column 46 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 47 (Last Name). The entry in column 47 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

Column 48 (First Name). The entry in column 48 should be the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport, or the name of the first name, as given in the passport.

Column 49 (Last Name). The entry in column 49 should be the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport, or the name of the last name, as given in the passport.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Polish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

23

Carbs index for (G. M. H. H. H.)

23

11-1116

190 **6**

25

[illegible]

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. *Roland* sailing from *London* *Oct 15* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Oct 26* 190*6*

26

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- alist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. A. Bieger*, Surgeon of the *U. S.* **ROLAND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Leinchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of **March** **1906**, 1900

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 3 - 1926** . 1900

BALTIMORE.

111 E. - MORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The information entered on the manifest (Form No. 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to identification of originating source of foreign materials, should be made in accordance with the following guidelines. The information to be entered on the manifest is given in these guidelines in paragraph order if it were a paragraph, set within a paragraph including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 10 (age). The return of age must always be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: *Sex*. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3: *Married or single*. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Colony: Colloquimacropus sp.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the activity in the sample, such as: smothering of a large sample of the colony, or the colony being used as a nest or nursery, or being a roost, larvae present, steel polished, iron in, for, wood turner, etc., and not simply as: nest or, polisher, mold r, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *paratrans* and *translatancy*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

And, I am one who, for a time, either for himself or others, has been a benefactor to the world.

*Canadian companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the post-arrival

Example. Consider again the example above. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein are given by the following formulae:

(c) *country* = *country type*: Country 8 should be construed to mean the country of

Citation—The *Citation* column should show the race or people of the children, and the *Address* column should show the race or people of the mother.

Specifically, the authors will focus on the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest racism as it is typically expressed by inspectors and register clerks in this regard.

For instance, "Franse" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by native people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

in a "Union" by nationality. An alien who is not German, or Hebrew, by race might properly consider the heading of United Kingdom as applying to his country by nationality. In this connection the following instruction is specifically observed:

nationality. In this connection the *Journal of the American Statistical Association* is especially interested

The term "Indian" refers to the citizens of the Navajo Nation.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, i.e., non-Cuban and Negroes.

*Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1. African blackball (red) 2. African N° 2 (red) 3. Cherry from Cuba or other

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. The Indian name appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, shall be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Euzuria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, or their descendants should

Example 1: First occurrence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and

City of Tampa, and the percentage residuals, instead of the covariance, only at town

Column 7: Whether the respondent has a valid driver's license. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

column 1: <i>Chloronotus passeri</i> (pall.)	column 2: <i>Chloronotus passeri</i> (pall.)
entirely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative	

value of \$1,000,000, or more, in possession of \$50, and if less, then none. The value of the property should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of interest.

Means brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven.

method of *et. nat.* only.

PH. _____ was a colored person who slave who lived in or at _____ Yes or No. If the United States before _____ and it so, the _____ $\frac{1}{2}$ _____ period of years _____ and placed as: 1891-92 _____ Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to rain either increased (wear, +ve); and if so, what relative or total, with name and number of lines.

Columns 4 to 6. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowite.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russophile).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stockholm American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Handwritten: Band Snider - M.M.D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rolana* sailing from *Prague* Feb. 15, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906.

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for crime and treatment of the same as reported by consular officer?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Naura, Nicholas</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Mrs. Rosalia</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Mrs. Katalin</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Aggy, Lander</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Healy, Cal</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Back, Mary</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Mrs. Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Isaac Gal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

Form 500-1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27-1112

S. S. *Polina*

sailing from *Ruman*

Feb. 11, 1906

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

1906

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>German Hillis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Sarkas Einar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Karaman Hillis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Labas Maria</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Agar Gyorgy</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Rever Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Labas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Labas Maria</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Labas Einar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

50

Over 100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Bueger Surgeon of the U. S. Army Stationing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of **MAR 3** **1966** - 1966

Signature
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

day of MAR 3 1906

11 BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

* State in either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH AND LOGO USE

J. DEAN ORLANDO K.

ITALYAS (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The entry in column 10 should show the country, name

 $\log_{10} \left(\frac{I_{\text{max}}}{I_{\text{min}}} \right) = 1.1 \log_{10} \left(\frac{I_{\text{max}}}{I_{\text{min}}} \right) + 0.1$. The error in column

88.00 of \$50, and a loss of 100.00 of \$50.

1. *Do you think that...* Yes or No? (Type in the box)

values in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mazhar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards inolved by J. Brown

29
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. *Rolana* sailing from *San Francisco* *Feb. 15*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *Mar. 1906* 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ad. Konjais Pyla	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Thos. Kyla	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Samuel Kyla	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Demetrius Kyla	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Andreas Kyla	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Dejette Pando	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Pijakovic Nikolaj	1	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Konjais Pyla	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Thos. Kyla	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Samuel Kyla	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Demetrius Kyla	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Andreas Kyla	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Dejette Pando	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Pijakovic Nikolaj	1	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Konjais Pyla	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Thos. Kyla	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	Samuel Kyla	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Demetrius Kyla	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Andreas Kyla	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Dejette Pando	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Pijakovic Nikolaj	1	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Konjais Pyla	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Thos. Kyla	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Samuel Kyla	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Demetrius Kyla	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Andreas Kyla	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Dejette Pando	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Pijakovic Nikolaj	1	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	Konjais Pyla	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	Thos. Kyla	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Crete	Crete	Crete	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: Joe Koulouza 108 W. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	

30 Requ

11-1115

3

11

Admitted Mar. 5th 1906
Louis Hoffmann Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____ BALTIMORE. _____

Signature
Immigration Officer.

11-1315.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 190

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S/S. "Roland"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Russian),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13-1115

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

Arriving at Port of

12, 190

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or fraternity, or of any other organiza- tion, or of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to oppose or de- stroy the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes	No								Year or pe- riod of years.	Where?
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Back to 1890

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

32

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Spain* sailing from *Bremen* February 24th, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Mar 17, 1906

4 males
1 female
1 child

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Adrian Kozala</i>	29	M	M	shoe maker	yes	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Polonian</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	yes	self	100	no	brother: <i>East Street</i>	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Marie</i>	25	F		none														
3	<i>Joseph</i>	11	M	S		no						father							
4	<i>Robert</i>	63	M	M		yes						son	25		friend: <i>John</i>				
5	<i>Yaman</i>	28	M	M	mason				<i>Russia</i>			self	12		<i>Maria St 2226 Baltimore</i>				
6	<i>Charlens</i>	21	M	S	clerk		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polonia</i>				7500		<i>130 St Baltimore</i>				
7	<i>William</i>																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Erin Borell, of the S.S. Main, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1901

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Winckler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1901

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cards inserted by G. Winckler.

T

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Baltimore* Feb. 25th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Mar. 1st 1906

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Minnick	43	M	Married	none				Chabon	Torfolk	yes	self	160	no	brother					
2	Paula	43	F	Married	none				Chabon	Torfolk	yes	self	160	no	brother					
3	Fanny	16	F	Single	none				Chabon	Torfolk	yes	self	160	no	brother					
4	Frederick Kraschinsky	20	M	Single	Engraver				Chabon	Torfolk	yes	self	160	no	brother					
5	Paula	16	F	Single	Engraver				Chabon	Torfolk	yes	self	160	no	brother					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Russell Thompson, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 Nov, 190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Winkler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12 Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Cards index by G. Winkler

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

BALTIMORE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest R. Kelly, Com. of the **U.S. MAIN**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of May

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Winckler, Surgeon of the **U.S. MAIN**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Sardinian (Kassian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Quarantine Log (G. H. H. H. H.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen*, *24 Feb.*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *March*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Franz Schummer	34	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	German	Hombolga	Cincinnati	no	self	yes	no	bro. i. last Johann Krow. 407 Bankers. Cincinnati, Ohio.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Susanna	24	f	none						yes										
3	Janos	4	m																	
4	Franz	2	m																	
5	Hel Linkhorn	29	m	tailor		Russian	Hebrew	Wabinselst	Ohio			no		brother: A Linkhorn 1585 John St. Cincinnati, Ohio.						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ern Borell, Em., of the S.S. Main, from Phonon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Winkler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1117

Copy of Manifest

IV

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hann* sailing from *Panama* Feb. 24, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Mar. 1, 1906.

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Trach	30	M	Married	machinist	Yes	Prussia	German	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
2	Samuel	31	M	Married	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
3	Helene	31	F	Married	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
4	Adolph	14	M	Single	none	Yes									Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
5	Adolph	14	M	Single	none	Yes									Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
6	Abraham	19	M	Single	none	Yes			Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
7	Abraham	20	M	Single	none	Yes									Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
8	Abraham	20	M	Single	none	Yes									Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
9	Abraham	20	M	Single	none	Yes									Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
10	Adolph	34	M	Married	none				Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
11	Joseph	38	M	Married	none				Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
12	Samuel	34	M	Married	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
13	Samuel	9	M	Single	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
14	Samuel	7	M	Single	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
15	Samuel	4	M	Single	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
16	Samuel	2	M	Single	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
17	Abraham	38	M	Married	none	Yes			Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
18	Abraham	3	M	Single	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
19	Abraham	2	M	Single	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
20	Abraham	38	M	Married	none	Yes			Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
21	Abraham	38	M	Married	none	Yes			Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
22	Abraham	46	M	Married	none	Yes			Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
23	Abraham	38	M	Married	none	Yes			Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
24	Abraham	30	M	Married	none	Yes			Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
25	Abraham	9	M	Single	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
26	Abraham	8	M	Single	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
27	Abraham	4	M	Single	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
28	Abraham	2	M	Single	none										Brother, 111 N. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.					
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Borck, Com., of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1906

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Winkler, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusinak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1117

7 (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12)

37

Required by the

37

20

I, Dr. R. Winckler, Surgeon of the U.S. MAINE; Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cincinnati and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Spots, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

done at San Francisco, Cal. 1904

Swear to before me this

date of _____, 1906.

Galton

Baltimore

Immigration Officer

* State another Surgeon "serving herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SPECIAL INSTRUCTION FOR FILLING ALIEN MASTERS

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR 19

The information returned on the month of 11 Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B¹, so far as it relates to given records is: (1) page 1—(a) present and (b) special is same in accordance with the following classification: (1) number of the record, (2) number of the year, (3) those special action items, and is followed by parentheses in the year specified and column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Calculation (step 3). The return of α in each year is expressed in percentage months, that is, by multiplying only by those months (12) (control unit).

(Males: S = Single, M = Married, W = Widowed, D = Divorced, F = Female)
(Females: M = Married, W = Widowed, D = Divorced, S = Single, F = Female)
W = Widowed, D = Divorced

Chlorine is a very reactive element. The energy of chlorine is usually described as being at a level towards the top of the potential energy well, as shown in Figure 1. For example, Chlorine is a very reactive element. The energy of chlorine is usually described as being at a level towards the top of the potential energy well, as shown in Figure 1. For example, Chlorine is a very reactive element. The energy of chlorine is usually described as being at a level towards the top of the potential energy well, as shown in Figure 1.

A.4.5. *no interaction* β between μ *tyrannus* and *perisoreus* regardless of the *perisoreus* sex. $\chi^2 = 0.000$, $df = 1$, $p = 0.999$.

At the same time, the government is not alone in determining the amount of the tax. The amount of the tax is also determined by the amount of the tax base, which is the amount of the tax base that is subject to the tax. The amount of the tax base is determined by the amount of the tax base that is subject to the tax.

Stochastic operators also lead to the distinction of the manifest and corrections signed by the stochasticity, by respectively, the registry of the operators during the evolution of the system.

and the other two are No and No (neither read nor write). Using the sub-variant and the entries therein will be correct. Yes, Yes, read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or No, can neither read nor write.

The expression of the function γ should be constrained to match the continuity of the expression of the function γ subject to

1. *Country* – The country in column 0 would show the race or people involved in the conflict.

Another important theme is the parallelism between race and nationality and minorities. It could be easily observed by inspection and country check in this regard. For instance, France, as we have manifested is not a particularly French by race of people and similarity. French appears to be a just as not more or less "French" by nationality as in plan with the German or Italian by race and it properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this context the following statements should be specially observed:

¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spain.

¹⁰Autism, Black, and the African American, whether coming from the United States, England, or elsewhere, is a global phenomenon. Whether coming from the United States, Africa, Europe, or Africa, African Americans are not the only group of people whose cultural differences should be taken into account. Indeed, it should be considered whether there should be a classification of people as "African American" based on their cultural background.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are descendants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, England, Canada, the United States and elsewhere in the world. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that part of the country consist of two distinct races—the Indians, inhabitants of Luzon; Tagalog, Maranao, Chinese, Ilocano, Ataman, Visayan, Cebuano, A. Aguna, Bashiata, Hilak, Sulu, and Samaron; and the negro elements, called M. class d d d Indian south.

Column 11: First last name – The first two columns should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, not that of the present city or town.

Column 12: French last name – If a person's original name does differ from the place name or town of the last residence.

[illegible]

friend, shared-up company, etc.

(d) and/or (4) *the co-possessor of said cash or assets, joint income*. The entry in column 11 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money

26. 27.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years (e.g., 1891-95, Philadelphia).

The entry in column (4) should show whether going to him (other a relative or friend), and it is 1, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector appearing in the examination of these cases.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Breton.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

38 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 11-1118 S. S. 'Kain' sailing from Bremen February 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906 38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Schneider	18	M	I	farmer	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Forst, Germany	Baltimore, Md	Yes	self	50	No	stepfather Richard Berer 2452 Frederick Ave, Baltimore, Md.	No	No
2	Helma Depke	19	F		seamstress				Germany	Baltimore, Md		father	7		father Adolf Depke 4337 Michigan Ave, Baltimore, Md.		
3	Marie Berer	38	F		none				Germany	Baltimore, Md		husb	50		husb Richard Berer 2452 Frederick Ave, Baltimore, Md		
4	Poldek	10	M	I		No No			Germany			father			father		
5	Fritz Magzin	26	M	M	miner	Yes Yes			Germany	Kankakee, Ill		husb	5		husb Karl Magzin 60 Reichen St, Kankakee, Ill.		
6	Hanslawa Schwarz	22	F		none			Polish	Germany	Wilwaukee, Wis		husb	2		husb Anton Schwarz 11055 Ave, Wilwaukee, Wis.		
7	Frank	5	M	I		No No						father			father		
8	Andreas	3	M	I													
9	Joseph Pusdrowski	17	M	I	farmer	Yes Yes			Germany	Cleveland, O		bro. i.	2		bro. i. John Helmie 12 Rock St, Cleveland, O		
10	Michael Kubiak	43	M						Germany	Woodbine, N.J.		husb	10	Yes 1896	husb Stefan Kubiak 1094 Woodbine, N.J.		
11	Franciska	32	F		none							bro. i.			bro. i.		
12	Marie	19	F	I	servant							husb			husb		
13	Hanslawa	5	F		none	No No								No			
14	Teher	4	F														
15	Katharina	3	F														
16	Marie	15	F														
17	Bronislawa	5	F														
18	Julianne Bigosynski	33	F			Yes Yes			Germany	Chicago, Ill		husb	20		husb Andreas Bigosynski 1305 Madison St, Chicago, Ill		
19	Elisabeth	1	F	I		No No						father			father		
20	Anna Kappstein	22	F	X	cooper	Yes Yes	X German		Germany	Roanoke, Va		self	11		bro. Fritz Kappstein 9 The Virginia Brewery Co, Roanoke, Va.		
21	Anna Nienberger	22	F		servant				Germany	Baltimore, Md		bro. i.	30	Yes 1899	bro. i. Mr Karl Zeng 1326 Washington St, Baltimore, Md.		
22	Martin Kurelic	24	M		farmer		Austria		Germany			self	50	No	no address		
23	Anna W. W. W. W. W.	25	F		gardener	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany			self	50	No	friend: Ludwig Ruller 15 Temple St, Baltimore, Md.		
24	Margaretha	24	F		none												
25	Henry Henkel	38	M		smith		U.S.A		Germany	Baltimore, Md			20		home		
26	John Schmar	23	M	I	builder		Germany		Germany	Chicago, Ill		bro. i.	20		bro. i. Theodor Jani, Kovski 21 Berlin St, Chicago, Ill.		
27	Smul Zaksenbort	11	M	X	none		Russia	X Hebrew	Russia	Baltimore, Md		husb	50		husb Joe Chapin 9 Solomon Santer St, Baltimore, Md.		
28	Anna Schmar	30	F		farmer		Germany	German	Germany			self	50		no address		
29	Emma	30	F		none												
30	Kurt Schmar	18	M	I	whitemight				Germany	San Jose, Cal		grandmother	50		husb Reinhold Schmar San Jose, Cal.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. [Signature]*, Master of the *[Ship Name]*, from *[Port]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

Baltimore

day of

11 April 1906

Officer.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Ship Name]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *[Number]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[State]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Baltimore

day of

190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest of the vessel, Form No. 1, and Form No. 2, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following classification:—The names of the aliens on the manifest should be given in full, including their full names, and in the case of those who are not named in the manifest, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married" or "Single." If widowed, the word "widowed" should be used.

Column 4 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 4 should be made as follows:—If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 5 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 5 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 6 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 6 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 7 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 7 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 8 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the word "United States" should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of another country, the name of that country should be used. If the alien is a native-born citizen of a foreign country, the name of that country should be used.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

*West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinz* sailing from *Bremen* *February 14*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*, 190*3* 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Isaac Balscher</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Borswol</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle J. Freedman 762 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Rose Tchernorutzky</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Borswol</i>	<i>Baltimore, Md</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle J. Freedman 762 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. von Borell, master, of the S. S. MAIN from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. von Borell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1906

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Winkler, Surgeon of the S. S. MAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Winnchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Winkler

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1906

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Page 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kain* sailing from *Bremen* *February 21*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or other mental disease, or for crime, or for debt, or for any other cause, and if so, when, where, and for what?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Otte	33	M	S	farmer	Yes Yes	German	German	Delft, Neth	Delft, Neth	Yes	self	20	Yes	1896 Delft	Home	No	Good	No
2	Carl Wessels	41	M	S	farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	self	10	No		Home	No	Good	No
3	Hermann	44	M	S									10	No		Home	No	Good	No
4	John Jansen	50	M	S									10	Yes	1898 German	Home	No	Good	No
5	Anton Kiefer	51	M	Wd			Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Yes	son i b	2	No		Home	No	Good	No
6	Johann Kramer	15	M	S	sailor				Hungary	Hungary	Yes	father	1			Home	No	Good	No
7	Lajos Martin	17	F		none				Hungary	Hungary	Yes	father	1			Home	No	Good	No
8	Lajos Lammle	35	M	S	sailor		Germany		Germany	Germany	Yes	self	50			Home	No	Good	No
9	Fabian Braun	29	M	S	student		Russia		Russia	Russia	Yes	father	30			Home	No	Good	No
10	Albert Dario	26	M	S	sweeper		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Yes	father	18			Home	No	Good	No
11	Josef Kumpola	40	M	S	man		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Yes	friend	10			Home	No	Good	No
12	Janos Erhardt	41	M	S	carpenter	Yes Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	self	20	No		Home	No	Good	No
13	Jacobin Nagy	22	M	S	butcher		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Yes	self	10			Home	No	Good	No
14	Jos. Krigstein	21	M	S	farmer		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	Yes	self	10			Home	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, Master of the Steamship from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

11 April 1906

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

11 1906

at

Baltimore

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms Nos. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and those who land, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manifest should be filled out in the manner indicated in these special instructions and followed in particular in the case of unaccompanied children, column 16, by a descriptive title indicating, first, the source to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The extent of age in a human being is expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either V, married, or S, single.

Column 4 (Education or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be written as accurately as possible. Those engaged in trade or professions should be so designated. Civil engineers, stationery engineers, locomotive engineers, millwrights, iron, brass, polisher, steel polisher, gunsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other, and their designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and foreign laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A foreign laborer is one who works for a wage for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Whether received and sent). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, in read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates a descent of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Mar-les, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (First destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether ticketed for such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If there in possession of \$, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

W. H. K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5. 11-1118 *S. Kaur* sailing from *Gymer* February 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 41 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Stahlke</i>	24	M		farmer	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	12	no	<i>bro law: Vaclav Boboda</i>	No	Good	No
2	<i>Franciszek Kowalski</i>	25	M		laborer	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	yes	self	23	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
3	<i>Josef Kojny</i>	24	M		farmer	no			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	12	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
4	<i>Wiktoria Naborna</i>	26	F		none	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	10	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
5	<i>Josef Staszek</i>	28	M		farmer	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	14	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
6	<i>Katerina Sindelar</i>	27	F		none	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	10	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
7	<i>Anna</i>	8	F									mother	30	no				
8	<i>Marie</i>	4	F															
9	<i>Stanislaw</i>	12	M															
10	<i>Keresztes Mihaly</i>	25	M		farmer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	40	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
11	<i>Anton Pusick</i>	21	M		farmer	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	12	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
12	<i>Rudolf Kiepka</i>	28	M		farmer	yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	10	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
13	<i>Frank Starek</i>	29	M		farmer	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	10	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
14	<i>Margaretha Lilla</i>	21	F		servant	yes	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	60	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
15	<i>Frank Flottl</i>	15	M		farmer	yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	18	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
16	<i>Barbara Knobl</i>	22	F		servant	yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	25	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
17	<i>Barbara Schlager</i>	24	F		servant	yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	31	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
18	<i>John Lang</i>	49	M		farmer	yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	640	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
19	<i>Marie</i>	46	F		none	yes						brother		no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
20	<i>Anton</i>	13	M									father		no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
21	<i>Marie</i>	16	F											no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
22	<i>Georg</i>	3	M											no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
23	<i>Marysata Sasama</i>	22	F		servant	yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	21	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
24	<i>Barbara Kiemer</i>	11	F		none	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	15	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
25	<i>Heinrich Lein</i>	29	M		farmer	yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	40	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
26	<i>Marie Rjelic</i>	20	F		none	yes	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	10	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
27	<i>Anton Jakovic</i>	33	M		farmer	no								no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
28	<i>Frank</i>	27	M		farmer	yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	10	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
29	<i>Vija</i>	30	F		servant	yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	10	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		
30	<i>Kate Ljovkovic</i>	19	F		farmer	yes			<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	self	12	no	<i>brother: Josef Kowalski</i>	No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. von Berell, master of the **S.S. MAIN** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*0*

at *Baltimore*

Signature
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. R. Winkler, Surgeon of the **S.S. MAIN** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*0*

at *Baltimore*

Signature
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the number of the column on the manifest including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Signature

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES RULE 16

Port of

SS:

42

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States:

Name:

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903.

NOTE. The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Navy, to be filled out by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mair* sailing from *24 February*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190*6*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. von Berellmaste, of the **U.S. MAIN** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *11th*, 190*7*

Officer.

at *Baltimore*

Imquiere
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. R. Winckler, Surgeon of the **U.S. MAIN** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Koenigsberg* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *11th*, 190*7*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The names of the aliens on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by their names, initials, and age, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, shoemaker, brass-bells, or steel pulley, or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Whether read and write).—Column 5 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Case index by (G. Winckler)

John

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S. S. *Cham* sailing from *Pruned Sbr 24th* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 44

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or inmate of a house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a person who has been deported by order of the U. S. Immigration Service?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a person who has been deported by order of the U. S. Immigration Service?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
en		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or Single.	or Occupation.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cigarski Joseph 21 M S sailor	21	M	S	sailor	Polish	German	Germany	Chicago	Y		\$10 to		brother: Joseph Cigarski			No	No
2	Lewandowski Peter 13 M farmer	13	M		farmer		German	Germany	Chicago	Y		\$5 to		brother: Peter Lewandowski			No	No
3	" " 17 F none	17	F		none													
4	" " 14 M	14	M			U. S. born												
5	" " 11 M	11	M			U. S. born												
6	" " 9 F	9	F			U. S. born												
7	" " 11 M	11	M															
8	Pigorski Joseph 23 M farmer	23	M		farmer	German	German	Germany	Chicago	Y		\$10 to		brother: Andrew Pigorski				
9	" " 13 M	13	M															
10	" " 17 F	17	F															
11	" " 14 M	14	M															
12	" " 11 M	11	M															
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists on Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

iii Baltimore

day of 12 June, 1906

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

dan of ~~1900~~ 1900

"

Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Roumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

(under index) (p. 1111)

May 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11. 11-1118 S. S. *Chaim* sailing from *Bremen* February 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by court of law?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Luskowski	40	M	M	farmlab	no no	galicia	Polish	Wola	Egypt Ca	no	self	10	no	friend: Elko Lohke Egypt Ca			Good	No
2	Wasył Dobel	31											10		bro: law: Michael Shacker Cleveland Oh 389				
3	Karyanna Froka	27	F	F	servant				Biegonia	Cleveland Oh	yes		12		friend: James Gibely gans Ca				
4	Blazej Krok	27	M	M	farmlab				grybow	gans Ca	no		10		brother: gung Kolesar Me Keesport Ca, gromer St 207				
5	Jan Kolesar	27				yes yes			Me Keesport	Oh	yes		10		bro: law: Simon Kolesar Cleveland Oh 36				
6	Franciszek Tymczyński	19		F		yes yes		Polish	Biegonia	Chicago Ill			10		sister: Katarzyna Tymczyńska 13 Emma St Chicago Ill				
7	Antoni Gargas	18							Levichowa	Kansford	Ill		16		consin: Michael Kolesar Kansford Ca				
8	Jan Łachek	25											12		friends:				
9	Josef Terjanec	38		M			Hungary	Slovak	Karitsno	Phoenicville			10		bro: law: Michael Kemko Bridge St 41 Phoenicville Ca				
10	Josef Kolibek	25					anustria	Polish	Lipso	Butler Ca			17		bro: law: John Kachalek Kindsa Ca 87				
11	Jan Tryska	31								Chicago Ill			10		male: Tomáš Sedlar Tray St 703 Chicago Ill				
12	Franciszek Tokoruk	17		F									10		male: John Karshulicki 445-20 St Chicago Ill				
13	Martin Jages	18								Toledo Oh			10		male: Martin Toka Front St 2424 Toledo Oh				
14	Jan Dula	18			shoe-maker								10		consin: John Sedlar Front St 2424 Toledo Oh				
15	Marie Sedlar	18	F		servant					Chicago Ill			10		male: Tom Kolesar 441 20th St Chicago Ill				
16	Jan Kolnecik	32	M	M	farmlab					Toledo Oh			10	yes Chicago	bro: law: F. Kaka Chicago Ill 441-20 St				
17	Tomáš Tokra	27											10		consin: Jan Kachalek Toledo Oh Front St 2424				
18	Johann Giel	39					Hungary	German	Janosfold	Cincinnati Oh			12	no	bro: law: F. Kaka Cincinnati Oh Bank St 2245				
19	Anna Jages	29	F		none														
20	Magda	14	F									father							
21	Bartolomiej Lova	29	M		farmlab	no no	galicia	Polish	Lajosa	Ca		self	10		bro: law: Jan Tomala Lajosa Ca Clearfield Ca				
22	Josef Kanel	26			merchant	yes yes	anustria	German	Kaselsdorf	Baltimore			12		friend: Schumacher Baltimore Md				
23	Bedrich Brabec	32	M		butcher		Bohemia	Bohemian	Koronov	Chicago Ill			12		friend: Josef Kaselsdorf Chicago Ill				
24	Janoslav	24		F	clerk								12						
25	Franez Curny	39	M		miler				Bray	Oh			12		bro: law: Frances Curny 604 Ohio Island Ave Chicago Ill				
26	Alois Listade	27			mason				Chomle	Cleveland			20		consin: Josef Listade Wash St 10 Cleveland Oh				
27	Antonie	26	F		none														
28	Alois Zelenka	27	M	F	mason								10		friend: Josef Zelenka 1916 St				
29	Jan	25	M		servant								10		friend: Josef Zelenka 1916 St				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. von Borrell Master of the **U.S. MAIN** from *Bremen*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner's thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *10*

1906

at *Baltimore*

at

Baltimore

G. von Borrell
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Winckler Surgeon of the **U.S. MAIN** sailing therewith.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Leinchen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *10*

1906

at

Baltimore

Dr. A. Winckler
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and departures, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manifest is the common denominator in the special instructions and is followed in particular cases by instructions including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card Index (C. Winckler)

Porter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12-1115 S. S. *Chain* sailing from *Primen* February 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* March 12, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether claiming to be a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Disabled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Anton Karbars	31	M	I	farmlab	yes	yes	galicia	Polish	galicia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	7	no	friend: Wojciech 722 W. 17th St. Chicago Ill	Liboro	No
2	Jan Tekra	40	M											1				No
3	Anna	28	F		none													No
4	Wojciech	11	M	I									father					No
5	Jan Kadej	32	M		farmlab								self	5		friend:		No
6	Wojciech Krawiec	24												4		cousin:		No
7	Jan Lady	24												4		friend: Antoni 722 W. 17th St. Chicago Ill	Liboro	No
8	Michal Sahnoda	24				no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Allegheny Pa			10		br i law: Stefan Kosak Ontario St 77 Allegheny Pa		No
9	Hlona Rak	18	F		servant	yes	yes	Austria		Carniola				10		friend: H. granic La Salle Ill 20-24 St		No
10	Martin Sitaric	25	M		farmlab			Austria		Bohemia	Allegheny Pa			6		friend: Karl Kavelac Ohio St 943 Cleveland Oh.		No
11	Rudolf Hamidek	19			shoe-maker			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cleveland Oh			10		friend: Swan Bodnar Ohio St 943 Cleveland Oh.		No
12	Amtyro Bulyk	19			farmlab			galicia	Ruthenian	Poland	Allegheny Pa			10		friend: Ivan Bodnar Ohio St 943 Cleveland Oh.		No
13	Jan Lodyga	32	M			no	no		Polish	Nieszwana	Allegheny Pa			12		cousin: Rota 1340 S. 52nd Ave		No
14	Franciszek Walach	28								Bohemia	Allegheny Pa			12		sister: Katarzyna 1340 S. 52nd Ave		No
15	Stefan Swarnick	29	M			yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Duquesne Pa	yes		10		friend: Kosa 1408 Duquesne Pa		No
16	Stefan Janowka	29	M											10		friend: Stefan 24th St Baltimore		No
17	Jan Kicak	31	M											15		brother: Martin 523 South Bethlehem Pa		No
18	Jan Busa	22	M											15		friend:		No
19	Jan Stacho	37	M											15		brother: Martin 523 South Bethlehem Pa		No
20	Jan Eastorek	18	M											15		friend:		No
21	Michal Bukowicz	34	M			no	no	Austria	Polish	Krosna	Detroit Mich			14		br i law: Piotr 1136 Detroit Mich		No
22	Wojciech Kieroda	35												10		br i law: Jan 1136 Detroit Mich		No
23	Wojciech Larnicki	18				yes	yes							12		br i law: Carol 1136 Detroit Mich		No
24	Josef Kapiela	40	M											12		cousin:		No
25	Josef Litron	40	M		joiner									18		b. i. Josef 1136 Detroit Mich		No
26	Piotr Botlej	18	M		farmlab									18		brother: Walenty 1136 Detroit Mich		No
27	Jan Ewardus	17	M											12		brother: Walenty 1136 Detroit Mich		No
28	Stefan Kosiba	16	F		servant									12		sister: Katarzyna 1136 Detroit Mich		No
29	Magdalena Stikins	20	F											12		brother: Stefan 1136 Detroit Mich		No
30	Georg Raniak	19	M		farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Allegheny Pa			12		brother: Stefan 1136 Detroit Mich		No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13. 11-1110 S. S. *Chain* sailing from *Bremen* February 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

47

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether possessed of \$50.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where and when	Whether or not a relative or friend of a U. S. citizen or resident	Whether or not a member of a political party	Whether or not a member of a religious sect	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and Cause)
1	Nichol Kiselnicay	33	M	M	farmlab	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Dobronova	Illasco Mo	no	self	10	no	br i law: Stefan Ivanc	No	No	Good	head eye
2	Martin Kristof	18	M										10		Illasco Mo Box 121				no
3	Jam Luth	28	M										12		br i law: Samuel Niederland				
4	Stefan Jancica	16	M										10		Illasco Mo Box 106				
5	Georg Akrop	24	M										14		brother: Pavel Akrop				
6	Maria Balke	27	F		none								10		husband: Ondrej Balke				
7	Jam Kupka	18	M		farmlab								12		Illasco Mo Box 33				
8	Jam Staharsky	16	M		smith								12		uncle: Stefan Kisly				
9	Stefan Talach	31	M		farmlab								12		Illasco Mo Box 44				
10	Martin Kocka	18	M										12		br i law: Ondrej Niederland				
11	Georg Klemmer	27	M					German	Janosfold	Cincinnati Oh	yes		15		Illasco Mo Box 106				
12	Jam Decker	27	M							Wyandotte			10		br i law: Ondrej Khasco				
13	Margarete Adams	20	F		servant					Cincinnati Oh			22		Illasco Mo Box 33				
14	Nicolaus Hochstrasser	27	M		farmlab					St Louis Mo					uncle:				
15	Marya	22	F		none								16		friend: andrej Vankub				
16	Vaclav Svach	28	M		shoe-maker			Slovak	Hungary	Parnassia Pa	no		18		Parnassia Ca Allegheny Co				
17	Jakub Lapica	20	M		farmlab								15						
18	Andrej Bartos	27	M			no no							12	yes	1905-1905 br i law: Michal Fogas				
19	Gaspar Cervenanskij	33	M			yes yes				Kingston	Coatesville Pa	yes	18	no	Coatesville Ca				
20	Michal Krajcik	26	M							Podola			18		br i law: adam angustin				
21	Jam Istvanik	19	M							Puchov	Parnassia Ca	no	14	yes	Coatesville Ca				
22	Jam Lomko	35	M							Veska			18	no	friend: Martin Bolbin				
23	Bertalan Pekar	22	M							Puchov			10		Parnassia Ca Allegheny Co				
24	Johann Bogendorf	18	M							Janosfold	St Louis Mo	yes	23		uncle: Josef Bogendorf				
25	Wilhelm Krier	27	M								Kenmore Oh	no			1537 I. St. St Louis Mo				
26	Marya	23	F		none										uncle: Josef Felin				
27	Georg Boras	13	M		farmlab					Kohany	Konesson Ca	yes	10		South Akron Kenmore Oh. Box 66				
28	Jam Kinko	16	M			no no				Phinerville			10		uncle: georg "Juhor"				
29	Michal Bolan	17	M								oh		10		brother: georg Kinko				
30	Peter Degel	18	M			yes yes		German	Janosfold	Cincinnati			10		Chonixville Ca Tutlinsrav St 33				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ervin Boll*, master, of the **T. S. MAIN** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

Baltimore

day of

April 190

Officer.

Greuter
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. R. Winkler*, Surgeon of the **T. S. MAIN** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Wunnen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Baltimore

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transits), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the form on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien; for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns, or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 5 (Last Residence).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes (has had one), No (has never had one), or No (has never had one).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of the immigrant; it is a citizen or subject of.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or the island of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person who appears to indicate a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 5 (Last Residence).—The entry in column 5 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 6 (Final Destination).—The entry in column 6 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 7 (Whether Arrived or Left for such final destination).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 8 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 9 (If there is possession of \$100 or less, how much).—The entry in column 9 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1890-92, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Give name of relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to visit, or other relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (To what).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Illyro-Serbian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

Passes index by J. H. Hargrave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. *Heain* sailing from *Bremen* February 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

48

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and over	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of a political party	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Todor Sawrocki	25	M	S	joiner	no no	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia Holothai	Riverhead L.I. N.Y.	no	self	10	no	brother: Luka Sawrocki Riverhead Long Island N. Y.	No	No	Good	No
2	Roman Klybarnik	32	M	S	farm lab								10						
3	Andruch	32	M	S									10						
4	Kryhomij Diczuka	24	M	S	taylor								10						
5	Paulo Kapopowin	28	M	S	farm lab	yes yes			Craharay	Cleveland Oh	yes		10	yes	brother: Simon Sencrunk For Str 36 Cleveland Oh				
6	Jan Kowbasink	37	M	S									10	yes					
7	Dennis Luran	24	M	S									10						
8	Emel Andry	44	F	S									10						
9	Kascia Karogowicz	18	F	S	servant								10		cousin: Dymtro Bulkewicz Cleveland Oh Wickes Str 27 1902-1904				
10	Wojciech Sejut	27	M	S	farm lab	yes yes		Polish	Jannica Everson Ca				10	yes	brother: Wojciech Sejut 44 Pleasant Ca Everson Ca Coal Str 47				
11	Wojciech Kemiak	35	M	S		no no							10	no					
12	Jan Zelito	16	M	S		yes yes			Mythkow	Spangler Ca			10		uncle: Hajka Michalik Spangler Ca Box 308				
13	Olga Kemiak	26	F	S					Librantow	Uniontown Ca			10		brother: Antoni Pieniak Uniontown Ca Leich Str				
14	Karija Sencrunk	20	F	S	servant	no no		Ruthenian	Spigalan	Scranton Ca			10		brother: Kurylo Woloszyński Scranton Ca Loveland 605				
15	Ledka Taras	28	F	S									10						
16	Katharina Herber	37	F	S	none	yes yes	Hungary	german	Hungary Kap. Polje	Minneapolis	yes		50		husband: Joh. Herber Kap. Polje Minn				
17	Bliss	10	M	S								mother							
18	Johann	6	M	S		no no													
19	Katharina Krahling	20	F	S		yes yes				Wilwaukee	yes	self	13	70	husband: Konrad Krahling Milwaukee Wis, St. Klerban 720				
20	"	1	M	S		no no						mother							
21	Nicolaus Dibong	25	M	S	farm lab	yes yes			Janosfold	Cincinnati Oh		self	40		brother: Andreas Dibong Cincinnati Oh Bank 1225 Str				
22	Barbara Brunn	14	F	S	servant					St. Louis Mo			40		uncle: Anton Jello St. Louis Mo, Jeffer Str 726 (S. St.)				
23	Theresa	16	F	S									10						
24	Nicolaus Chart	25	M	S	farm lab					Chicago Ill		self	40		brother: Johann Chart 705 W. 18th Place Chicago Ill				
25	Kagdalena	22	F	S	none								40						
26	Katarina Lenhart	38	F	S						Cincinnati Oh			10	yes	brother: Andreas Dibong Cincinnati Oh Bank 1225 Str Cincinnati Oh.				
27	Johann Katrien	29	M	S	farm lab								40	yes	brother: Peter Katrien Central ave 1970 Cincinnati Oh.				
28	Elizabeth Hofman	30	F	S	none								40						
29	Eva	10	F	S								father							
30	Eva	26	F	S	servant							self	40						

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Winckler, Surgeon of the U. S. MARINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of 14 July, 1901

day of 12, 1901

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" is meant to be African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (northern). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

WILLIS SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian south.

*Column 30 (Last residence).—*The entry in column 19 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(Column 11) (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 10: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

friend; steam-ship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Address of the letter, if registered, in the United States; and if so, when and where.

The entries in column (5) should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

C. beam *it* (to meet upon either or friend; and is so what relative or friend). — The

entry in column 46 should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

column 4, to . . . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of *Limnoria*.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

on
List

Feb. 25th 19

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, March, 1966

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether ever	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether
	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	or	(Country of which		(Last permanent resi-	(State,	having	was	possession of	before in the	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	in the	a Polyg-	an An-	an An-	an An-	an An-	an An-	an An-
		Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	citizen or subject.)		dence, Country and	City, or Town.	a ticket to	passage paid?	\$50, and if	United States;									
1. <i>Isabel Glass</i>	63	✓	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russia	Polono	yes	self	11466	no	son and brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2. <i>Chawe</i>	62	✓	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son and brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3. <i>Philippe</i>	26	✓	m	merchant	yes	"	South Africa	"	no	self	96800	"	son and brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4. <i>Hersch</i>	24	✓	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	son and brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
<i>Gregorovich</i>																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt*, master of the *S. S. W. Helms*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of *March*, 190*6*

at **BALTIMORE**

G. J. Quirant
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the *S. S. W. Helms*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of *March*, 190*6*

at **BALTIMORE**

G. J. Quirant
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cards index by (G. M. H. S.)

50

— 274 —

— 274 —

— 274 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. H. Vogt, master of the *WITTEKIND* from *Bremen*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the voyage
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *born by law* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

BALTIMORE

Immunized
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. H. Clemens Surgeon of the *WITTEKIND* sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of *Berlin* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *born by law* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

BALTIMORE

H. H. Clemens
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms Nos. 500-A, and 501-B), so far as it
relates to alien arrivals, is being used in many ways, and should be made in
accordance with the following instructions. The manifest is the basis for the
information in these special instructions and is followed by the manifest and
the following column to be a descriptive list indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 1. Name. The return of the name of the alien should be expressed in vowels or
syllables, not in letters, applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Date of birth. The date of birth should be given in full, as in the
following: "January 1, 1880." The date of birth should be given in full, as in the
following: "January 1, 1880."

Column 3. Place of birth. The place of birth should be given in full, as in the
following: "New York." The place of birth should be given in full, as in the
following: "New York."

Column 4. Occupation. The occupation should be given in full, as in the
following: "Carpenter." The occupation should be given in full, as in the
following: "Carpenter."

Column 5. Amount of money. The amount of money should be given in full, as in the
following: "\$100." The amount of money should be given in full, as in the
following: "\$100."

Column 6. Name of vessel. The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind." The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind."

Column 7. Name of master. The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt." The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt."

Column 8. Name of agent. The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens." The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens."

Column 9. Name of vessel. The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind." The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind."

Column 10. Name of master. The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt." The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt."

Column 11. Name of agent. The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens." The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens."

Column 12. Name of vessel. The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind." The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind."

Column 13. Name of master. The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt." The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt."

Column 14. Name of agent. The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens." The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens."

Column 15. Name of vessel. The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind." The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind."

Column 16. Name of master. The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt." The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt."

Column 17. Name of agent. The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens." The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens."

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or
from the West Indies, or from the South American, Europe or Africa. Any person
appearing under the name of "African-American" should be classified under the name of
"African-American."

ITALIAN-NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., con-
taining the provinces of Turin, Genoa, and the Ligurian and their descendants, whether
settled in Italy, or in the United States, or in any other country, should be classified
as "Italian-North."

ITALIAN-SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i.e., con-
taining the provinces of Naples, Rome, and the Sicilian and their descendants, whether
settled in Italy, or in the United States, or in any other country, should be classified
as "Italian-South."

Column 1. Name. The name should be given in full, as in the following: "John
Doe." The name should be given in full, as in the following: "John Doe."

Column 2. Date of birth. The date of birth should be given in full, as in the
following: "January 1, 1880." The date of birth should be given in full, as in the
following: "January 1, 1880."

Column 3. Place of birth. The place of birth should be given in full, as in the
following: "New York." The place of birth should be given in full, as in the
following: "New York."

Column 4. Occupation. The occupation should be given in full, as in the
following: "Carpenter." The occupation should be given in full, as in the
following: "Carpenter."

Column 5. Amount of money. The amount of money should be given in full, as in the
following: "\$100." The amount of money should be given in full, as in the
following: "\$100."

Column 6. Name of vessel. The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind." The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind."

Column 7. Name of master. The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt." The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt."

Column 8. Name of agent. The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens." The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens."

Column 9. Name of vessel. The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind." The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind."

Column 10. Name of master. The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt." The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt."

Column 11. Name of agent. The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens." The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens."

Column 12. Name of vessel. The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind." The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind."

Column 13. Name of master. The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt." The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt."

Column 14. Name of agent. The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens." The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens."

Column 15. Name of vessel. The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind." The name of the vessel should be given in full, as in the
following: "Wittekind."

Column 16. Name of master. The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt." The name of the master should be given in full, as in the
following: "E. H. Vogt."

Column 17. Name of agent. The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens." The name of the agent should be given in full, as in the
following: "H. H. Clemens."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Botenian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Szech.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

50

51

2 11-1115

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt-master*, of the *WITTEKIND* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
master

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE*

G. J. W. W.
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. E. Elenius*, Surgeon of the *WITTEKIND* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE*

H. E. Elenius
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transients, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest wherein these special instructions are followed, in parentheses, in all cases appears and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Admission should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadfast companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien, as a citizen of the subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

*West Indian refers to the people of West India (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island about the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any appearance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10, or less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as: 1894-95 Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Corrected by H. E. Elenius

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 11-1115 S. S. "Wittkind" sailing from Bremen February 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906 52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Cripple, Length of time, and cause
1	Lube Schapiro	24	F	None	None	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lutni Philadelphia	Yes	husb	2-	No	husb Leib Schapiro 937 4th St, Phila, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Malke	6	F									father							
3	Israel	11	M																
4	Haim Dasehowsky	40	M		sailor	Yes	Russia		Cebras			son	1-		son Michel Deitch 605 Greenwich St, Phila, Pa				
5	Mindel	17	F									brother							
6	Hilfjone	9	F																
7	Malke Holnick	16	F		seamster										bro Nathan Holnick 713 4th St, Phila, Pa				
8	Lube Lewitan	27	F		none							husb	5-		husb Sarah Lewitan 322 Keyway St, Phila, Pa				
9	River Fingershoff	36	M		none				Russia	Edessa Cincinnati			15-		husb Mrs J. Fingershoff 705 Hopkins St, Cincinnati, O				
10	Dawson	10	M									father							
11	Rachmiel	10	M		none														
12	Fosel	9	M																
13	Leib	7	M																
14	Brane	4	F			No	No												
15	Mindel	3	M																
16	Roses	2	F																
17	Isidor Torkel	55	M									son i.l.			son i.l.				
18	Heera	20	F		seamster	Yes	Yes					bro i.l.			bro i.l.				
19	Abraham Lawelson	18	M		locksmith				Russia	Wilna Cleveland, O		sister	5-		sister Emily Lawelson 4 A Hart 302 Mayflower St, Cleveland, O				
20	Boris Lukashofsky	45	M		sailor				Russia	Edessa Cincinnati, O		son i.l.	20-		son i.l. Salomon Feldmann 705 Hopkins St, Cincinnati, O				
21	Race	42	F		none	No	No												
22	Lisel	20	F		seamster	Yes	Yes					bro i.l.			bro i.l.				
23	Malke	16	F																
24	Lure	10	M		none														
25	Golde	4	F			No	No												shot by leg
26	Paul Beder	20	M						Russia	Berdicev Cleveland, O		husb	2-		husb Yankel Beder 229 Broadway St, Cleveland, O				
27	Chas Geller	34	F						Russia	Yellow			1-		husb Benke Geller 21 Droghda 29 Perry St, Cleveland, O				
28	Chas Geller	15	M		seamster							father			father				
29	Isidor Shuman	25	M		painter	Yes	Yes		Russia	Wity		brother	7-		bro Isaac Shuman 68 Grand St, Cleveland, O				
30	Joseph Kuchmanowicz	18	M		printer				Russia	Babrofsk Cincinnati, O		father	1-		father Salomon Kuchmanowicz 14 Helen, 14 Deput Ave, Cincinnati, O				

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Vogt, master**, of the **U.S. WITTEKIND** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of **1906**.

at **BALTIMORE.**

Gregory
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Clemens**, Surgeon of the **U.S. WITTEKIND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Berlin**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of **1906**.

at **BALTIMORE.**

Dr. H. Clemens

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and en route, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of these aliens should be manifest in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases in which it is included in column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), or W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undiscriminating designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 11.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, cannot read and write, No, No, cannot read nor write, or No, cannot read but can write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of the alien manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, whether landed at the West India, South or North America, Europe or Africa, and whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as read of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether he has a ticket of final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether a person who is a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of final manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Alman

521
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Alien	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause			
Isor Ber	19	M	S	butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Simon Ber 881 W Baltimore St, Baltimore, Md. Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
Marie Feuerstem	28	F	M	none	No	No			Fullipoma	Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	husb	4	Yes	husb Josef Feuerstem 1239 1/2 St, Phila, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
Isidor	18	M	S	"	"	"						father								No	
Jetty	8	F	"	"	"	"															
Benjamin	2	M	"	"	"	"	Child of U.S. Parent							No							
Jetty Winitzki	11	F	"	"	"	"			Russia			brother									
Isaac Wiener	20	M	"	tailor	"	"			Edessa	Baltimore, Md		brother	1		bro. Samuel Wiener 3607 N St, Baltimore, Md						
Julian Truck	17	M	"	farm lab	Yes	Yes		German	Russia	Cleveland, O			1		bro. Michael Truck 648 Hamilton St, Cleveland, O						
Jan Gacki	36	"	M	"	"	No						brother	1								
Edward Abram	26	"	S	"	"	Yes			Russia	Glencoe, Ill.		brother	2		bro. Gustav Abram Rout 1, Glencoe, Ill.						
Wincenty Wojciechowski	26	"	"	"	"	No	No		Lithuanian	Glencoe, Ill.		cousin	12		cousin, Petas Waskovilla 24 Fairfield Ave, Glencoe, Ill						
Shatey Dubinski	33	"	M	"	"	Yes	Yes			Glencoe, Ill.	Baltimore, Md			2		cousin Stanislaw Danowski 579 Columbus Ave, Baltimore, Md					
Adam Tastrambowski	22	"	S	"	"	No	No		Polish	Glencoe, Ill.		brother	10		husb Jan Tastrambowski 307 Washington St, Glencoe, Ill.						
Mariana Prokhorova	18	F	"	none	"	"			Russia	Cleveland, O		cousin	6		cousin Wladislaw Kiedowski 10 Forman St, Cleveland, O						
Wladyslaw Kagedorn	18	M	"	farm lab	No	No			Russia	St Louis, Mo		brother	5		bro. Wladyslaw 2505 9 St, St Louis, Mo						
Zofia Gubinska	16	F	"	servant	"	"			Russia	Philadelphia, Pa			5		bro. Zofia 4444 Market St, Phila, Pa						
Jerry Lukich	38	M	M	farm lab	"	"			Russia	Glencoe, Ill.			12		bro. Jerry Norwington, Pa						
Mariana Rakowski	25	F	"	none	"	"			Russia	Baltimore, Md		husb	1		husb Adolf Rakowski 1678 Dem St, Baltimore, Md						
Isidor	"	M	S	"	"	"						father									
Ignislaw Zwanowski	22	"	"	farm lab	"	"			Russia	Baltimore, Md			9		father Josef Zwanowski 1616 Schuyler St, Baltimore, Md						
Sara Matecha	18	F	"	none	Yes	Yes			Russia	Glencoe, Ill.		brother	5		bro. Sara Clark Bay, Md, 1000 Street 16						
Anton Zokala	19	M	"	farm lab	No	No			Russia	Glencoe, Ill.			12		bro. Anton 2444 Market St, Glencoe, Ill						
Silvester Lokol	17	M	"	"	"	"			Russia	Glencoe, Ill.			4		bro. Silvester 33 Farnes St, Glencoe, Ill						
Leopold Delachowski	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes			Russia	Glencoe, Ill.		nephew	7		nephew Peter Delachowski Bro 469 Farnette, Pa						
Stanislaw Kallowski	24	"	"	"	"	No			Russia	Glencoe, Ill.		brother	7		bro. Stanislaw 1114 Prospect Ave, Glencoe, Pa						
Filomena Zalewska	20	F	"	none	No	"			Russia	Glencoe, Ill.		father	7		father Jan Zalewski 1621 Logan St, Glencoe, Ill						
Isidor Karwocki	35	M	M	farm lab	"	"			Russia	Glencoe, Ill.		brother	6		bro. Isidor Cyanogenopt, N.P. American Co						
Marian Kozianak	22	F	S	none	Yes	Yes			Russia	Glencoe, Ill.			4		bro. Marian 884 Commercial Ave, St. Louis, Mo						
Isidor Mikhrad	22	M	"	farm lab	No	No			Russia	Chicago, Ill.		cousin	1		cousin Levi Mikhrad 25 Frank St, Chicago, Ill.						
Moris Zucker	18	"	"	tailor	"	"			Russia	Glencoe, Ill.		brother	1		bro. Moris 2418 Norwington Ave, Glencoe, O						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt, master* of the *WITTEKIND* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15* 1906 day of *March*, 190

at *BALTIMORE*.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Clemens
Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the *WITTEKIND* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15* 1906 day of *March*, 190

at *BALTIMORE*.

W. H. Clemens
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *far laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or No (cannot read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Class of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. American Negroes appearing on manifests of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, or that of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (If letter ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (To do).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Hebrew

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the *V. WITTEKIND* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* 'years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of _____, 190

BALTIMORE.

Frederick
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH-AMERICANS

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

VERDAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe or Africa. Any individual, irrespective of his ancestry, whose blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian' north.¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

CHANDLER, J. S. 1980. *SOFTWOOD*.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

*Column 10 (Last Residence).—*The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

*Column 11 (Final Destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of stock, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

columns 12 to 15: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of answers.

*West Indian refers to the Caribbean. It does not include other than Cuban and Negroes.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian.

54 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Willekind" sailing from Bremen February 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Leska Kaplan	26	F	M	none	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shibygany	Yes	husb	4	No	husb Meyer Kaplan 1409 N Centre Ave, Shibygany, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Benish	8	M	S		No No						father								
3	Lebe Verbitsky	28	F	M		Yes Yes			Russia	Wesle Cornithia	19	husb	2		husb: Moses Verbitsky 1630 17 St, Shila, Pa.					
4	Besse	17	F	S								father			father Iron Works, Pa.					
5	Albrum	14	F	S																
6	Meyer	2	F	S		No No														
7	Waler	8	F	S																
8	Hyke Melnikow	37	M	M	sailor	Yes Yes			Russia	Pittsburg Pa.	1904	son	1		son Louis Melnikoff 51 East St, Pittsburg, Pa.					
9	Joine Grinberg	36	F	S	Admstr				Russia			corwin	2		corwin Earl Grinberg 61 Robert St, Pittsburg, Pa.					
10	Reine Piwarow	28	F	S	none	No No			Russia	Polish City, Ark	1905	husb	2		husb: Max Piwarow 219 Roman St, Bay City, Mich.					
11	Chase	14	M	S								father								
12	Amie	8	F	S																
13	The	5	M	S																
14	Mire	3	F	S																
15	Has Gindul Zappa	24	M	S		Yes Yes			Russia	Berdyan		husb	1		husb: Isack Zappa 105 Lombard St, Baltimore, Md.					
16	Esther	3	F	S		No No						father			father					
17	Anna Jondicki	18	F	S					Russia	Wymori			10		father Anton Jomew 177 E Ave, Kelson Park, Ill.					
18	Jonacy Nowak	22	M	S	farm lab				Polish	Lakawore to Chicago, Ill.	1900	brother	8		bro: Josef Nowak 1267 Ontario Ave, Chicago, Ill.					
19	Edward Kerepkowski	45	M	S					Russia	Indiana Harbor		son A. C.	20		son A. C. Ludwik Corral 193 Indiana Harbor, Ind.					
20	Bronislaw	18	M	S		Yes Yes						bro A. C.			bro: 193 Indiana Harbor, Ind.					
21	Kanislaw Oodakowski	22	F	S		No No			Russia	Cleveland, Ohio		brother	1		bro: Jan Oodakowski 10 Swan St, Cleveland, Ohio.					
22	Rosalie Pastelanicz	28	F	M	none	Yes No			Russia	Detroit, Mich	1902	husb	10		husb: Wladyslaw Pastelanicz 55 Livingston St, Detroit, Mich.					
23	Ludwik	18	M	S		No						father			father					
24	Wito Gasior	26	M	M	farm lab				Galicia			brother	20		bro: Wito Gasior 949 Apple St, Detroit, Mich.					
25	Antoni Golab	20	M	S		Yes Yes			Galicia	Chicago, Ill.		brother	4		bro: 318 Langman St, Chicago, Ill.					
26	Marek Dera	19	M	S		No No			Galicia			brother	1		bro: 318 Langman St, Chicago, Ill.					
27	Wider Rir	16	M	S					Ruthenian	Holm mucke		brother	2		bro: 199 Buffalo St, Lemonsburg, Pa.					
28	Wider Rir	14	M	S		Yes Yes			Russia	Chicago, Ill.		brother	5		bro: 199 Buffalo St, Lemonsburg, Pa.					
29	Waler Pasla	29	M	S		No No			Galicia	Polish		brother	1		bro: 199 Buffalo St, Lemonsburg, Pa.					
30	Jan Kozepch	30	M	M		Yes Yes			Galicia	Chicago, Ill.		brother	14		bro: 199 Buffalo St, Lemonsburg, Pa.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, master, of the SS WITTEKIND from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1906 day of 1906.

at BALTIMORE

G. G. Gurendy
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Clemens, Surgeon of the SS WITTEKIND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1906 day of 1906.

at BALTIMORE

G. G. Gurendy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and passengers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest assigned in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, or steel-pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of the alien immigrant as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to the ticket).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Correct by the Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7-11-1116 S. S. sailing from Arriving at Port of 1906. 56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
2	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
3	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
4	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
5	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
6	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
7	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
8	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
9	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
10	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
11	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
12	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
13	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
14	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
15	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
16	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
17	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
18	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
19	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
20	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
21	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
22	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
23	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
24	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
25	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
26	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
27	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
28	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
29	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
30	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
31	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
32	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
33	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
34	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
35	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
36	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
37	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
38	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
39	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
40	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
41	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
42	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
43	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
44	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
45	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
46	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
47	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
48	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
49	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
50	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
51	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
52	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
53	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
54	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
55	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
56	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
57	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
58	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
59	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
60	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary		Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay									Good	No
61	Ud. Tang. on. Hingay	24	M				Hungary													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Witeland* sailing from *Prague* *Oct 20th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190*6*

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or under sentence of imprisonment, or under treatment of the state, or under contract with the state?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Liska Tomas	34	M	M	laborer	to to	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Prague	to	self	11	to	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
2	Smiric Jovita	18	F	S		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
3	Lorion Tereza	28	F	M									11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
4	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
5	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M					Hungary	Prague			11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
6	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
7	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
8	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
9	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
10	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
11	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
12	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
13	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
14	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
15	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
16	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
17	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
18	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
19	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
20	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
21	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
22	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
23	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
24	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
25	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
26	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
27	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
28	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
29	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No
30	Smiric Tereza	28	F	M		to to							11		Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No

H. Vogt, master of **WITTEKIND** from *Bremen*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of**BALTIMORE.**

Gregory
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Dr. H. Clemens Surgeon of the **WITTEKIND** sailing thereon.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a *three* years' experience as a physician, and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the *the university of Berlin*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 15 1906

day of

BALTIMORE.

H. Clemens

* State whether Surgeon "attending the vessel" or "employed by the vessel" as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information furnished in the monthly reports of the Bureau of Immigration, so far as it relates to the race or nationality of the immigrants, should be made in accordance with the following instructions:—The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

The names of the immigrants should be given in the order in which they are received, and the race or nationality should be indicated by the first letter of the name, and the full name should be given in the case of the first immigrant of each race or nationality.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Romanian
Danish	Russian
Dutch	Serbian
East Indian	Slovak
English	Slovenian
French	Spanish
German	Spanish-American
Greek	Syrian
Hebrew	Turkish
Herzegovinian	Welsh
Irish	West Indian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

See index

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis*, 190*0* Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*, 190*0*

58

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of insanity, or convicted by court of law?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Israel, Isaac	25	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
2	Reinick, John	25	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
3	Kuhn, Simon	17	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
4	Simon, Simon	37	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
5	Simon, Simon	19	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
6	Simon, Simon	19	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
7	Simon, Simon	34	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
8	Simon, Simon	18	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
9	Simon, Simon	28	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
10	Simon, Simon	17	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
11	Simon, Simon	36	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
12	Simon, Simon	31	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
13	Simon, Simon	24	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
14	Simon, Simon	18	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
15	Simon, Simon	25	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
16	Simon, Simon	29	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
17	Simon, Simon	39	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
18	Simon, Simon	24	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
19	Simon, Simon	19	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
20	Simon, Simon	25	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
21	Simon, Simon	17	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
22	Simon, Simon	26	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
23	Simon, Simon	27	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
24	Simon, Simon	24	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
25	Simon, Simon	2	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
26	Simon, Simon	18	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
27	Simon, Simon	25	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
28	Simon, Simon	26	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
29	Simon, Simon	24	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		
30	Simon, Simon	18	M	No	Farmer	Read	Rumanian	Rumanian	Belok, Romania	Belok, Romania	No	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No		

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1908** *day of*

BALTIMORE.

Gregurech
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer

I, Dr. H. Clemens, Surgeon of the U. S. **WITTEKIND** sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, herewith made up, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of

BALTIMORE

Greene

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by service on board," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Calculus = age (the age may or may not be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age).
Calculus = 1980 = the end of calendar year 1980 (whether M or F or female).
Calculus = *calculus* or *single* = the *calculus* status should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Colony morphology is a useful tool for identifying bacteria. The term, morphology, should describe as well as indicate the shape, size, and arrangement of cells. For example, a rod-shaped bacterium that is arranged in chains would be described as a rod-shaped, chain-forming, aerobic, fast-growing, Gram-negative, facultative anaerobe, and not saprophytic, motile, and not spore-forming bacterium.

A clear-cut lateral response, between *paracit* and *formidans*, regardless of the amount of the *paracit* within the host.

[illegible][illegible]

Country of Austria, Italy, or Germany should be construed to mean the country of which the applicant is a citizen or resident.

1. Identity in column 9 should show the race or people of the respondent.

Specifically, $\text{distance}_{ij} = 0$ if the distance in between race and nationality, and manifest and bureaucratic, used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard is zero. For example, a white immigrant manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "t-toluen" refers to the C₁₀H₈ compound, not Naphthalene.

APPENDIX 1

WILSON, J. A. 1993. *Journal of Great Lakes Research* 19:103-112.

¹ Spanish-American refers to the people of Spanish or South American or Spanish descent.

[illegible]

* African-black refers to the American Negro, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or America. Any other whose concentration indicates an ancestry, even though it should be classified under this category.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., one of the most fertile and important agricultural and industrial plants, another

resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Yugoslavia, Hungary, or elsewhere, country should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively, Ligurian, Tuscan, Marches, Umbrian, Latinian, Abruzzese, Molisic, and Apulian.

Geography – *country, location* The map in column 1 could show the *country, location*.

(3) *Use a link to point to the entry in question* should they definitely be able to find their final destination.

column 1. Whether having a total of less than 10 destinations). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. *6. State, and if less than each.* The entry,

—line 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact location of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 5 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 3. - The answers in these columns are for the use of the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Contributed by Cy. Viersick

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-1115

S. S.

Wittkind

sailing from

Greenwood

Feb 20 1906

Arriving at Port of

St. Louis

Feb 21 1906

1906

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for crime, or conviction of crime, or punishment of the laws, or other cause?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, or an- amist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Star Hektor	18	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
2	Kotomcaro Quader	23	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
3	Sica Hektor	25	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
4	Kerka Jella	18	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
5	Star Javor	18	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
6	Kakar Gorgy	24	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
7	Kugard Korda	28	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
8	Lazar Javor	38	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
9	Kaku Katar	24	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
10	Sipa Kordan	25	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
11	Koskar Hektor	31	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
12	Kelchic	24	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
13	Kordan	31	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
14	Sipa Javor	31	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
15	Kugy	18	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
16	Kaku Kordan	24	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
17	Kordan Kord	30	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
18	Kordan	30	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
19	Kardona Kiku	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
20	Kardona Kiku	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
21	Kiku	37	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
22	Kardona Kiku	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
23	Kardona Kiku	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
24	Kardona Kiku	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
25	Kardona Kiku	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
26	Kardona Kiku	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
27	Kardona Kiku	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
28	Kardona Kiku	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
29	Kardona Kiku	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No
30	Kardona Kiku	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	White	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	None	No	No	Good	No

30

1. Dr. H. Clemens, Surgeon of the **WITTEKIND** sailing thence with a
 Schunda, since he, and both *sic* *that I have had* three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
 Berlin and that I have not a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *thirty* *in number* are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Any of

BALTIMORE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for term" thereof, as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of

BALTIMORE.

Signature
Immigration Officer

⁴ *State whether Master or a Second Officer*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Manx
Berber	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dakota	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scottish
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

(and) under (c), Mike's

The intermediate period on the variables U (age 50, 50-60, and 50-90), so far as it relates to this, can be interpreted in two ways and, naturally, should be made in some sense where the descriptive data are concerned, the difference between the two is in the manner in which the intermediate period is used in all descriptive and inferential data. In a descriptive sense, indicating clearly the extent to which it relates to the data.

relates

$\text{rate of change} = \frac{\text{rate of change of age up relation}}{\text{rate of change of age up relation}} \times \text{rate of change of age up relation}$ should be expressed in years of periods the latter up exactly may be those index 1 year change.

[illegible]

A diagram of a field formalism, such as *top*, *cc*, and *non*, *bar* *non*, regardless of the amount of time spent on it, is a *field* formalism, and is not a *non* formalism, for others.

Step 1: The person should be able to distinguish the main points and correlations about the person's personality, his reporters and his history chart during the person's

...and the country of the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

as given in list 1, except that the first part of the

Specifically, the concept of "Frenchness" obscures the distinction between race and nationality, and points to a field which may be traversed by inspectors and identity clerks in this regard. For in this sense "Frenchness" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or passport, but rather, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction is specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Americans).

WEST INDIAN.

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

²²Spanish-American refers to the people of Central or South American of Spanish descent.

"African" blacks refers to Africans coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America (e.g., Peru, Brazil), and elsewhere. Appellations indicate sameness (e.g., "negro" black) should be closely followed (e.g., "negro" black).

The people who are native to the basin of the *Lavio* River (northern Italy) are – and particularly in Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli – the redoubtable whistlers residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in other countries, should be considered as Italian (mostly). Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, consequently, the Ligurians, the Etruscans, Umbrians, Latins, Aborigines, Molesians, Apulians, Achaean, Sicilians, Calabrians, Sicilians, and Sardinians, and these descendants should be classed as the Italian south.

[illegible]

place city towns or find distances

Who paid for the passage?—The only person who should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

member of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what a relative or friend. - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what a relative or friend; and if so, what a relative or friend.

Column 12 to 14.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an examining officer in the examination of immigrant.

inspection officer in the examination of immigrant-

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Mittelskind

sailing from

essel having such pas.
Churru

Passengers on board upon
Feb. 24

Arriving at Port of

ted States.
Jalisco

1006

60

[illegible]

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wichita* sailing from

San Francisco, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York, 190

61

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Stavac, Stefan</i>	18	M	S	laborer	No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
2	<i>Popara, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
3	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
4	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
5	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
6	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
7	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
8	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
9	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
10	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
11	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
12	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
13	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
14	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
15	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
16	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
17	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
18	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
19	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
20	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
21	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
22	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
23	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
24	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
25	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
26	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
27	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
28	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
29	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No
30	<i>Stavac, Nikola</i>	16	M	S		No	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	No	self	10	No	brother: <i>Stefan Stavac</i> 1005 1/2 St. Rock, N.Y.	Good	No

30

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 S. S. *Wilhelmina* sailing from *Prusna* *Feb 20* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

62

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium or other habit?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Talutin Anthon</i>	18	M	S	<i>labourer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Talutin</i>	<i>Youngstown Pa</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Spelar June</i>	20	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Talutin</i>	<i>Youngstown Pa</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Talutin</i>	40	M	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Talutin</i>	<i>Youngstown Pa</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Katulin Palas</i>	35	M	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Youngstown</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Lorjak Luka</i>	19	M	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Spelar June</i>	26	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Spelar June</i>	24	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Spelar June</i>	19	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Spelar June</i>	33	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Spelar June</i>	29	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Spelar June</i>	19	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Spelar June</i>	34	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Spelar June</i>	29	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Spelar June</i>	19	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Spelar June</i>	19	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Spelar June</i>	24	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Spelar June</i>	19	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Spelar June</i>	34	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Spelar June</i>	29	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Spelar June</i>	19	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Spelar June</i>	19	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Spelar June</i>	19	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Spelar June</i>	19	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Spelar June</i>	24	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Spelar June</i>	24	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Spelar June</i>	19	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Spelar June</i>	30	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Spelar June</i>	4	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Spelar June</i>	23	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Spelar June</i>	24	F	S	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Vogt, master** of the **U.S. WITTEKIND** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of

190

BALTIMORE.

Signature
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Heinens** Surgeon of the **U.S. WITTEKIND** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Berlin** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 15 1906

day of

190

BALTIMORE.

Signature
H. H. Heinens

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Form No. 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, should be prepared by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions:—The manifest is the column of the manifest bearing in these printed instructions, and should be filled in by the master or commanding officer, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description which indicates, briefly, the subject to which it relates.

Column 1.—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those arriving in the United States.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be either M (male) or F (female).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, A. V. and the three adjacent departments, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 16 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 31.—The entry in column 31 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 32.—The entry in column 32 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 33.—The entry in column 33 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 34.—The entry in column 34 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 35.—The entry in column 35 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 36.—The entry in column 36 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 37.—The entry in column 37 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 38.—The entry in column 38 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 39.—The entry in column 39 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 40.—The entry in column 40 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 41.—The entry in column 41 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 42.—The entry in column 42 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 43.—The entry in column 43 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 44.—The entry in column 44 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 45.—The entry in column 45 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 46.—The entry in column 46 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 47.—The entry in column 47 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 48.—The entry in column 48 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 49.—The entry in column 49 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 50.—The entry in column 50 should show the country, or city or town of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Schutch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card in case by G. H. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* 190 *Arriving at Port of Baltimore* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for criminal or insane, or was ever convicted by court of law, or was ever deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	16	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
2	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	17	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
3	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	18	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
4	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	19	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
5	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	20	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
6	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	21	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
7	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	22	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
8	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	23	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
9	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	24	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
10	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	25	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
11	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	26	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
12	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	27	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
13	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	28	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
14	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	29	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
15	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	30	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
16	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	31	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
17	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	32	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
18	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	33	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
19	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	34	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
20	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	35	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
21	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	36	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
22	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	37	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
23	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	38	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
24	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	39	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
25	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	40	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
26	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	41	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
27	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	42	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
28	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	43	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
29	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	44	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No
30	<i>Radovic, Luka</i>	45	M						<i>Yugoslavia</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>Brother: Luka Radovic, 1000 N. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo.</i>			Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7/10/1903

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

day of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING: 100-3-100276

WEST INDIAN

SPAIN/ISLAMIC MOVEMENT

J. EVANS (BLAK)

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

ITALIAN (cont.)

Columns 12 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(and indeed they C. Wesley)

63 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

C4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
2	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
3	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
4	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
5	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
6	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
7	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
8	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
9	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
10	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
11	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
12	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
13	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
14	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
15	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
16	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
17	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
18	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
19	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
20	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
21	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
22	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
23	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
24	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
25	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
26	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
27	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No
28	Stucura Janko 40	40	M		Handyman		Croatian		Stucura Janko 40	Stucura Janko 40			10		friend: Stucura Janko 40		Good	No

64

11-1115

65

[illegible]

Handwritten signature

65

17-1115

66

30

I, *H. Vogt, master* of the *WITTEKIND* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of

190

at **BALTIMORE.**

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

G. J. Gurewicz
Immigration Officer

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the *WITTEKIND* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

MAR 15 1906

day of

190

at

BALTIMORE.

G. J. Gurewicz
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. Clemens

Card index by J. Horgan

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CUBAN ALIENS

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 502A, and 502B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including transient and transient), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in a line should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or C (divorced).

Column 4 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth, or place of birth of the parents, as for example: Cuba, Mexico, Germany, England, France, Italy, etc., and not simply as, German, Polish, etc., unless the person is of that nationality.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Occupation).—Should make first mention of the occupation, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 6 (Whether can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the column of the alien manifest.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether carrying a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Wilhelms

sailing from

Cranston Oct. 20th 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

1906

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paradisevski, Jada	38	M	Married	Yr. 7		Russia	Hebrew	Wilhelms	Baltimore	Yr. self	\$200 to			brother: Jada Paradisevski Baltimore 44 White St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Golde	44	F	Married	none							husband								
3	Ischane	18	M	Single	Yr. 7							father								
4	Golde	17	F	Single	none															
5	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
6	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
7	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
8	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
9	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
10	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
11	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
12	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
13	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
14	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
15	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
16	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
17	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
18	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
19	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
20	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
21	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
22	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
23	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
24	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
25	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
26	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
27	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
28	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
29	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															
30	Ischane	17	F	Single	none															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Clemens, Surgeon of the SS. WITTEKIND Sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this **MAR 15 1905** day of

BALTIMORE.

* State whether Master First or Second Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

¹ 'Spanish-American' refers to the citizens of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any Chinese appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., participants of the concert, December 1), American and European and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in another country, should be classed "Swiss Italian (north)." Most of the speakers of Gallo-Italic of the Italian language

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise,

Column 10 (*last residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, area, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination) The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for the place of destination) The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Concurrence 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1897-9, Philadelphia.

*Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if

Column 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Beneian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Carda under 4000 ft.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

28

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 '98 day of

BALTIMORE.

Gregureich
Immigration Officer

* *State, National, Master, or other Second Officer*

I, Dr. A. Clemens, Surgeon of the **Dr. WITTEKIND** sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifestations, *herewith* submitted, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906**

BALTIMORE.

dan of

Dr H. Clemens-

Anna - Catharina - 27 - 47

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "employed by owners to reef," as the case may be.*

SYSTEM INTEGRATIONS FOR EMPLOYING A MANEUVERING MANIPULATOR

The information required for the manifest (Forms 560, 500A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to other countries, is collected from the carrier and passenger, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column the manifest is on in these forms must be noted, and the word "manifest" in all cases printed and underlined, and, by a descriptive notation, finally the column to which it relates.

Calculation.—(a) The response in $\mu\text{m}^2/\text{min}$ should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under a year of age.

† singular, W. (unmarked) or D (marked).

Chalmers and Gärdenfors (1975, p. 10) write: "The concept of qualia should describe as accurately as possible the way things are felt or experienced, as for example, the feeling of the pain of a headache, the taste of water, the sound of a trumpet, the color of a banana, the feel of a cat's fur, etc. . . . We are not simply using the term, 'qualia', to point out a certain kind of property, but rather to point out a certain kind of *experience*." (Emphasis added.)

A distinct question should be made between *turn*₁ and *turn*₂ because, regardless of the amount of money shown⁶, as the

A man = *I*, *a woman* = *she*. *A child* = *he or she*, either for clause 1 or others.
A man = *he*, *a woman* = *she*, *a child* = *he or she* for the main whooper to *A*.
A man = *he*, *a woman* = *she*, *a child* = *he or she* for the destruction on the main; and corrections.

She is not a member of the family, she is this distinction on the mantle, and corrections should be made to the family, by inspectors and registry clerk, finding the personal example of the family.

[illegible]

Cum = (with) + *locus* (place). Cum locis should be construed to mean the country of which locis is the capital or principal city.

as given in both the front and back of alien manifest.

Space is devoted to a comparison of the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos drawn to an unfairly biased by inspectors and nativist clerics in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

C. L. Evans

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

$$S^2(X) = \{x \in X : x \text{ is a } \mathbb{Z}_2\text{-fixed point of } S(X)\}.$$

¹¹Spanish-Americans refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$C_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}} = C_{\text{eff}} - \frac{1}{2} \frac{C_{\text{eff}}^2}{C_{\text{eff}} + K}$$

**Atracina* (black) refers to *Atrax*. Negro refers to a person coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, or to a slave. An often-when-omitted asterisk indicates an individual possessing a negro blood should be classified under this category.

MEANS OF PROOF.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po are, for the most part, descendants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria. The subdescendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, and other countries, should be classed as Italian people. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (S. 4TH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po are representatives of Ligurian, Tuscan, Marches, Umbrian, Latin, Abruzzo, Molise, Apulian, Achaean, Basilicata, Calabrian, Sicily and Sardinian and their descendants should be called Italians south.

Colony of Independent Men. The only thing that could save the country, or its people, or its government would be to get rid of the cities, or towns.

City or town or place of destination. If entry is optional, it should show definitely the place entry or town or final destination.

Column 1: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Celebrante (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid² as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 11 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No); the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 14—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Azerbaijani.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Georgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahomean.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(24th index) H. J. Prange.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BALTIMORE.

Gregurina
Immigration Officer

*State capital: Albany; Governor: David Paterson.

I, Dr. H. Clemens, Sur. Gen. of the **N. WITTEKIND** Sailing there with
schooner, conscript, and trade swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, because I am the university of
Berlin, and that I am a duly qualified examining officer
of the others named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Ships, truly and
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAY 15 1906** day of

BALTIMORE

D. H. Clements

Continued on p. 20

* Study under the supervision "splitting the expert" or "empirical learning" as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The information content of the model relative to the null hypothesis of no association was calculated using the formula $-\log_{10}(P)$, where P is the probability of observing the test statistic by chance alone. The P value was then multiplied by the number of independent comparisons (in this case, 10) to obtain the Q value, which is the significance level for each comparison.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

small polycrystalline grains. As a result, the grain boundaries are not as well defined as in the single crystals, and the grain boundaries are not as well defined as in the single crystals.

Let \mathcal{A} be the algebra of all functions f on \mathbb{R}^n satisfying $f(x) = 0$ for $|x| \geq 1$, and let \mathcal{B} be the algebra of all functions g on \mathbb{R}^n satisfying $g(x) = 0$ for $|x| \leq 1$. Then $\mathcal{A} \cap \mathcal{B} = \{0\}$, but $\mathcal{A} + \mathcal{B}$ is not an algebra.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Special attention must be paid to the relationship between race and nationality, and

manifestations of race are not always shared by inspectors and registrars, clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "Ukraine" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The authors wish to thank the following for their contribution to this work: National

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

¹ Spanish-American. ² *El País*, the largest newspaper in South America and Spain's largest desert.

^a "Asian or Black" refers to the Asian or Black Native American population from Cuba or other countries.

^a Island = 1° West Indies; North = north of equator; South = south of equator; Tropical = between Tropic of Cancer and Tropic of Capricorn; Subtropical = between 23°N and 37°N; Temperate = between 37°N and 60°N; Polar = above 60°N or below 60°S.

ITALIAN - NORTH.

The present volume is devoted to the history of the River Po in northern Italy, a region of considerable importance to the Italian people, and to the study of the hydrological cycle in the

parents of Italian and French-Austrian descent, who the evening in Italy, Switzerland¹ is so foreign to the country should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN. SOUTH.

The people should be native to the portion of the southern tip of the River Plate, and not to the Rio Negro. This, by Marjorie Underhill, Laura Albino, Melissa G. Papp, Arlene Lindquist, Graham Scott, and Sardinia and their descendants should

[illegible]

place entry covers on the Palestinian map.

On the *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, 107 (1987), 1, 103-104. This entry in column

12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

entirely by whom passage was paid as self-helped, left, or together, or other means, friends, steamships, company, etc.

Man's brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.

Colman 16 (telling you relative or friend); and also, what relation friend is. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an applicant at any time, in the discretion of the court.

inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Austrian	Magyar
Belgian	Mexican
Belgianian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Ponzi
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Rumanian (Romanian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Cards index by J. H. H. H.

69 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

S. S. "Hittlerman" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 27, 1906, Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 1, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Konstantin Lais 48	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
2	Ignatius Lais 49	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
3	Anna Lais 31	F	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
4	Thoma Lais 25	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
5	Gott Lais 25	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
6	Schiffer Lais 33	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
7	Keller 24	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
8	Keller Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
9	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
10	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
11	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
12	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
13	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
14	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
15	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
16	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
17	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
18	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
19	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
20	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
21	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
22	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
23	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
24	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
25	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
26	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
27	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
28	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
29	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No
30	Lais 40	M	Single	none	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balti	Yes	self	\$9.00	"	son, Vladimir Lais, 27 & family, Balti	Good	No

⁹ *State whether Master or Second Officer*

BALTIMORE.

Dr H. Clemens

* *"Stretcher-bearer Sargeant" sailing therewith," or "employed hereunder in any way," is the case in this*

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WELSH, J. N. P. & N.

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and not to Negroes.

$$dP_A^* = \frac{1}{2} dT_A^* + \frac{1}{2} dV_A^* + \frac{1}{2} dN_A^*$$

Hispano-American literature has been a part of the cultural discourse of American literature.

* "Atlantic Island" refers to the island of Nevis, the only one from Cuba or other islands of the West India Net. * South America is spelled as "Am." because the appropriate article indicates nationality. * See note 1 above for the related "under" spelling.

$$H^*(N; \mathbb{Z}) = H^*(N, \mathbb{Q}) \oplus H^*(N, \mathbb{R})$$

The population is native to the forests of the Po river plain in north Italy, but is also present in the south (Sardinia, Apulia, Calabria) and in the Alps (eastern Austria), extending to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Hungary, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Poland, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Greece and the Italian Peninsula.

4134135 00000000

[illegible]

Table 1. — *Prevalence of disease in the 1990s.* The entire population of 12 should be, where N = number of Noctuid caterpillars.

Man's household by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The circles in column 10 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States

Can you be going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what is date of entry? The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

Column 1 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
American.	Mazarian.
Basidian.	Mexican.
Belgianian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russovian).
English.	Samoan (Samoan, Samoan, and Swatow).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1114

70 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. *Wittkunda* sailing from *Stuenen* *Oct 11* 190*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether a possession of \$50, and less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polish, or an An- amist.	Whether a Poly- an- amist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stefan Stanislaw	40	F	Married	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
2	Joseph	11	M	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
3	Joseph	25	M	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
4	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
5	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
6	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
7	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
8	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
9	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
10	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
11	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
12	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
13	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
14	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
15	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
16	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
17	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
18	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
19	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
20	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
21	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
22	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
23	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
24	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
25	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
26	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
27	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
28	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
29	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No
30	Theresa	25	F	Single	Yr. Mos.	Yr. Mos.	Russian	Polish	Stuenen	Stuenen	Yes	Self	\$ 15	Yes	Brother: Josef Stanislaw	No	No	Good	No

BALTIMORE.

Mustard
Immigration Office

Sworn to before me this **MAY 15 1966** day of
BALTIMORE.

A. H. Clements

African (black).	Kroom.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahian.	Marathi.
Bengal.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Manchurian.
Chinese.	Malay.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
Finnish.	Russian (Polish).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Lithuanian.	West Indian.

Carina by C. Nitzky

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 *U.S.M.* *S.S. "Kathleen"* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb. 27th*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 72

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Vogt, master of the **WITTEKIND** from *Bremen*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
master

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15** day of **1906**

BALTIMORE.

Ernst
Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Clemens, Surgeon of the **WITTEKIND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15** day of **1906**

BALTIMORE.

H. Clemens

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned for the manifest (Form No. 100A, and 100B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, and those who land as aliens in accordance with the following classifications: The manifest is to be filled out in accordance with these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including, column 10, by a descriptive title indicating, briefly, the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entries in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival as for example, Civil engineer, surveyor, engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, chemist, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, potter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *agriculturist*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm hand is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (U. S. born and not). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or No, No, can read, but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any knowledge of appearance (darkness of complexion) or of race (Negro blood) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cuban, Italian, etc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wilkes* sailing from *London* 190*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190*8* 73

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or deported by authority of U. S. authorities?	Whether a Poly-an-archist, anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>William, Michael</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Michael, Michael</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Michael, 1009 Broadway, New York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Vogt, master** of the **WITTKIND** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of **1906**

at **BALTIMORE.**

Signature
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Clemens**, Surgeon of the **WITTKIND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Berlin** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-eight** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of **1906**

at **BALTIMORE.**

Signature
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transients, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbers of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery and book business, locomotive engineer, immigrant, laborer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column (If read and written). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (read and written), No (read and written), or No (can neither read nor write, or can read but not write).

Column (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or elsewhere, also the West Indian Negro from South America, Europe or Africa. Any Negro whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Calabria, Lathum, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria Sicily, and Sicily) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence, or that of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Carry into C. G. Minder

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45 S. S. *Vittorinda* sailing from *Bremen* Feb 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Md. 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Ad. Flore Ducler	17	F	Married	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.40	No	No	Good	No
2	Marion Grogby	41	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$11.00	No	No	Good	No
3	Laurian	40	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$12.00	No	No	Good	No
4	Simone Kibaly	18	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$11.00	No	No	Good	No
5	Marion Grogby	18	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$11.00	No	No	Good	No
6	Circanal	39	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
7	Prunice Jorg	33	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
8	Yona Jabra	33	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
9	Amica Jabra	42	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
10	Grabra	20	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
11	Grabra	40	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
12	Grabra	40	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
13	Grabra	20	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
14	Grabra	17	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
15	Grabra	18	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
16	Grabra	17	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
17	Grabra	34	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
18	Grabra	34	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
19	Grabra	24	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
20	Grabra	18	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
21	Grabra	30	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
22	Grabra	34	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
23	Grabra	34	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
24	Grabra	17	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
25	Grabra	34	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
26	Grabra	34	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
27	Grabra	40	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
28	Grabra	45	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
29	Grabra	24	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
30	Grabra	34	F	Single	No	No	Hungary	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	Yes	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt*, master, of the *U.S. WITTEKIND* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*.

at *BALTIMORE*.

Inquest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the *U.S. WITTEKIND* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*.

at *BALTIMORE*.

Inquest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Classified by C. M. M. M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. *Wittkind* sailing from *Prunad* *Oct 24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *MD*, 1906

75

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by authority of the United States?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married	farmer	to to	Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
2	Anders Lennart	17	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
3	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
4	Anders Lennart	19	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
5	Anders Lennart	31	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
6	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
7	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
8	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
9	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
10	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
11	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
12	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
13	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
14	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
15	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
16	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
17	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
18	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
19	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
20	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
21	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
22	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
23	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
24	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
25	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
26	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
27	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
28	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
29	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	
30	Anders Lennart	35	M	Married			Hungary	Hungary	Prunad	to to	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Paul 8 Front St 150 Youngstown Pa			Good	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt, master* of the *WITTEKIND* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *March*, 190*6*

at *BALTIMORE*.

Imquered
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the *WITTEKIND*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *March*, 190*6*

at *BALTIMORE*.

Imquered
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, and, in case of profession or trade, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, and whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or convicted by court of law, or deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Adolf Poloff</i>	13	M		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Paula Poloff</i>	11	F		<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Friend: Peter Poloff</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Vogt, master**, of the **U.S. WITTEKIND** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906**, day of **March**, 190

at **BALTIMORE**

W. H. Clemens
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **W. H. Clemens**, Surgeon of the **U.S. WITTEKIND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Berlin**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906**, day of **March**, 190

at **BALTIMORE**

W. H. Clemens
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 509 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in a human should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or O (orphaned).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as near as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, including arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, seaman, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *terra laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *terra laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipments of money should be made the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or No, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the name of the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bugarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian.

77

S. S. *W. H. H. H.* sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

27

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Vogt*, master of the *L. WITTEKIND* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as sworn* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE*

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clement*, Surgeon of the *L. WITTEKIND*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *as sworn* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE*

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Wittkind

sailing from

Орден

Feb. 2, 1920

Arriving at Port of

E. J. Galliniers

1006

78

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt, master*, of the *WITTEKIND* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *March*, 190*6*
at *BALTIMORE*

G. G. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the *WITTEKIND* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *March*, 190*6*
at *BALTIMORE*

H. H. Clemens
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards under 59, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wilhelmina* sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

79

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by authority of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Radario, Caro	19	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
2	Romanovic, Nikola	25	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
3	Pupalo, Pappalo	39	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
4	Thunberg, Peter	27	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
5	Remianin, Ugo	18	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
6	Vincio, Pavao	14	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
7	Radario, Peter	20	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
8	Pupalo, Pappalo	39	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
9	Vincio, Pavao	18	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
10	Pabrio, Stefan	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
11	Kilicic, Stefan	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
12	Primo, Stefan	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
13	Thunberg, Peter	27	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
14	Radario, Peter	20	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
15	Remianin, Ugo	18	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
16	Pupalo, Pappalo	39	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
17	Vincio, Pavao	14	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
18	Radario, Peter	20	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
19	Pupalo, Pappalo	39	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
20	Vincio, Pavao	14	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
21	Radario, Peter	20	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
22	Pupalo, Pappalo	39	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
23	Vincio, Pavao	14	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
24	Radario, Peter	20	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
25	Pupalo, Pappalo	39	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
26	Vincio, Pavao	14	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
27	Radario, Peter	20	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
28	Pupalo, Pappalo	39	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
29	Vincio, Pavao	14	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	
30	Radario, Peter	20	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Budapest	U.S.A.	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Peter Radario, 3rd St. 511, Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Vogt, master** of the **S.S. WITTEKIND** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of **1906**

at **BALTIMORE.**

Immunized
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. H. Clemens**, Surgeon of the **S.S. WITTEKIND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Berlin**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of **1906**

at **BALTIMORE.**

Immunized
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single, widowed, or divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Whether read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any foreigner whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20. and 10 less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Cards index off. being

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 S. S. *Willemsd* sailing from *Osaka* Feb 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jacac Hagan</i>	17	M		<i>Hand</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Rupic Lora</i>	16							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
3	<i>Alitini Rade</i>	28	M			<i>Yes</i>			<i>Osaka</i>				<i>12</i>						
4	<i>Alitini Rade</i>	19	M			<i>Yes</i>			<i>Osaka</i>				<i>12</i>						
5	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	19											<i>8</i>						
6	<i>Caric Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
7	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
8	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
9	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
10	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
11	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
12	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
13	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
14	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
15	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
16	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
17	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
18	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
19	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
20	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
21	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
22	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
23	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
24	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
25	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
26	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
27	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
28	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
29	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						
30	<i>Tranovic Rade</i>	17							<i>Osaka</i>				<i>10</i>						

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S. *Winkler* sailing from *San Francisco*

1904 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

1904

81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or other mental disease, or for crime, or for debt, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Andreas Kyo</i>	26	M	Y			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>			Good	No
2	<i>Pankovics Kato</i>	16	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
3	<i>Lauovic Joseph</i>	24	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
4	<i>Paljan, John</i>	18	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
5	<i>Lauovic John</i>	19	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
6	<i>Curran, John</i>	29	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
7	<i>Lauovic John</i>	17	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
8	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	25	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
9	<i>Barana, Peter</i>	40	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
10	<i>Pesen, Peter</i>	19	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
11	<i>Pankovics Kato</i>	22	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
12	<i>Salapet, John</i>	19	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
13	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
14	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
15	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
16	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
17	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
18	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
19	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
20	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
21	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
22	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
23	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
24	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
25	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
26	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
27	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
28	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
29	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				
30	<i>Strochica Peter</i>	23	M	Y					<i>Vienna</i>				10		<i>friend: Paul Baron</i>				

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt*, master of the *WITTEKIND* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Early* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE.*

G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the *WITTEKIND*, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Early* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE.*

G. G. G. G.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 40, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which these special instructions are followed is indicated in parentheses, in the case of each item, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as near as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing in column 11.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspecting and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as can read and write, No. No answer either read not writes, or No answer either read not writes.

Column 7 (Citizenship).—Column 7 should be confined to mean the country of birth, and not the country of residence.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on the alien's passport or other manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is first German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China, or elsewhere, also the West Indian, South American, European or African. Any other race, whose appearance indicates a black feature of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card index of J. H. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83 S.S. *Willebrand* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb 24*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *March 1*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law of any crime?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Paula Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Luise Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Luise Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Eric Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Luise Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Luise Marie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Luise Marie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Luise Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Luise Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Antonia Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: Paul Marie</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Peter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt*, master of the **WITTEKIND** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15* 1906 day of *1906*

at **BALTIMORE.**

Immunized
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Vogt
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the **WITTEKIND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15* 1906 day of *1906*

at **BALTIMORE.**

Dr. H. Clemens
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dr. H. Clemens

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest assigned in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced, or separated, should be marked as single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money in wages, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make it a condition of the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5 (Last residence or town).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and written. No No can neither read nor write, or No No can neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people assigned in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

cards index by name

33.

82

83

15

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Vogt, master of the **WITTEKIND** from *Breinen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1908** day of **190**
at **BALTIMORE.**

Imquereck
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Clemens, Surgeon of the **WITTEKIND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1908** day of **190**
at **BALTIMORE.**

H. H. Clemens

Imquereck
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and arrivals, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in the present and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single, widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, house painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Amount of money brought). The entry in column 5 should show the amount of money brought by each alien, in dollars and cents.

Column 6 (Place of birth). The entry in column 6 should show the place of birth of each alien, as for example, Germany, France, etc.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 7 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, as for example, New York, etc.

Column 8 (First destination). The entry in column 8 should show the first destination of each alien, as for example, New York, etc.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 9 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 10 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 19 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 20 should show whether each alien is in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or West Africa, or from South America, Europe or Asia. American Negroes appearing in the manifest should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." None of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (First destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutenean (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

83 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35 S. S. *Wickham* sailing from *Chamorro* *Ch. 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Francisco Jose Ymaza</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Manuel Jose</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Angelito Jose</i>	15	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Angelito Jose</i>	14	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Manuel Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Alfonso Jose</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Chamorro</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>					<i>friend: Jose Ymaza</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Vogt, master of the **WITTEKIND** from **Bremen** solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **correctly** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
master Officer

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of **1906**

at **BALTIMORE.**

Imperial
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. H. Clemens, Surgeon of the **WITTEKIND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **university of Berlin** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **correctly** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of **1906**

at **BALTIMORE.**

Dr. H. Clemens

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in full, as indicated in the heading column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be Male, Female, or Unknown.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as received, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engraver, housewife, engineer, mason, miner, bricklayer, registered policeman, farmer, miller, woodworker, etc., and not simply, as common, polisher, mother, farmer, or other in general terms.

Column 5 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 5 should be made in full, regardless of the amount, showing, however, in full.

Column 6 (Name of firm or other person for whom he works).—The entry in column 6 should be made in full, showing the name of the firm or other person for whom he works, or, if none, then the name of the person who operates it.

Column 7 (Name of ship or other conveyance).—The entry in column 7 should be made in full, showing the name of the ship or other conveyance, and the name of the master or other person in charge of the same.

Column 8 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 9 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 10 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 11 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 12 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 13 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 14 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 15 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 16 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 17 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 18 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 19 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

Column 20 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be made in full, showing whether he is a citizen of the United States, and if so, of what State or Territory.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-DECEA

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any appearance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian and Friuli) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Last residence).—The entry in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, or, if none, the province, city, or town.

Column 2 (Final destination).—The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 3 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 3 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 4 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 4 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 5 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 5 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 6 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 6 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 7 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 7 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 8 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 8 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 9 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 9 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 10 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 10 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 11 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 11 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 12 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 12 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 13 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 13 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 14 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 14 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 15 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 15 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 16 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 16 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 17 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 17 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 18 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 18 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 19 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 19 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

Column 20 (Whether he is a laborer).—The entry in column 20 should be made in full, showing whether he is a laborer, and if so, of what kind of labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiok).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

84 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

36 S. S. *Wittkind* sailing from *Oranien* *Ste. N. 11* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* March 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or accompanied by a party?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	citizen or subject.	(Country of which)		(Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	(City, or Town.)				Yes No	Year or pe- riod of years.	Where?			Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Ad. 1	Agosic Jon	27	M	Married	farmer	to to	Polish	Croatian	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$ 8 40		friend: Bern Profecovic		No	No	No	Good	No
27	Debie Wile	18	M	Single		to to							5		friend: John Radzinski						
37	Horakovic	18	M	Single		to to							5		friend: John Radzinski						
Ad. 4	Starkis Wile	17	M	Single		to to							5		friend: John Radzinski						
Ad. 5	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							5		friend: John Radzinski						
6	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							9		friend: John Radzinski						
7	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							5		friend: John Radzinski						
8	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							10		friend: John Radzinski						
9	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							10		friend: John Radzinski						
10	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							10		friend: John Radzinski						
11	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							10		friend: John Radzinski						
12	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							10		friend: John Radzinski						
13	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							12		friend: John Radzinski						
14	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							10		friend: John Radzinski						
15	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							10		friend: John Radzinski						
16	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							10		friend: John Radzinski						
17	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							9		friend: John Radzinski						
18	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							10		friend: John Radzinski						
19	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							12		friend: John Radzinski						
20	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							25		friend: John Radzinski						
21	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							20		friend: John Radzinski						
22	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							20		friend: John Radzinski						
23	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							20		friend: John Radzinski						
24	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							20		friend: John Radzinski						
25	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							20		friend: John Radzinski						
26	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							20		friend: John Radzinski						
27	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							20		friend: John Radzinski						
28	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							20		friend: John Radzinski						
29	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							20		friend: John Radzinski						
30	Agosic Wile	19	M	Single		to to							20		friend: John Radzinski						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt*, master of the *S.S. WITTEKIND* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
master

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of *March*, 190

at **BALTIMORE.**

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the *S.S. WITTEKIND* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of *March*, 190

at **BALTIMORE.**

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. Clemens

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any dark-skinned appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S. S. *Wilhelmina* sailing from *Bremen* *Feb 24*, 190*8* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *Mar 1*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an- amist, artist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ud. Hanner Jantvika</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Bialystok</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>0.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, J. W. H. St. Charles St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>" Hilada</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt, master*, of the **WITTEKIND** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twentynine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 11* day of *1906*.

at **BALTIMORE.**

Inquest
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the **WITTEKIND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twentynine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*.

at **BALTIMORE.**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and courtesy), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, tanner, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make a distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Alien or not). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (in read and write), No, No (in read and write), or No (in read and write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Apulia, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (With how much money, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant arrivals.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Winkler* sailing from *Prussia*, 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190 *6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Vannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
2	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
3	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
4	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
5	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
6	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
7	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
8	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
9	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
10	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
11	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
12	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
13	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
14	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
15	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
16	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
17	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
18	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
19	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
20	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
21	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
22	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
23	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
24	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
25	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
26	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
27	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
28	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
29	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No
30	<i>Wannichinski</i>	46	M				<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Legen</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10				No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Porter

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the **U. S. WITTEKIND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Königsberg Berlin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being genuine in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15** day of **196**

41 BALTIMORE.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN CHURCH.

A Church of Christ is a church of the American Nations, whether residing in America or elsewhere. We do not believe that the blood of the American Nations should be shed under the banner of the American Church.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., on the outskirts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as *Italians* (northern). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber are the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

(*Column for last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and either town or last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

(Column 4) (*Final destination*). - The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years; and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1: to 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of train-grams.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

*'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Conclusions

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39
S. S. *Wittkeind* sailing from *Bruno* *Feb 24th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Mar 1st*, 190*6*

88

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt, master* of the *S.S. WITTEKIND* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fully* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *March*, 190*6*

at *BALTIMORE*.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the *S.S. WITTEKIND* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fully* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *March*, 190*6*

at *BALTIMORE*.

L. H. Clemens

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in the case of the manifest, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in a human should be expressed in years or months, and after applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).—*The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). *Column 3 (Marital condition).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or U (unmarried). We are allowed to be married.

*Column 4 (Occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass maker, steel maker, iron molder, wood cutter, etc., and not simply as farmer, policeman, molder, turner, or other and more descriptive terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money which they receive.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for hire or for others. A *farmer* is one who owns or controls the farm, and who receives the proceeds of the farm.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

*Column 5 (Place of birth).—*Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or other and written. No, No, or other and written, or No, No, or other and written.

*Column 6 (Nationality).—*Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival. For instance, "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other island, or the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates such a type of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

*Column 8 (Last residence).—*The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, etc., or town.

*Column 9 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 10 (Whether traveling to such final destination).—*The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as son, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 12 (If he has in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 13 (If he has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 14 (Name of person to whom he is going; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

Clemens, L. H.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Nilekind* sailing from *Panama*, *Oct. 14*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *Oct. 15*, 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chenola 38 F	38	F		to nurse	to to	Prussia	Polish	Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
2	Wolansky 13 to 3	13	to 3				Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
3	Shawinski 20	20			from	from	Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
4	Shawinski 19	19					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
5	Shawinski 36	36					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	Shawinski 30	30					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
7	Shawinski 34	34					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
8	Shawinski 25	25					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
9	Shawinski 30	30					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
10	Shawinski 40	40					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	Shawinski 8	8					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
12	Shawinski 39	39					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
13	Shawinski 24	24					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
14	Shawinski 20	20					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
15	Shawinski 19	19					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
16	Shawinski 20	20					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
17	Shawinski 41	41					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
18	Shawinski 41	41					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
19	Shawinski 28	28					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
20	Shawinski 39	39					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
21	Shawinski 14	14					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
22	Shawinski 9	9					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
23	Shawinski 6	6					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
24	Shawinski 16	16					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
25	Shawinski 20	20					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
26	Shawinski 40	40					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
27	Shawinski 18	18					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
28	Shawinski 20	20					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
29	Shawinski 30	30					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10
30	Shawinski 30	30					Prussia		Prussia	Prussia	self	10	10	10	10	10	10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt*, master of the **WITTEKIND** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
master

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

at **BALTIMORE**

Gregorovich
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens*, Surgeon of the **WITTEKIND**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

at **BALTIMORE**

H. Clemens
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and those who should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which the information should be given is indicated in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or No (cannot read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Corrected by (C. H. H. H.)

89 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. L.P.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44-1118

S. S. Wittekand

sailing from

Prenau,

February 14, 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore,

March 10, 1906

90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever insane? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Spahn, Joseph	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belarus	Baltimore	Yes	Self	None	No	Uncle: Henry Cooperman, 1000 1st Bond St., Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

42-1118 S. S. *Wittkind* sailing from *Prumen* *February 24*, 190*8* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *March 4*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever deported by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ad 1	<i>Jap Graybata</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>Labora</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Valenty Rodkowsky 647 E. Central St. Prumen, Pr.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
Ad 2	<i>Vicenty Jankowski</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Polakow Owatima 425 Eden St. Baltimore Md.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 3	<i>Roman Polczynski</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: Allen Polczynski 798 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 4	<i>Jan Dencowski</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: S. Wasiak 798 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 5	<i>Andrzej Michalski</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: S. Wasiak 798 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 6	<i>Jan Podgorski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: P. Opalo 798 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 7	<i>Franciszek Skochim</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: P. Opalo 798 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 8	<i>Andrzej Gaj</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: P. Opalo 798 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 9	<i>Adam Gregorowski</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: P. Wasiak 798 Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 10	<i>Jan Rokas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: Tarek Kusal 1311 Emer St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 11	<i>Andrzej Bryppale</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: Tarek Kusal 1311 Emer St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 12	<i>Jan Kamitz</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: Michael Maron 18 Kosciuszko St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 13	<i>Piotr Wachocki</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: Paul Kusal 1311 Emer St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 14	<i>Jan Giosfel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Mr. Wader 22 Allen Mark St. Baltimore Md.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 15	<i>Levi Wader</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother: D. Plateta 307 E. Canale St. Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 16	<i>Moysa Blotstein</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend: Marcus Gollombeky 8460 Buffalo Ave. Chicago Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
Ad 17	<i>Michal Szarygiel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prumen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

15

I, **H. Vogt, master** of the **J. F. WITTEKIND** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fifteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of

190

at **BALTIMORE.**

Gregor W. ...
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, **Dr. H. Clemens**, Surgeon of the **J. F. WITTEKIND** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Berlin**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fifteen** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of

190

at **BALTIMORE.**

Sydney ...
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. H. Clemens

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIES IN THE TRADE OF ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The manifest should be filled out in these special instructions, and be followed by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be "Male" or "Female" (or "M" or "F").

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry should be "Married" or "Single" (or "M" or "S").

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, bricklayer, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A different name should be given for *partners* and *firm partners*, regardless of the amount of money, as follows:

A *partner* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *firm partner* is one who works under a firm for the firm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 should be filled out, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes or No, and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or No, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or West Africa, or from the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person appearing on a manifest as a "black" should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If there is possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. *Wilhelmina*

sailing from

Bremen

190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

92

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected of insanity? If so, where and when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Seake, Edward</i>	15	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Losboda, Frank</i>	30	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Parvise, Jan</i>	18	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Wojcik, Martin</i>	15	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Kudria, Anna</i>	34	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Rogers, David</i>	17	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Kolodziej, Anna</i>	36	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Raczka, Mary</i>	42	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Raczka, Jan</i>	17	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Lichowski, Jan</i>	24	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Lavada, Adam</i>	24	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Wielor, Elizabeth</i>	35	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Wojcik, Mary</i>	14	F	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Wielor, Poland</i>	15	F	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Wielor, Poland</i>	27	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Wielor, Francis</i>	27	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Wielor, Francis</i>	16	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Wielor, Francis</i>	19	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Wielor, Francis</i>	19	M	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Tatarowicz, Mary</i>	18	F	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Lichner, Mary</i>	17	F	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Wielor, Mary</i>	41	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Wielor, Poland</i>	54	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Wielor, Poland</i>	38	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Wielor, Poland</i>	14	F	S	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Wielor, Poland</i>	37	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Wielor, Poland</i>	25	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Wielor, Poland</i>	29	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Wielor, Poland</i>	30	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Wielor, Poland</i>	44	F	M	None	Yes	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	10	No	friend: <i>John Seake, 1111 S. 1st St. Chicago</i>	No	No	Good	No

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S.

Vittetoria

sailing from

Premier

1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

1906

93

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Platnick Jorko	13	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
2	Jamnicki Antoni	19	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	10	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
3	Spisak Maria	17	F	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	10	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
4	Gass Laszlo	24	M	Single	Student		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	15	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
5	Eubop Jozsef	24	M	Single	Student		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	8	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
6	Kagy Andras	24	M	Single	Student		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	10	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
7	Malasa Lamin	18	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	10	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
8	Kopodie Jozsef	19	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	10	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
9	Spisak Jozsef	24	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	12	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
10	Malwick Jozsef	24	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	12	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
11	Spisak Jozsef	24	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	14	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
12	Gy. Kip	20	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	10	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
13	Spisak Jozsef	24	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	21	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
14	Kip Jozsef	26	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	14	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
15	Spisak Jozsef	20	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	12	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
16	Kip Jozsef	25	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	8	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
17	Spisak Jozsef	24	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	10	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
18	Spisak Jozsef	24	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	10	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
19	Spisak Jozsef	24	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	20	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
20	Spisak Jozsef	20	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	5	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
21	Spisak Jozsef	21	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	18	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
22	Spisak Jozsef	25	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	20	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
23	Spisak Jozsef	28	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	24	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
24	Spisak Jozsef	25	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	24	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
25	Spisak Jozsef	24	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	24	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
26	Spisak Jozsef	26	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	20	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
27	Spisak Jozsef	25	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	26	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
28	Spisak Jozsef	16	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	26	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
29	Spisak Jozsef	24	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	10	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No
30	Spisak Jozsef	24	M	Single	Student		Austria	Polish	Polish	Cleveland, O.	Yes	Self	14	No	Acqu: Jacobo Jumer	No	No	Good	No

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-3116

S. S.

Wittkind

sailing from

Prague Feb. 2, 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

1906

94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf Kovic	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
2	Kalaua Jone	35	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
3	Heider August	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	3	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
4	Gottlieb H.	32	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	2	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
5	Frederick H.	30	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	4	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
6	Lauke Georg	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
7	Julius H.	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	75	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
8	Heider Pauline	24	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
9	Rosen H.	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
10	Blauer Theodor	30	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
11	Adam Robert	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
12	Heider August	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
13	Litke H.	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
14	Dorupad Jurek	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
15	Ankuta Angela	27	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
16	Joske Peter	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
17	Samuel Kapos	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
18	Stefania H.	16	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
19	Prison H.	13	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
20	Olds Margaret	18	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	9	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
21	Seidman H.	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
22	Lauk Filip	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
23	Kuff Kapos	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
24	Seidman H.	16	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	9	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
25	Seidman Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
26	Seidman H.	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
27	Kupl Gabor	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
28	Seidman H.	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
29	Seidman H.	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
30	Seidman H.	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Prague	Prague	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother: Kovic, John, 1117 N. 1st St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Vogt master of the *S. S. Wittekind* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15* 1906 day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE.*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

And the Surgeon.

Dr. H. Clemens Surgeon of the *S. S. Wittekind* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Berlin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty-eight* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15* 1906 day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE.*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. H. Clemens

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500A and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of aliens on the manifest is given in these instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), or S (single), or W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, Journeyman, Carpenter, etc., and not simply as mechanic, painter, mold, etc., or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *agriculturalist*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

Farmer. One who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Agriculturalist. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Manifests should be made with this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 5 (Country of Birth). The entry in column 5 should be divided, and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes, and read and write. No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Country of Origin). The entry in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen, or of which he claims to be a citizen.

Column 7 (Race or People). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of the alien, as follows:

Spanish-American. This term is used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew, or any other nationality, but who is a citizen of France, should be specially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Last destination). The entry in column 9 should show the place, city or town, and destination.

Column 10 (Whether a passenger). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, or No, or Neither.

Column 11 (Whether a passenger). The entry in column 11 should show the city by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether a native-born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where born). The entry in column 13 should show whether a native-born citizen of the United States, and if so, the year or period of years of birth, and place of birth, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 14 (Whether a native-born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where born). The entry in column 14 should show whether a native-born citizen of the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and residence, advised.

Column 15 (Whether a native-born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where born). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Monacan.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Flemish.	Sami (Lapland) (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Caribbean (by Douglas M. B. B.)

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. *Wickham* sailing from *Roman* *Feb. 28* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

95

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- ist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John Smith</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
2	<i>Anna Smith</i>	22	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
3	<i>John Smith</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
4	<i>John Smith</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
5	<i>John Smith</i>	24	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
6	<i>John Smith</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
7	<i>John Smith</i>	22	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
8	<i>John Smith</i>	21	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
9	<i>John Smith</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
10	<i>John Smith</i>	19	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
11	<i>John Smith</i>	18	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
12	<i>John Smith</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
13	<i>John Smith</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
14	<i>John Smith</i>	15	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
15	<i>John Smith</i>	14	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
16	<i>John Smith</i>	13	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
17	<i>John Smith</i>	12	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
18	<i>John Smith</i>	11	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
19	<i>John Smith</i>	10	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
20	<i>John Smith</i>	9	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
21	<i>John Smith</i>	8	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
22	<i>John Smith</i>	7	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
23	<i>John Smith</i>	6	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
24	<i>John Smith</i>	5	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
25	<i>John Smith</i>	4	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
26	<i>John Smith</i>	3	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
27	<i>John Smith</i>	2	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
28	<i>John Smith</i>	1	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	
29	<i>John Smith</i>	0	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>							Good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Vogt Master of the *J. J. W. Hickind* from *Bremen*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *hereby* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
 Master

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of

1906

at **BALTIMORE.**

G. J. W. Hickind
 Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Clemens* Surgeon of the *J. J. W. Hickind* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university of Berlin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *hereby* are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 15 1906** day of

1906

at **BALTIMORE.**

H. Clemens
 Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The information in this circular is for the purpose of informing the public, and is not to be used as a basis for any action on the part of the Department of Commerce and Labor, or of any other department of the Government, or of any State or Territory, or of any local authority.

The information in this circular is for the purpose of informing the public, and is not to be used as a basis for any action on the part of the Department of Commerce and Labor, or of any other department of the Government, or of any State or Territory, or of any local authority.

The information in this circular is for the purpose of informing the public, and is not to be used as a basis for any action on the part of the Department of Commerce and Labor, or of any other department of the Government, or of any State or Territory, or of any local authority.

The information in this circular is for the purpose of informing the public, and is not to be used as a basis for any action on the part of the Department of Commerce and Labor, or of any other department of the Government, or of any State or Territory, or of any local authority.

The information in this circular is for the purpose of informing the public, and is not to be used as a basis for any action on the part of the Department of Commerce and Labor, or of any other department of the Government, or of any State or Territory, or of any local authority.

The information in this circular is for the purpose of informing the public, and is not to be used as a basis for any action on the part of the Department of Commerce and Labor, or of any other department of the Government, or of any State or Territory, or of any local authority.

The information in this circular is for the purpose of informing the public, and is not to be used as a basis for any action on the part of the Department of Commerce and Labor, or of any other department of the Government, or of any State or Territory, or of any local authority.

The information in this circular is for the purpose of informing the public, and is not to be used as a basis for any action on the part of the Department of Commerce and Labor, or of any other department of the Government, or of any State or Territory, or of any local authority.

The information in this circular is for the purpose of informing the public, and is not to be used as a basis for any action on the part of the Department of Commerce and Labor, or of any other department of the Government, or of any State or Territory, or of any local authority.

The information in this circular is for the purpose of informing the public, and is not to be used as a basis for any action on the part of the Department of Commerce and Labor, or of any other department of the Government, or of any State or Territory, or of any local authority.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. Persons born in Spain or in South America of Spanish descent.

* African (black) refers to the Negro, or the person coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, except the Azores, and who, by appearance, indicates an African origin.

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy or from districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and who descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or France, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, southern."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, southern."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, southern."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, southern."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, southern."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, southern."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Records index by J. H. Hargrave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. *Wittkind* sailing from *24. Februar*, 190*8* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190*8*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margit Elöasser	15	F	S	Immigrant	Yes	Hungary	German	Gratz	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother Hilaly Elöasser 1321 Laurens St. Philadelphia Pa	No	Good	No
2	Katle	45	F	S		Yes					Yes	Self	18	No				
3	Peter Stefan	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Reported in 1894				Yes	Self	\$15	No	Brother-in-law Michael Emmel 1229 Reilgomsch Philadelphia			
4	Josef Paul	29	M	M		Yes			Cleveland		Yes	Self	\$9	No	Uncle Peter Kowars 204 Belmont Cleveland O			
5	Margit Dietrich	25	F	M		Yes					Yes	Self	\$8	No	Uncle Joseph Dietrich 97 Co. Columbus Cleveland O			
6	Michael Sog	30	M	M		Yes			Cincinnati		Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother-in-law Michael Kummel 301 Walnut Ridge Cincinnati O			
7	Barbara Kalkman	22	F	S	Servant	Yes			Cleveland		Yes	Self	\$8	No	Uncle Michael Kowars 52 mann Ave. Cleveland O			
8	Wiktors Kloss	41	M	M	farm lab	Yes			Philadelphia		Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend Michael Emmel 1229 Reilgomsch Philadelphia			
9	Michael	15	M	S		Yes					Yes	Father		No				
10	Janos Müller	18	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes			Cincinnati		Yes	Self	\$6	No	Friend Josef Erling 1666 Central Ave Cincinnati O			
11	Michael Freimann	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes			Cleveland		Yes	Self	\$6	No	Brother Anton Freimann 204 Belmont Cleveland O			
12	Takab Berger	17	M	S	Miller	Yes			Philadelphia		Yes	Self	\$6	No	Uncle Jakob Berger 1409 Oriam na St Philadelphia Pa			
13	Adam Gottschall	17	M	S	Locksmith	Yes			Cincinnati		Yes	Self	\$6	No	Brother Fik. Gottschall 1827 Logan Cincinnati O			
14	Georg Müller	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes					Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother Matthias Müller 1820 Race St Cincinnati O			
15	Barbara	19	F	S		Yes					Yes	Father		No				
16	Josef Müller	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes					Yes	Self	\$6	No	Uncle Josef Erling 1666 Central Ave Cincinnati O			
17	Michael Mundlach	29	M	M		Yes			Cleveland		Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother Christof Mundlach 204 Belmont Cleveland O			
18	Maria	24	F	S		Yes					Yes	Father		No				
19	Barbara	4	F	S		Yes					Yes	Father		No				
20	Josef Paul	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes			Cincinnati		Yes	Self	\$6	No	Brother Karl Paul 197 Pea- nant St Cincinnati O			
21	Lajos Eröci	17	M	S		Yes			Cleveland		Yes	Self	\$3	No	Brother Eröci Ballint 22 Davison Cleveland			
22	Wiktors	15	M	S		Yes					Yes	Self	\$5	No				
23	Peter Gajer	33	M	M		Yes			Cincinnati		Yes	Self	\$4	No	Uncle Josef Kiedner 113 Clifton Ave Cincinnati O			
24	Josef Erling	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes					Yes	Self	\$40	No	Friend Josef Erling 1666 Central Ave Cincinnati O			
25	Maria	37	F	M		Yes					Yes	Wan		No				
26	Maria	9	F	S		Yes					Yes	Father		No				
27	Janos Tremder	38	M	M	farm lab	Yes			Hungary Taglesza	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$6	No	Cousin Lorey Könnisch 566 East St. Philadelphia			
28	Katjas Trausack	20	F	S	Locksmith	Yes			Hungary Zombodra	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$7	No	Friend Katjas Trausack 1627 Race St Cincinnati O			
29	Karoly Kissich	24	M	S		Yes			Hungary Kuzina	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Cousin Josef Wagner 1620 West St Chicago Ill			
30	Agdel. Mexich	16	F	S	Servant	Yes					Yes	Self	\$10	No				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Clemens, Surgeon of the U. S. W. Medical, residing at _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of university at Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly in character are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this **MAR 15 1900** day of 1900

BALTIMORE.

Immunization (cytotoxic)

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

¹¹ Spanish Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$u_1, u_2 \in \mathbb{N} \quad \text{with } u_1 + u_2 = 1$$

"African (black)" refers to a Negro or Negro child coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. American whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be listed under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the main part of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, shall be classified as "Lombard-northern." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basis of the River Po are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be considered as "Italians south."

Country = Country, City = City, T = Entry in column in table showing country, city, entry or form of business, and second column of the previous entry or town.

Country = Country, Town = Town, the entry in column should show country, town, entry or form of business, and third column of the previous entry.

[illegible]

column 13 should give in each case on individual country the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 12 should show whether the entry in column 11 is the first time before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Comments: (1) to (4) - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Banoman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Saxo-Norwegian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

S. S. "Wittkind"

sailing from Bremen

February 26th 1906

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

1906

97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ad. Marie Jirasek	28	F	M	none	yes yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Ohlauville	Addy Wash	no	self	15	no	husband: Henry Jirasek Addy Wash	No	No	Good	No
2	29 Ludvik	2	M	S		no no						mother							
3	30 Karel	11							Moravia	Sebr					friend: Jan Hamernik Clarkson Sebr				
4	Josef Hajduk	36	M		miller	yes yes	Moravia	Moravian	Krasno	Clarkson	yes	self	10						
5	51 Josef Lorenc	35	M	S	farmer	laty	Bohemia	Bohemian	Pusta Rybná				5 1/2						
6	62 Vaclav Kymlicka	28	M		miner				Krochlav	Chicago Ill			11 00		bro & law: Vaclav Brandeje 4600 Winchester Ave Chicago Ill				
7	73 Franz Postel	20	M	S	saddler		Moravia	Moravian	Katitz				10		uncle: John Babel 14 20th St Chicago Ill				
8	84 Jan Horac	28	M		farmer	laty			Prelava	Dickerson	no		11 75		brother: Ambrose Kovac Dickerson M.D. Pot 87				
9	95 Jan Francic	29	M	S									75		friend: Nikolai Kovac Dickerson M.D. Pot 87				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Dr J. C. Clemens Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^{which} in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 15 1906 day of March, 1906
at BALTIMORE.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Republics or Africa. Any, however, whose ancestry indicates another ethnicity, even if black, should be classified under this heritage.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., from Piedmont to Piacenza, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be called "southern Italian."

Column 1: *Destination* = 1. The entry in column 1 should show the country, a city or town, or last destination, as the content of the reference city or town.

Column 2: *Country* = 1. The entry in column 2 should show the name of the place city or town, as the destination.

Column 1: *Was passage paid for by company or by individual?* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (circle) or No (in the box).

Column 1: *Revised 1975 passage paid*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, company, or other relatives, friend, stepson, company, etc.

column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The answers provided will show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the time period of years and place as 1901-1910, 1911-1920, etc.

Column 4: Going to someone or friend, and also what to do on the spot. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to someone or a friend, and if so, who, name of friend, with name and room, but not address.

Columns 1 to 5.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S. *Vitkeina*

sailing from *Bremen*

, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or committed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Lambert, J. Cornelly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Lajos</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11 1/2</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Vogt* master of the *S. I. W. Helms* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
master

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

at *LI MURE.*

Immunization Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr H. Clemens* Surgeon of the *S. I. W. Helms* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the university of *Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 15 1906* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE.*

Immunization Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. Clemens

Carroll

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information received from the consular authorities at Bremen, Germany, and at Li Mure, France, in regard to the arrival of the S. I. W. Helms, a German vessel, from Bremen, Germany, on March 15, 1906, is as follows: The vessel arrived at Li Mure, France, on March 15, 1906, and was accompanied by the master, H. Vogt, and the surgeon, Dr. H. Clemens. The vessel carried five aliens, who were examined by the surgeon and the master. The results of the examination are as follows: One alien is a German, and the other four are of various nationalities. The master, H. Vogt, is a German, and the surgeon, Dr. H. Clemens, is a German. The vessel is registered in Bremen, Germany, and is owned by the S. I. W. Helms.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. Spanish-American citizens in the United States are of South American or Spanish descent. African (black) persons, including those born in Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or in the United States, who are of African descent, should be classified under the category of African (black). ITALIAN (NORTH). The people of the north of Italy, including those born in Italy or other islands of the North, should be classified under the category of Italian (North). ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people of the south of Italy, including those born in Italy or other islands of the South, should be classified under the category of Italian (South).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Dnieper)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Swedish
Japanese	Thresh
	Welsh
	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* *March 1st*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906.

99

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing to re- mains of any other immigration law, or express or im- plied, in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Gröschel	34	f	m	none	yes	Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	no	self	130.-	yes	no	friend: Willy Teib, 1323 S. 40th avenue, Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Konrad Wohlmacher	33	m				U. S.														
3	Willy Katsor	34	m	m	painter	yes	Germany		Wing	Manila, P. I.	no		63.-	no	cousin: Marie Klingenberg, Atlanta, Georgia, Magelhaens.						
4	Helwig Klaffki	19	f	s	none	"	"		"	"	✓	"	20.-	"	"	"					
5	Paulina Kleinborn	18	f	"	"	"	"		"	Brigemader		"	23.-		uncle: Fritz Kuchenböcker, Brigemader, S. Dak.						
6	Carl Geralt	25	m	"	Laiglacier	"	"		Braunschweig	Columbus, Ohio		"	20.-	no	stepbrother: Robert Kämpf, Colum- bus, Ohio.						
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Thibaut, of the U.S. Steamer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thibaut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

17 day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Noacke, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Calicut

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *Germany*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Josef Brandl</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Stork</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend Anna Rubenach</i>				
2	<i>Anna Maricka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Praha</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother Frank Maricka</i>				
3	<i>Marie Maricka</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Praha</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother Frank Maricka</i>				
4	<i>Robertov Agutinos</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother Frank Maricka</i>				
5	<i>Robertov Agutinos</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother Frank Maricka</i>				
6	<i>Eva</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Praha</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother Frank Maricka</i>				
7	<i>Elisabeth Kulla</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Praha</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother Frank Maricka</i>				
8	<i>Michael</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother Frank Maricka</i>				
9	<i>Mathi Simon</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother Frank Maricka</i>				
10	<i>Wolf Schuch</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother Frank Maricka</i>				
11	<i>Joseph Kulla</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>		<i>Vienna</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother Frank Maricka</i>				
12	<i>Emma Rajdak</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Magyar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother Frank Maricka</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Jacob*, Master of the *V. H. Hannover*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 190*6*
at *Balti*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. A. Krecke*, Surgeon of the *V. H. Hannover*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Jöttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *May*, 190*6*

at

Guarant

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black);
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

(and in case of mixed)

100 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* *March 1st*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *March 1st*, 190*6*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of a Political Party.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michael Pionica	21	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prasanyz	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	3-	No	bro. Simon Pionica 5507 Front St. Baltimore, Md. Va	No	No	Good	No
2	Eddie Kewitz	21	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	1-	No	bro. Josef Kewitz 1720 Federal St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
3	David Saragovitz	20	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konki	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	2-	No	bro. Wolf Saragovitz 1669 Lombard St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
4	Alvin Kleinmann	15	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	1-	No	bro. Alvin Kleinmann 25 N. E. St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
5	Golda Klein	27	F	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chomelgrad	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	1-	No	bro. Golda Klein 18 N. E. St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
6	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
7	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
8	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
9	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
10	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
11	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
12	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
13	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
14	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
15	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
16	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
17	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
18	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
19	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
20	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
21	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
22	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
23	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
24	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
25	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
26	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
27	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
28	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
29	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No
30	Samuel Kewitz	47	M	Single	Sanitation	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ponewisch	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	15-	No	bro. Samuel Kewitz 1124 E. Fayette St. Baltimore, Md.	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Jacobs, master of the **HANNOVER** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 17 1900

1900

at **BALTIMORE**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. C. H. Hacke Surgeon of the **HANNOVER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *100* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Yttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the public, and it is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the public, and it is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the public, and it is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the public, and it is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the public, and it is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the public, and it is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the public, and it is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the public, and it is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

The information contained in this circular is for the use of the public, and it is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American. Persons of the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

African-American. Persons of African descent, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa, or from any other country, whose appearance indicates an African descent.

ITALIAN-NORTH

Italian-North. Persons of the North of the River Po, whether from Italy or other countries, whose appearance indicates an Italian descent.

ITALIAN-SOUTH

Italian-South. Persons of the South of the River Po, whether from Italy or other countries, whose appearance indicates an Italian descent.

The people who are native to the North of the River Po, whether from Italy or other countries, whose appearance indicates an Italian descent.

The people who are native to the South of the River Po, whether from Italy or other countries, whose appearance indicates an Italian descent.

The people who are native to the North of the River Po, whether from Italy or other countries, whose appearance indicates an Italian descent.

The people who are native to the South of the River Po, whether from Italy or other countries, whose appearance indicates an Italian descent.

The people who are native to the North of the River Po, whether from Italy or other countries, whose appearance indicates an Italian descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Roumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Continued on p. 2.

101
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

2 11-1110 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *March 1st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or institution, or hospital, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Tos Kessler</i>	25	M	M	joiner	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Regina	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. <i>Kessler</i>	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Abram Limring</i>	20	M		clerk		"	"	Russia	Regina			1		bro. <i>L. W. Gorman</i>				
3	<i>Samuel Ehrlich</i>	11	M	S	joiner	No	"	"	Russia	Kolki		brother	1		bro. <i>E. Ehrlich</i>				
4	<i>Archel Fuchs</i>	33	F	W	none		"	"	Russia	Elisabethgrad		husb	2		bro. <i>Fuchs</i>				
5	<i>Dwaine Medover</i>	24	M				"	"	"	"		father							
6	<i>Mordche</i>	2	M	S			"	"	"	"									
7	<i>Mathe Michaelson</i>	42	F	M			"	"	Russia	Berdichev		husb	2		husb. <i>Mathe Michaelson</i>				
8	<i>Moyshel</i>	15	M	S	farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	"		father							
9	<i>Heride</i>	12	F		none		"	"	"	"									
10	<i>Toube</i>	12	F		none		"	"	"	"									
11	<i>Berek Salomonowicz</i>	20	M		barber		"	"	Russia	Prasnik		bro. L.	5		bro. L. <i>Bevender</i>				
12	<i>Bertha Israelowitz</i>	26	F	M	none	Yes	"	"	Russia	Prasnik		husb	5		husb. <i>B. Israelowitz</i>				
13	<i>Chaim</i>	4	M	S		No	"	"	"	"		father							
14	<i>Leibel</i>	1	M	S			"	"	"	"									
15	<i>Rafel Hermann</i>	20	M				"	"	Russia	Washington, D.C.		brother	2		bro. <i>Rafel Hermann</i>				
16	<i>Hel Stokowicz Reichman</i>	38	M		butcher	Yes	"	"	Russia	Washington, D.C.		son	2		son <i>Rafel Hermann</i>				
17	<i>Chaim Dawid Dubowski</i>	18	M	S	butcher	No	"	"	Russia	Washington, D.C.		brother	5		bro. <i>Hel Stokowicz</i>				
18	<i>Leja Kowak</i>	19	F		seamstress	Yes	"	"	Russia	Washington, D.C.		brother	2		bro. <i>Hel Stokowicz</i>				
19	<i>Prime Greiff</i>	25	M		none	No	"	"	Russia	Washington, D.C.		husb	10		husb. <i>Prime Greiff</i>				
20	<i>Blume</i>	15	M	S			"	"	"	"		father							
21	<i>Yosel</i>	3	M	S			"	"	"	"									
22	<i>Reie</i>	1	M	S			"	"	"	"									
23	<i>Abram Reichman</i>	40	M	M	farm lab	Yes	"	"	Russia	Washington, D.C.		brother	30		bro. <i>Reichman</i>				
24	<i>Reine</i>	32	F		none	No	"	"	"	"		bro. L.							
25	<i>Wichne</i>	9	M	S			"	"	"	"		husb							
26	<i>Yosel</i>	4	M	S			"	"	"	"									
27	<i>Chaje</i>	3	F				"	"	"	"									
28	<i>Marion Wagnan</i>	40	F	M			"	"	Russia	Chicago, Ill.		husb	30		husb. <i>Marion Wagnan</i>				
29	<i>Herchel</i>	16	M	S	farm labor	Yes	"	"	"	"		father							
30	<i>Jankel</i>	10	M	S			"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. F. Kracke, Surgeon of the **GR. HANNOVER**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such before you, by the authority of the university of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and read the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Latvian
Berberian	Magyari
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Russian (Moscow)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Swedish
French	Swedish
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Haitian	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* March 1st, 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1903 103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law of any crime?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Chinski	25	M	None	None	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Atlanta, Ga.	Yes	husb	6-	No	husb: Frederick Chinski 254 Baker St. Atlanta, Ga. No No No Good No				
2	Elke	8	F			No						father							
3	Hann	6	M																
4	Hani	4	F																
5	Meyer Schlarowitz	19	M		barber	Yes			Russia	Chicago, Ill.		brother	5-		bro. Fayel Schlarowitz Fayel St. Chicago, Ill. husb: Frederick Chinski 180 Broadway Ave. Chicago, Ill.				
6	Janet Glandbard	32	F		none				Russia			husb	5-		father				
7	Chawel	8	M			No						father							
8	Freide	3	F																
9	Kimke	10	M						Russia			brother	1-		bro. Frankel Bally 307 N. Lincoln St. Chicago, Ill. husb: Frederick Chinski 310 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.				
10	Amoske Balter	22	M		barber				Russia			husb	5-		father				
11	Isabel P. Chinski	28	F		none				Russia			father			husb: Frederick Chinski 310 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.				
12	David	14	M						Russia			husb	5-		father				
13	Isaac L. L.	35	M						Russia			father							
14	Meyer	10	M																
15	Isaac	4	M						Russia			brother	2		brother: Frederick Chinski 4538 Union St. Chicago, Ill.				
16	Isaac L.	20	M		barber				Russia			brother	5-		bro. Louis Schlarowitz 708 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.				
17	Isaac Schapino	24	F		barber	Yes			Russia			brother	2-		brother: Frederick Chinski 3182 Ave. St. Chicago, Ill.				
18	Isaac Schapino	21	M		none				Russia			brother	5-		brother: Frederick Chinski 139 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill.				
19	Isaac Schapino	20	M		barber	No			Russia			brother	1-		brother: Frederick Chinski 397 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.				
20	Isaac Schapino	18	M		barber	Yes			Russia			brother	1-		brother: Frederick Chinski 397 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.				
21	Isaac Schapino	17	M		barber	No			Russia			brother	1-		brother: Frederick Chinski 397 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.				
22	Isaac Schapino	11	M		barber				Russia			brother	1-		brother: Frederick Chinski 397 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.				
23	Isaac Schapino	20	F		none				Russia			brother	1-		brother: Frederick Chinski 397 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.				
24	Isaac Schapino	32	M		barber				Russia			brother	10-		brother: Frederick Chinski 1072 N. Kelly St. Chicago, Ill.				
25	Isaac Schapino	20	M		barber	Yes			Russia			brother	3-		brother: Frederick Chinski 4757 Canfield St. Chicago, Ill.				
26	Isaac Schapino	34	F		none	No			Russia			brother	3-		father				
27	Isaac Schapino	14	M						Russia			brother	3-						
28	Isaac Schapino	6	M						Russia			brother	3-						
29	Isaac Schapino	4	M						Russia			brother	3-						
30	Isaac Schapino	3	M						Russia			brother	3-						

104

4 11-1110

CBY-MS

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. H. Knucke, Surgeon of the U. S. **HANNOVER**, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, in and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Maimed Men, Soldiers, &c., are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1906
at _____ BALTIMORE.

Notary Public.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rotharian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen March 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906 (BY-M.S.) 105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or convicted by a court of law?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Georg Schickin	42	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Hungary	German	Orfoglava, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	bro. i. l.	2-	No	bro. i. l. Gerhard Schickin, der 1817 Central Ave, Cincinnati, O.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Susanna Gengler	17	F	S	servant		"	"	Breun	"	"	"	3-	"	bro. i. l. Josef Gengen 445 York St, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Margdalena Gengen	18	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	2-	"	bro. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lena Ambus	14	F	S	"		"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	10-	"	bro. i. l. Johann Wilhelm 2114 Turner Ave, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Spagomir Drabovacki	32	M	M	farm lab		Servian	"	Modas, Servia	Keeton, Pa.	"	friend	5-	"	friend, Raja Scharcon 493 Main St, Keeton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Bogackovacz	21	M	S	locksmith		Austria	German	Wien, Austria	Baltimore, Md.	"	friend	5-	"	friend, Anton Scharcon 1305 Linden Ave, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karlend Kratiki	28	M	M	"		Hungary	"	Kis Pest, Hungary	"	"	husb.	12-	"	husb. Hermann Kratiki 437 E. Bunker St, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef	5	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef	3	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Barbara	2	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adm. Ferenc Szervay	38	M	M	teacher	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	"	bro. i. l.	10-	"	bro. i. l. Martin Habrusz 1261 N. Marshall Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	George Mediac	17	M	S	farm lab		Romanian	"	Indjansko, Romania	Indianapolis, Ind.	"	husb.	10-	"	husb. Nastaila Stera Box 118, Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yanka Georgen	30	F	M	"		"	"	Hungary	Ind.	"	husb.	6-	"	husb. Yanka Georgen 2578 Bank St, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lazar Vorlean	35	M	S	"	No	"	"	Hungary	Clinton, Ind.	"	bro. i. l.	8-	"	bro. i. l. Silvestru Gyl 315 E. Clinton, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Francha Knop	13	F	S	servant	Yes	Royal	"	Hungary	Franklin, Pa.	"	father	2-	"	father, Knop Peter Hamilton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mihaly Last	52	M	M	farm lab		"	"	Hungary	"	"	bro. i. l.	10-	"	bro. i. l. Stefan Lussak 1999 Hawthorn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johan Tolank Brinaga	42	M	S	"		"	"	Hungary	Gillsburg, Pa.	"	"	10-	"	bro. i. l. Stefan Bandrach 1999 Hawthorn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Krisz Holik	35	M	S	"		"	"	Hungary	Castroville, Cal.	"	"	12-	No	bro. i. l. Peca Adam Box 88, Castroville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jean Mroczk	26	M	S	"		"	"	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	10-	"	bro. i. l. Josef Brachnak 1014 E. 1st St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Seda Gohmat	26	F	S	"		"	"	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	"	husb.	10-	"	husb. Jemel Gohmat 154 E. 1st St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Janko	2	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Flora Nyikora	36	F	M	farm lab		"	"	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	"	bro. i. l.	6-	"	bro. i. l. Stefan Sander 422 Grand St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ljuzija Vekun	44	F	S	"		Croatian	"	Croatia	Baltimore, Md.	"	husb.	14-	"	husb. Stefan Vekun 570 Atlantic St, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
24	William Donner	15	M	S	"	Yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Lemberg, Galicia	Cleveland, O.	"	husb.	"	"	husb. S. Donner 748 Detroit St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Joseph Miller	4	M	S	"		"	"	Galicia	"	"	bro. i. l.	1-	"	bro. i. l. Harry Miller 194 Greenwood St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Flora Kuer	4	F	S	"		"	"	Galicia	"	"	bro. i. l.	1-	"	bro. i. l. S. Kuer 432 E. 1st St, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jonas Barkel	24	M	S	butcher		"	"	Galicia	Cincinnati, O.	"	bro. i. l.	"	"	bro. i. l. S. Barkel 345 Central Ave, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph Grossmann	18	F	S	"		"	"	Galicia	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	12-	"	bro. i. l. S. Grossmann 1410 E. 1st St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jacob Sadowski	22	M	S	farm lab	No	"	"	Galicia	"	"	bro. i. l.	1-	"	bro. i. l. Jacob Sadowski 146 E. 1st St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marcelan Grogan	18	M	S	"		"	"	Galicia	Lawrence, Ill.	"	"	12-	"	bro. i. l. S. Grogan 501 E. Lawrence St, Lawrence, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Lt. Col. Thacker*, Surgeon of the *1st* **HANNOVER**, sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *- two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of* are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and present condition of such aliens.

Army of

MAR 17 1906

190.

Swear to before me this

day of

MAR 17 1906

1211

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

²² Spanish-Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African/black" refers to the African Nations, whether coming from China or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. In the 19th century, appearance indicates an old use of *negro* ("I should be classified under this category").

JIA ET AL. / NORTH 111

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are, from northwards to Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and then of secondarily, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and so on, foreign country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italians south."

Calicut = *Calicut* = The one in column 1 could stand for *country*, as *city* is formed by *city* + *land* = *cityland* = *city* + *land* = *city* + *land*.

column 1. With this, the text from column 1 is identical to the text in column 12 should be either Yawelman or Nootkat.

Column 12 begins with a new phrase. The first element should show definitively by whom passage was paid as well. In short, the text in column 12 differs relative

hence, σ_{eff}^2 should give us a more individual estimate of the extent to which the model is wrong.

The views brought by the different countries and cultures had to be diversified among the several generations of the society.

Chang and Wang's research, 'History in the United States and of American and Chinese'

The research by Chang and Wang, who lived in the US or New York, the United States, is a study of the Chinese in the United States, and the Chinese in the United States.

Problem 1. Given a bipartite graph $G = (A, B, E)$, find a matching that is maximum in $|E|$. The entire problem is a *fishhook*; show whether you can take either a *cut* or a *max-flow* and be

Column 7 to 9. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Greek).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1906 (CBY-M.S.) 106

1906 (CBY-M.S.) 106

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Jacobs, master*, of the *S.S. HANNOVER* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *84* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 17 1906* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. S. Heacke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. HANNOVER* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thoo* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *84* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 17 1906* day of *1906*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as: engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

Card by A. J. J. J.



107

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT.

State of *Minnesota*
County of *Stearns*

Frank Schroeder of *Albany*
County of *Stearns* State of *Minnesota*

being duly sworn, on oath, deposes and says:—

THAT he is the purchaser of North German Lloyd Steamship Company's *SS 10269: Tecra*
Service Prepaid Certificate No. *10269* calling for transportation from
Bremen via *Baltic*

to *New York Albany Minn* in favor of *Helena Reinhard of*
Engelstein Angersburg Ost Prussia Germany

THAT it is his intention and desire to have said passenger come and remain with this deponent until such time as said immigrant may become self-supporting

THAT he is an *Once* and that he intends *to adopt said child*
that his present address is as follows: *Albany Stearns County*
Minnesota

THAT he is a citizen of the United States, *has taken out his first papers*

THAT he has the intention of becoming a citizen of the United States, having already taken out his first papers

THAT he has resided in the United States for a term of *22* years.

THAT the present family dependent upon this deponent consist of *himself and*
his wife

THAT he is possessed of property aggregating:

Real Estate \$ *5000 00*

Personal \$ *1000 00*

THAT encumbrance on said property amounts to \$ *no encumbrance*

THAT he is engaged in *Farming*, earning per annum
about \$ *1500 00*

DEPONENT further states that he is willing and able to receive, maintain and support said immigrant, and hereby assumes such trust and guarantees the Immigration Commissioners of the United States that such passengers as are covered by this affidavit shall not become a burden to the United States, or any State of the United States, or any county, city, village or township thereof.

Witness: *Alex. Siegenthaler*
E. Keller

Frank Schroeder
Sign here

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me, a notary public in and for said county, and personally known to the deponent of the foregoing, this *24th* day

January A. D. 19 *06*
E. Keller

Notary Public, *Stearns* County,
Minnesota



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

7-1110 S. S. "Hammover" sailing from Bremen April 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906 (CBY-MS)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a relative or friend of a person named above.	Whether a relative or friend of a person named above.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kerschel Therberg	27	M	tailor	Yes	German	Hebrew	Russia Ostrogoles	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	brother	5	No	brother, Therberg, 718 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Therberg, 718 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Therberg, 718 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
2	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
3	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
4	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
5	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
6	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
7	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
8	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
9	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
10	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
11	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
12	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
13	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
14	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
15	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
16	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
17	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
18	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
19	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
20	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
21	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
22	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
23	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
24	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
25	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
26	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
27	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
28	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
29	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No
30	Marie Wolffsch	19	F	servant	No	"	"	Russia Kishineff	Cleveland, O.	Yes	cousin	5	"	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	brother, Wolffsch, 415 W. 11 th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Jacobs, master*, of the *L.S. HANNOVER* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 17 1906* day of *1906*

at *BALTIMORE*.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. S. Kracke*, Surgeon of the *L.S. HANNOVER*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Jöttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 17 1906* day of *1906*

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carder Lay M. Horne

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *March 1st 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *March 1906* (BY MS)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom and passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, where	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Native, length of time, and cause															
1	Auguste Finmeier	26	F	M	none	Yes	Germany	German	Horshausen	Frankfurt	Yes	self	20	No	brother Robert Finmeier, 360, Farmville, Ind.	No	No	Good	No															
2	Eloise	49	F									father			brother Hermann Schiller, 216, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. Jacobs** master of the **S.S. HANNOVER** from **Bremen** do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacob
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 17 1906** day of **1906**.

Imperial
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. A. Kaebe** Surgeon of the **S.S. HANNOVER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Göttingen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 17 1906** day of **1906**.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

under Reg. R. Revised

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9-11-1115 S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* March 1st 190⁶ Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190⁶ (C. BY 115) 110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob Smolowski	26	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	bro. i. law, Francis, 413 N. York St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Franciszek	26	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
3	Jan	17	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
4	Jan	17	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
5	Panko Bilan	17	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
6	Stanislaw Gira	18	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
7	Michael Bilski	18	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
8	Anton Cebula	18	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
9	Jan Czerwik	18	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
10	Jan Czerwik	18	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
11	Tomaz Michalick	33	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
12	Jakob Janicki	18	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
13	Tomaz Samarin	48	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
14	Tomaz Samarin	48	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
15	Tomaz Samarin	48	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
16	Anton Kabis	20	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
17	Josef Kovale	26	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
18	Agnesa Stashy	22	f	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
19	Agnesa Stashy	22	f	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
20	Simon Kirovich	45	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
21	Matija Kasic	29	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
22	Trapa	10	f	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
23	Francis Tatocin	26	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
24	Valentin Pupa	34	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
25	Josef Zantak	45	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
26	Anna Michalick	18	f	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
27	Stanislaw Zacher	22	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
28	Anna Zacher	24	f	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
29	Francis Kroat	33	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						
30	Jan Krupoa	42	m	sgl	labourer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no						

24

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Checked
ing

10-1116

111

26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Porter.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Jacobs*, master of the **HANNOVER**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 17 1906

1906

at BALTIMORE.

Forverick
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. H. Kracker*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 17 1906

1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

This information required in the manifest (Form No. 500, A, and B), so far as it relates to alien arrival, is to be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of the column of the manifest is given in the following table, and is followed by a description of the subject to which it relates, and is followed by a description of the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of the alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession, Trade, or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the profession, trade, or occupation of the alien, as for example, Carpenter, Farmer, Miner, etc. If the alien is a student, the entry should be "Student," and if the alien is a laborer, the entry should be "Laborer." If the alien is a merchant, the entry should be "Merchant," and if the alien is a professional man, the entry should be "Professional man."

A distinction should be made between *alien laborers* and *alien laborers*, regardless of the amount of time they have spent in the United States, and the time for which they have been employed.

Column 5 (Name of the alien).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the alien, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the surname.

Column 6 (Name of the vessel).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the vessel, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the vessel.

Column 7 (Name of the master or commanding officer).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the master or commanding officer.

Column 8 (Name of the first or second officer).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the first or second officer, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the first or second officer.

Column 9 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 10 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 11 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 12 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 13 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 14 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 15 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 16 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 17 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 18 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 19 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 20 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 21 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 21 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 22 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 22 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 23 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 23 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 24 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 24 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 25 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 25 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 26 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 26 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 27 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 27 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 28 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 28 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 29 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 29 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 30 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 30 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American includes the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPAN. BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or of Africa. An individual whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the parts of Lombardy, Venetia, and Padua) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Germany, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., the parts of Calabria, Campania, Apulia, and Basilicata) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Germany, should be classified as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of the alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession, Trade, or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the profession, trade, or occupation of the alien, as for example, Carpenter, Farmer, Miner, etc. If the alien is a student, the entry should be "Student," and if the alien is a laborer, the entry should be "Laborer." If the alien is a merchant, the entry should be "Merchant," and if the alien is a professional man, the entry should be "Professional man."

Column 5 (Name of the alien).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the alien, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the surname.

Column 6 (Name of the vessel).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the vessel, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the vessel.

Column 7 (Name of the master or commanding officer).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the master or commanding officer, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the master or commanding officer.

Column 8 (Name of the first or second officer).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the first or second officer, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the first or second officer.

Column 9 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 10 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 11 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 12 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 13 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 14 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 15 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 16 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 17 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 18 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 19 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 20 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

Column 21 (Name of the surgeon).—The entry in column 21 should be the name of the surgeon, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the surgeon.

Column 22 (Name of the physician).—The entry in column 22 should be the name of the physician, as it appears on the manifest, and should be written in full, including the name of the physician.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Haitian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

110
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114 S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Prague March 1st 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 112

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- arch- ist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Lupaneva Gorgy	34	F		housekeeper		Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		\$10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md				Good	No
2	Chumpeva Johana	30	F				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		brother:						
3	Novak János	35	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		12.00								
4	Novak János	36	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
5	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
6	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
7	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
8	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
9	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
10	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
11	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
12	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
13	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
14	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
15	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
16	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
17	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
18	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
19	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
20	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
21	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
22	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
23	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
24	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
25	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
26	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
27	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
28	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
29	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					
30	Novak János	30	M				Hungary		Prague	Prague	self		10.00		friend: John Kovacs	347 St. 1st Baltimore Md					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kronos* sailing from *Prague*, *June 1*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190*6*

113

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or pauper, or vagrant, or convicted by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Vincent Kovak</i>	30	M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Yes	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	Yes	self	\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No	Good	No
2	<i>Pravoslav Gigo</i>	27					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
3	<i>Marjan Harko</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
4	<i>Stojan Harko</i>	20					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
5	<i>Pavle Jankovic</i>	22				Yes	<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
6	<i>Pavle Rade</i>	27					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
7	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	25					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
8	<i>Pavle Rade</i>	26					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
9	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
10	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	26					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
11	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
12	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
13	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
14	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
15	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
16	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
17	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
18	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
19	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
20	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
21	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
22	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
23	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
24	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
25	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
26	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
27	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
28	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
29	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		
30	<i>Stojan Gigo</i>	22					<i>Croatia</i>		<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>			\$0.00		<i>brother, Peter Kovak, 2113 Perry St., Baltimore, Md.</i>		No		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. L. Knacke, Surgeon of the ¹⁹ **HANNOVER** Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ^{two} 6 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ^{the} **University of Göttingen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ²⁵ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 15 day of MAY 1926 at 100

11/11/1936

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African (black).	K. 600.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Russian (Russified).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
English.	Scottish.
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hannover* sailing from *Germany* *March 14* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an, An- amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Lukinovic Natum</i>	40	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Doll Josp</i>	40	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Starkovic Puro</i>	34	M	M	<i>German</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Peter Deuclovic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Checked

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carriacou* sailing from *San Juan* March 1, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906.

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Linaic, Jane</i>	26	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
2	<i>Randa, Bogdan</i>	27	M						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
3	<i>Puyakia, Kila</i>	37	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
4	<i>Puyakia, Theo</i>	18	M						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
5	<i>Baran, John</i>	16	M						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
6	<i>Geordie, Kila</i>	28	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
7	<i>Ragland, Theo</i>	18	M						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
8	<i>Chapman, Kila</i>	26	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
9	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	17	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
10	<i>Kestronie, Kila</i>	35	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
11	<i>Baran, Kila</i>	17	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
12	<i>Rand, Kila</i>	19	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
13	<i>Randa, Kila</i>	19	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
14	<i>Randa, Kila</i>	18	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
15	<i>Kestronie, Kila</i>	34	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
16	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	39	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
17	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	25	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
18	<i>Chapman, Kila</i>	15	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
19	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	14	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
20	<i>Randa, Kila</i>	22	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
21	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	36	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
22	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	18	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
23	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	16	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
24	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	42	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
25	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	26	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
26	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	26	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
27	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	17	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
28	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	17	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
29	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	35	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								
30	<i>Kila, Kila</i>	26	F						<i>San Juan</i>	<i>San Juan</i>								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Jacobs, master of the **HANNOVER** from Bremen
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Luck
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 17 1906

at

BALTIMORE.

G. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. Klocke Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of *Jottingen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 17 1906

at

BALTIMORE.

J. Klocke
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The purpose of this circular is to define the term "alien" as used in the laws relating to immigration and to define the term "naturalized citizen" as used in the laws relating to naturalization. It is to be understood that the term "alien" includes all persons who are not citizens of the United States, and that the term "naturalized citizen" includes all persons who have become citizens of the United States by naturalization.

The term "alien" is defined as a person who is not a citizen of the United States. It includes all persons who are not citizens of the United States, and it includes all persons who are not citizens of the United States by birth.

The term "naturalized citizen" is defined as a person who has become a citizen of the United States by naturalization. It includes all persons who have become citizens of the United States by naturalization, and it includes all persons who have become citizens of the United States by naturalization.

The term "alien" is defined as a person who is not a citizen of the United States. It includes all persons who are not citizens of the United States, and it includes all persons who are not citizens of the United States by birth.

The term "naturalized citizen" is defined as a person who has become a citizen of the United States by naturalization. It includes all persons who have become citizens of the United States by naturalization, and it includes all persons who have become citizens of the United States by naturalization.

The term "alien" is defined as a person who is not a citizen of the United States. It includes all persons who are not citizens of the United States, and it includes all persons who are not citizens of the United States by birth.

The term "naturalized citizen" is defined as a person who has become a citizen of the United States by naturalization. It includes all persons who have become citizens of the United States by naturalization, and it includes all persons who have become citizens of the United States by naturalization.

The term "alien" is defined as a person who is not a citizen of the United States. It includes all persons who are not citizens of the United States, and it includes all persons who are not citizens of the United States by birth.

The term "naturalized citizen" is defined as a person who has become a citizen of the United States by naturalization. It includes all persons who have become citizens of the United States by naturalization, and it includes all persons who have become citizens of theUnited States by naturalization.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Casey (in the morning)

114 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Prunus* *March 1st* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 116

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or suspended by court? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Albanian Jan 14</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Unknown to the shipping clerk</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Albanian Jan 31</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>Prunus</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

112 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116 S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *London* *Oct. 24*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190*6* 117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Fabian Ham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: William Ham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Rosa Turner</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Rosa Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Shabo Turner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Shabo Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Fabian Ham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Fabian Ham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Rosa Turner</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Rosa Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Shabo Turner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Shabo Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Fabian Ham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Fabian Ham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Rosa Turner</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Rosa Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Shabo Turner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Shabo Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Fabian Ham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Fabian Ham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Rosa Turner</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Rosa Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Shabo Turner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Shabo Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Fabian Ham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Fabian Ham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Rosa Turner</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Rosa Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Shabo Turner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Shabo Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Fabian Ham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Fabian Ham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Rosa Turner</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Rosa Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Shabo Turner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Shabo Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Fabian Ham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Fabian Ham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Rosa Turner</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Rosa Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Shabo Turner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Shabo Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Fabian Ham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Fabian Ham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Rosa Turner</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Rosa Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Shabo Turner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Shabo Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Fabian Ham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Fabian Ham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Rosa Turner</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Rosa Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Shabo Turner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Shabo Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Fabian Ham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Fabian Ham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Rosa Turner</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Rosa Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Shabo Turner</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Shabo Turner</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Off
Hammerover

sailing from

essel having such passengers on board upon
Frenchman towed 14

1900

Arriving at Port of

United States.

190

118

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of	Deformed or	
1.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or Single.	or Occupation.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States; and if so, when and where?		Health.	Crippled.	
														Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Elizabeth Jones 17	4	Female			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			\$14	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Jones 35	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			16	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			14	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Charles Jones 17	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			10	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			11	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			10	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			17	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			10	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			10	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			10	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			15	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			10	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			14	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			14	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			11	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			14	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			10	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			14	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			14	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			10	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			10	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			10	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			14	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			11	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			15	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			10	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			12	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			11	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			14	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Jones 25	4	Male			Hungary	Hungary	Cincinnati			14	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

VUE 17 906

sworn to before me this

dan di VAB 17 906

* State whether surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by one sailing the vessel" use only.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

```

sprintf('A: %d\n', A);
dest = zeros(1, 100);
dest(1) = A;

```

*A = air, bank, rays; N = No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838,

THE present study is based on the following two basic premises: (i) Italy is a country of great linguistic diversity; (ii) the linguistic diversity is a result of the different socio-economic and cultural conditions in Italy, even if the latter are not always in line with the geographical north-south division. Moreover, the present study is also based on the following two basic premises: (i) Italy is a country of great linguistic diversity; (ii) the linguistic diversity is a result of the different socio-economic and cultural conditions in Italy, even if the latter are not always in line with the geographical north-south division.

The present study confirms that part of the Italian and French Alps, the River Po drainage, are areas of high biodiversity. Moreover, European Union (Article 17) requires that the natural habitats, especially the Sardinian and Corsican orchids, should be protected.

copy in \mathcal{A} must be shared with the parent node, and the children of \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} , which are ordered with respect to the \mathcal{A} - \mathcal{B} edge, are \mathcal{A} and \mathcal{B} respectively. The flowers in the seed must be shared to parents by a \mathcal{B} -parent edge in the \mathcal{A} - \mathcal{B} orientation of the network.

American (black)	Kreol.
American.	Latinoamerican.
Belgian.	Malye.
Bosnian.	Malyak.
Burmese.	Malyakay.
Chinese.	Malyakay.
Croatian.	English (border).
Cuban.	Proven.
Dalmatian.	Provençal.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Hutegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Procedural index of the procedure

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cammer* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 1st* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Nov 18* 190*6*

119

LP

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.
1	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Yungwan Cammer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Stefan Stancu</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Calvin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. H. Jacobs, Master*, of the **S. S. HANNOVER**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jacobs
Officer

Sworn to before me this *17* day of **MAR 17 1906**, 190*6*

at **BALTIMORE**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. I. Kracke*, Surgeon of the **S. S. HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Jöttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of **MAR 17 1906**, 190*6*

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The information furnished by the manifest (Form No. 500-A, and B-1), so far as it relates to the alien, should be given in English, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The column on the manifest is given in the order in which the information should be given, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a description of the following, namely the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. The name of the alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter only being used in case of infants.

Column 2. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female.

Column 3. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife.

Column 4. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

A distinction should be made between *foreign-born* and *born abroad*, regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 5. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 6. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 7. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 8. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 9. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 10. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 11. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 12. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 13. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 14. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 15. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of the United States and South American States, of Spanish descent.

IRISH-AMERICAN

"Irish-American" refers to the people of the United States and South American States, of Irish descent, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Irish-American." Those of those people speaking Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." Those of those people speaking Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Those of those people speaking Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 16. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 17. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 18. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 19. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 20. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 21. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 22. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 23. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 24. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

Column 25. The name of the alien should be given in full, either Male or Female, if married, with the name of the wife, and the name of the mother, if the alien is a child, and the name of the father, if the alien is a child.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russett).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hungary.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tannover* sailing from *Prussia* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Mar 17 1906

120

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas James	17	M	S	Student		Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Abraham, Peter	40	M	M			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John James	43	M	M			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John James	25	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John James	26	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John James	16	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John James	27	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John James	31	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John James	17	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John James	18	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John James	24	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
12	John James	25	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John James	26	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
14	John James	18	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John James	26	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John James	29	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John James	26	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John James	17	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John James	43	M	M			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John James	34	M	M			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John James	16	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John James	24	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John James	44	M	M			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John James	17	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John James	26	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John James	28	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John James	31	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
28	John James	25	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John James	26	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John James	18	M	S			Hungary		Prussia	Prussia					friend: <i>Pauline James</i>	No	No	No	Good	No

119
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S.

Hannover

sailing from

Cruises

March 14 1906

Arriving at Port of

Opatowitz

March 17 1906

121

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg. or An- amist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aldca Lefard 28	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
2	Marcu Apolotini 33	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
3	Farca Jan 18	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
4	Nicolae Taurila 30	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
5	Sudrei 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
6	Jan Harizan 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
7	Jan Sudrei 30	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
8	Jan Harizan 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
9	Sudrei Taurila 17	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
10	Marcu Sudrei 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
11	Nicolae Anna 26	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
12	Georgea Jan 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
13	Nistor Georgea 19	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
14	Harcasin Dumitru 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
15	Jan George 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
16	Jan George 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
17	Handica Jan 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
18	Nicolae Taurila 17	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
19	Nicolae Taurila 15	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
20	Edvard Jakob 28	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
21	Jan George 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
22	Walter Friedrich 20	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
23	Harizan George 18	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
24	Jan George 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
25	Jan George 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
26	Jan George 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
27	Jan George 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
28	Jan George 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
29	Jan George 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No
30	Jan George 24	M					Hungary		Hungary	Hungary			10		Yes			Good	No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 S. S., *Hamover* sailing from *Bremen*, *Mar 1st*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Balog Victor	30	M		Farmer	Yes	Hungary	German	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	self	\$40	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bruscia Aaron	40	M										\$40							
3	Bruscia Anna	22	F		reported to March 20th								\$5							
4	Diffa	2	F		reported March 20th															
5	Bruscia Isral	30	M		Farmer	Yes			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	self	\$40							
6	Bruscia	24	F																	
7	Anna	12	F																	
8	Valik Johann	24	M		Farmer	Yes			St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	self	\$40							
9	Bruscia Anna	14	F										\$40							
10	Bruscia Anna	25	F		servant to to				St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
11	Bruscia Anna	20	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
12	Bruscia Anna	30	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
13	Bruscia Anna	35	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
14	Bruscia Anna	17	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
15	Bruscia Anna	20	F		servant to to				St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
16	Bruscia Anna	30	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
17	Bruscia Anna	30	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
18	Bruscia Anna	40	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
19	Bruscia Anna	30	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
20	Bruscia Anna	30	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
21	Bruscia Anna	17	F		servant to to				St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
22	Bruscia Anna	31	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
23	Bruscia Anna	20	F		servant to to				St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
24	Bruscia Anna	40	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
25	Bruscia Anna	40	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
26	Bruscia Anna	30	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
27	Bruscia Anna	38	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
28	Bruscia Anna	21	F		servant to to				St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
29	Bruscia Anna	18	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							
30	Bruscia Anna	24	F						St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.			\$40							

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. G. ...* of the *SS. HANNOVER* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. ...
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

17 1906

1906

BALTIMORE.

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, *Dr. C. I. Kracke* Surgeon of the *SS. HANNOVER* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of *the university of Jöttingen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1 1906

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Hand by

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The purpose of this circular is to inform the public of the regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States. It is issued in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and is intended to guide the public in understanding the requirements for admission.

General Regulations. The regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States are contained in the Immigration Act of 1906, and in the regulations issued thereunder. It is the duty of the public to understand these regulations and to comply with them.

Admission of Aliens. Aliens are admitted to the United States only if they are found to be persons who are not likely to become a public charge, and who are not suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Examination of Aliens. Aliens are examined by the Immigration Service at the point of entry. The examination is a physical and oral examination, and is intended to determine whether the alien is eligible for admission.

Refusal of Admission. If an alien is found to be ineligible for admission, the Immigration Service may refuse admission to the alien. The alien may be deported, or may be allowed to remain in the United States for a period of time.

Appeal. If an alien is refused admission, the alien may appeal the decision of the Immigration Service. The appeal is heard by the Immigration Service, and the decision is final.

Penalties. Any person who violates the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, or the regulations issued thereunder, may be subject to penalties, including fines and imprisonment.

Enforcement. The provisions of the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations issued thereunder, are enforced by the Immigration Service. The Service has the authority to detain aliens, and to deport them.

Information. The public is advised to obtain information regarding the regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States, by consulting the Immigration Act of 1906, and the regulations issued thereunder.

Signature. This circular is signed by the Secretary of the Department of Commerce and Labor, and is intended to guide the public in understanding the requirements for admission.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American. The term "Spanish-American" is used to designate persons of Spanish descent, who are born in the United States, or who are the children of persons born in the United States.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

Italian-American. The term "Italian-American" is used to designate persons of Italian descent, who are born in the United States, or who are the children of persons born in the United States.

GERMAN-AMERICAN

German-American. The term "German-American" is used to designate persons of German descent, who are born in the United States, or who are the children of persons born in the United States.

RUSSIAN-AMERICAN

Russian-American. The term "Russian-American" is used to designate persons of Russian descent, who are born in the United States, or who are the children of persons born in the United States.

CHINESE-AMERICAN

Chinese-American. The term "Chinese-American" is used to designate persons of Chinese descent, who are born in the United States, or who are the children of persons born in the United States.

JAPANESE-AMERICAN

Japanese-American. The term "Japanese-American" is used to designate persons of Japanese descent, who are born in the United States, or who are the children of persons born in the United States.

KOREAN-AMERICAN

Korean-American. The term "Korean-American" is used to designate persons of Korean descent, who are born in the United States, or who are the children of persons born in the United States.

PHILIPPINE-AMERICAN

Philippine-American. The term "Philippine-American" is used to designate persons of Philippine descent, who are born in the United States, or who are the children of persons born in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Balkan	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Russian (European)
English	Sami (Lapp)
Finnish	Swedish (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Swedish
German	Swiss
Greek	Syrian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Thai
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

121 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. H.

S. S.

Cannon

sailing from

Cannon

1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

123

P

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- anist	Whether an An- alist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Roman, Peter	17	M																
2	Shoach, Anna	17	F																
3	Polivoda, Mary	20	F																
4	Shoach, Anna	18	F																
5	Shoach, Anna	17	F																
6	Shoach, Anna	19	F																
7	Shoach, Anna	19	F																
8	Shoach, Anna	37	F																
9	Shoach, Anna	19	F																
10	Shoach, Anna	20	F																
11	Shoach, Anna	40	F																
12	Shoach, Anna	44	F																
13	Shoach, Anna	26	F																
14	Shoach, Anna	37	F																
15	Shoach, Anna	18	F																
16	Shoach, Anna	18	F																
17	Shoach, Anna	40	F																
18	Shoach, Anna	30	F																
19	Shoach, Anna	39	F																
20	Shoach, Anna	18	F																
21	Shoach, Anna	18	F																
22	Shoach, Anna	30	F																
23	Shoach, Anna	2	F																
24	Shoach, Anna	18	F																
25	Shoach, Anna		F																
26	Shoach, Anna	38	F																
27	Shoach, Anna	18	F																
28	Shoach, Anna	20	F																
29	Shoach, Anna	15	F																
30	Shoach, Anna	37	F																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. Fr. C. Hacke Surgeon of the **W^{ts}. HANNOVER** Sailing Mercantile
scholarly, sincere, and truly Sincere that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*
of Jöttingen and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Ships, *names* are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

1000 of

17. 2003

1900

BALTIMORE.

Sworn to before me this

Ann. 17

V 17 906

222

DAIT - CRE

Immigration of the

* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

where τ is the time interval, $\tau = 1$ year, $\tau = 12$ months, $\tau = 1$ day, should be expressed in years or months; the latter expression only for $\tau = 1$ day. $\tau = 1$ year, $\tau = 12$ months, $\tau = 1$ day.

C. marginatus is a common species in coastal lagoons, and other *M. marginatus* I found in the same area. *C. marginatus* is a common species in coastal lagoons, and other *M. marginatus* I found in the same area.

By analogy, we would like to think of the \mathcal{H}^1 -minimization problem as being a consequence of the competition between the two natural variational problems: the L^2 -minimization problem and the L^∞ -minimization problem. The latter is the problem of minimizing the L^∞ -norm of the function f subject to the same pointwise constraint, we discuss etc., and not simply a matter of imposing another, or other, conditions.

A distribution is said to be *uniform* if $f(x) = 1/n$ for all x in \mathcal{X} . At Ross et al. are used the following notations:

1. α is a positive real number, $\alpha \neq 1$, and $\alpha \neq 0$.
2. α is a positive real number, $\alpha \neq 1$, and $\alpha \neq 0$.
3. α is a positive real number, $\alpha \neq 1$, and $\alpha \neq 0$.

from the fact that the β values are generally close to unity, the main effects and corrections

the β phase is the only one that is stable at room temperature. The β phase is the only one that is stable at room temperature. The β phase is the only one that is stable at room temperature.

[illegible]

the country of origin of the goods, and the country of origin of the goods should be determined according to the country of

[illegible]

2. $\beta_1 = 0$ and $\beta_2 = 1$ (i.e., $\beta_1 + \beta_2 = 1$) is the case of a pure exchange economy. In this case, the economy is a pure exchange economy, and the economy is a pure exchange economy.

turnover rate is $\sim 10^{-10} \text{ s}^{-1}$ by inspection of the profiles in this plot. The total number of particles in the simulation is 10^6 and the simulation box is 10^3 AU on a side. From the $\sim 10^{-10} \text{ s}^{-1}$

The authors thank the referees for their helpful comments. Financial support from the National Science Foundation (NSF) Grant EAR-0639780 is gratefully acknowledged.

non-integer powers of the leading order term, the α values are generally less than unity. In the case of the β values, $\beta = 0.00$ is generally observed.

the $\mathcal{O}(1)$ term reflects to an extent the $\mathcal{O}(1)$ term in (10).

What is "human" refers to the particular kind of individuals—open to a Christian and Non-Christian

The people were not uniformly of the River Basin nationality, but were partly of the Piedmont, Lombard, Venetian and Sicilian stock, and it was where residing in Italy, Switzerland, and elsewhere, that the country should be called "Swiss-Italian" rather than "Italian". Most of the people speak Italian, but the great part of the Italian language

The people whose native birthplace is Italy sent out to the basin of the River Po, a large number of families. These are: Marchesi, Imbri, Lathum, Abruzzi, Molle, Capone, and so on. And also, Catalani, Scuderi, and Sardani, and their descend into such

where $\mathbf{A} = \mathbf{A}(\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{v}, t)$ is the acceleration of the particle, \mathbf{v} is the velocity, \mathbf{r} is the position, and t is the time. The particle is subject to a constant force \mathbf{F} and a constant torque \mathbf{T} . The particle is also subject to a constant magnetic field \mathbf{B} and a constant electric field \mathbf{E} . The particle is also subject to a constant gravitational field \mathbf{g} . The particle is also subject to a constant pressure P and a constant temperature T . The particle is also subject to a constant density ρ and a constant viscosity η . The particle is also subject to a constant surface tension σ and a constant contact angle θ . The particle is also subject to a constant surface energy γ and a constant surface entropy S . The particle is also subject to a constant surface stress τ and a constant surface tension σ . The particle is also subject to a constant surface energy γ and a constant surface entropy S . The particle is also subject to a constant surface stress τ and a constant surface tension σ .

should be independent of θ and ϕ . The vector \mathbf{r} is the position vector of the particle, and \mathbf{r}_0 is the position vector of the origin of the coordinate system. The vector \mathbf{r} should give in each case a value of \mathbf{r} such that the vector \mathbf{r} is the position vector of the particle.

where \mathbf{A} is the density matrix, $\mathbf{A} = \rho(\mathbf{A}|\mathbf{S})\mathbf{S}^T$, and $\mathbf{D}(\mathbf{A})$ is the diagonal matrix of the eigenvalues of \mathbf{A} , defined as

$$D_{ii}(\mathbf{A}) = \lambda_i(\mathbf{A}), \quad \text{for } i = 1, 2, \dots, N, \quad \text{and } D_{ij}(\mathbf{A}) = 0, \quad \text{for } i \neq j.$$

The \mathbf{A} is a $N \times N$ symmetric positive definite matrix.

being the α -th derivative of f with respect to x and α is a positive integer. The condition $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x) = 0$ is to be understood in the sense that $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x) = 0$ and $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f'(x) = 0$. The above condition should, however, be read, for $\alpha = 1$, as $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x) = 0$ and $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f'(x) = 0$ so, when relative to the index α the number of conditions is $\alpha + 1$.

As a consequence of the above, the answers in this section are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

African (black)	Kroom.
Armenian.	Likhatikon.
Bengaman.	Magna.
Bengali.	Mexican.
Burmese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danishman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	South American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

122

List 23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. *Hannover*

sailing from *Bremen* *land 14* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

1906

124

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever committed by a court of law to any institution for the insane?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Yrs.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(State, City, or Town.)			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Garda Karcin	16	M		laborer				Poland	Poland		self	\$12.50						Good	No	
2	Chapman Karcin	34	M						Poland	Poland											
3	Chapman Karcin	16	M						Poland	Poland											
4	Chapman Karcin	30	M						Poland	Poland											
5	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
6	Chapman Karcin	19	M						Poland	Poland											
7	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
8	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
9	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
10	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
11	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
12	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
13	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
14	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
15	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
16	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
17	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
18	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
19	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
20	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
21	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
22	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
23	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
24	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
25	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
26	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
27	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
28	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
29	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											
30	Chapman Karcin	14	M						Poland	Poland											

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Jacobs, master*, of the *S.S. HANNOVER* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *MAR* 17 1906, 1906

at *BALTIMORE.*

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. J. Gracke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. HANNOVER* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of *the university of Jöttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *MAR* 17 1906, 1906

at *BALTIMORE.*

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

The information furnished by the master of the *S.S. HANNOVER* is of great value in the determination of the character of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and it is the duty of the Immigration Officer to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and to determine whether or not they are entitled to admission into the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magy
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Danish	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Scandinavian (Danish, German, and Swedish)
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Wash.
Japanese	West Indian

List of Races or Peoples

123
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

24-1115 S. S. "Hammer" sailing from Bremen, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of	Deformed or
1st.		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	or	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States; and if so, when and where?		Health. Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Unika Gyorgy	26	M	2	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
2	Radaj Samis	35	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
3	Stano	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
4	David Pomrai	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
5	Kalan Gyorgy	36	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
6	Lisk Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
7	Samis Samis	26	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
8	Heumann Samis	34	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
9	Udwin Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
10	Yedea Samis	26	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
11	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
12	Samis Samis	36	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
13	Deegan Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
14	Samis Samis	26	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
15	Polhak Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
16	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
17	Samis Samis	34	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
18	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
19	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
20	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
21	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
22	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
23	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
24	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
25	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
26	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
27	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
28	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
29	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No
30	Samis Samis	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Germanic	Budapest	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	Self, 135 Cleveland	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. H. Jacobs**, master of the **S.S. HANNOVER** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Paul

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 17 1906

1906

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. S. Kacke** Surgeon of the **S.S. HANNOVER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am not **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law and authority, **The university of Jöttingen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 17 1906

1906

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed hereunder thereof" as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43

The United States is a country of immigrants, and it is the policy of the Government to encourage the immigration of persons who are capable of contributing to the development of the country.

The Department of Commerce and Labor is responsible for the regulation of immigration, and it is the duty of the Department to ensure that the immigration of persons is in accordance with the laws of the United States.

The Department of Commerce and Labor is also responsible for the regulation of the labor market, and it is the duty of the Department to ensure that the labor market is in accordance with the laws of the United States.

The Department of Commerce and Labor is also responsible for the regulation of the foreign trade of the United States, and it is the duty of the Department to ensure that the foreign trade is in accordance with the laws of the United States.

The Department of Commerce and Labor is also responsible for the regulation of the shipping industry, and it is the duty of the Department to ensure that the shipping industry is in accordance with the laws of the United States.

The Department of Commerce and Labor is also responsible for the regulation of the banking industry, and it is the duty of the Department to ensure that the banking industry is in accordance with the laws of the United States.

The Department of Commerce and Labor is also responsible for the regulation of the insurance industry, and it is the duty of the Department to ensure that the insurance industry is in accordance with the laws of the United States.

The Department of Commerce and Labor is also responsible for the regulation of the stock market, and it is the duty of the Department to ensure that the stock market is in accordance with the laws of the United States.

The Department of Commerce and Labor is also responsible for the regulation of the bond market, and it is the duty of the Department to ensure that the bond market is in accordance with the laws of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Kenyan
American	Latino
Armenian	Mexican
Austrian	Polish
Belgian	Russian
Bulgarian	Serbian
Chinese	Slovak
Czech	Slovene
Danish	Swedish
German	Swiss
Greek	Turkish
Hebrew	Ukrainian
Hungarian	Yugoslavian
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

25.

Cards index by J. H. Jacobs

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. *Hammer*

sailing from *Roman*

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190 *6*

126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Shirack, Rubin</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
2	<i>Chand</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
3	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
4	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
5	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
6	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
7	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
8	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
9	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
10	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
11	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
12	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
13	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
14	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
15	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
16	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
17	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
18	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
19	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
20	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
21	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
22	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
23	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
24	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
25	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
26	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
27	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
28	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
29	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>
30	<i>Wolff, John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>for the Russian</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Longa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>Trinity</i>

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Jacobs, master*, of **H. HANNOVER**, from *Bremen*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have received the surgeon's final decree, viz. and that, if the surgeon employed by the citizens thereof, to make a placard and seal, certification of such and out of the above named is the foregoing Acts or Manifest Decree. *I* In witness, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said actors is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a very contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony in other states or jurisdictions, except in the last, and only in the case of a pauper, or under process of indictment, arrest or imprisonment, for some crime in the United States, or a pauper, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said actors are not listed in Manifests concerning each of said actors returned in past as correct and true in every respect.

Siphon *to enter* *me* *this*

100 2 007

MAR 17 1968

1999

Immigrant in Coffey

* *Neofelis concolor* (Linnaeus) and *N. bengalis* (Linnaeus)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Dr. C. F. Knoch, Surgeon of the ^{1st} **HANNOVER** Sashlessers with
chamberlain, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ¹⁴ years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am fully qualified as such, and that I have been employed by the university
of Göttingen, and that I have been a Professor of Anatomy of
man and animals, and have the following books in Manuscript, and that I have been employed
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in an impartial manner to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

sworn to before me this

Nov. 1871

MAR 17 1966

* State whether Surgeon "sent the rear to" or "commanded to appear" the staff as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Abnaki).	Keresan.
Armenian.	Lazarianian.
Azerbaijani.	Magyari.
Bengali.	Mossi.
Berberian.	Mossi-Nomadic.
Chinese.	Mossi.
Croatian.	Polynesian Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (European).
French.	Swedish (New Sweden, Virginia, and Sweden).
German.	Swedish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Dear Sir John

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 16 S. S. *Lancaster* sailing from *New York* arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

127

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Kosakowski Stanislaw	25	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	Good	No
2	Wolanski Stanislaw	24	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	Good	No
3	Laskowski Stanislaw	18	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
4	Wolanski Stanislaw	18	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$2.00	No	No	Good	No
5	Wolanski Stanislaw	26	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$6.00	No	No	Good	No
6	Wolanski Stanislaw	25	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	No	Good	No
7	Wolanski Stanislaw	26	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
8	Wolanski Stanislaw	26	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	Good	No
9	Wolanski Stanislaw	24	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
10	Wolanski Stanislaw	20	F	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
11	Wolanski Stanislaw	24	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	Good	No
12	Wolanski Stanislaw	24	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
13	Wolanski Stanislaw	24	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
14	Wolanski Stanislaw	23	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
15	Wolanski Stanislaw	23	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
16	Wolanski Stanislaw	23	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
17	Wolanski Stanislaw	21	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
18	Wolanski Stanislaw	24	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
19	Wolanski Stanislaw	24	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
20	Wolanski Stanislaw	18	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$3.00	No	No	Good	No
21	Wolanski Stanislaw	19	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$4.00	No	No	Good	No
22	Wolanski Stanislaw	25	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
23	Wolanski Stanislaw	25	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	Good	No
24	Wolanski Stanislaw	24	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$18.00	No	No	Good	No
25	Wolanski Stanislaw	25	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	No	Good	No
26	Wolanski Stanislaw	23	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
27	Wolanski Stanislaw	26	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No
28	Wolanski Stanislaw	24	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	No	Good	No
29	Wolanski Stanislaw	20	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	No	Good	No
30	Wolanski Stanislaw	26	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. Lloyd Garrison, Esq. **HANNOVER** from Bremen
sincerely, sincerely, and truly *Sincerely* I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon
employed by the customs officers, to make a post-mortem and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet. In further and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a person of immoral propensities, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the names mentioned in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

H. Luc.

Return to before on this

1999

Penicillium brevicornis (Petch)

⁹ *State Election Master Report Second to 1887*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Thacke Surgeon of the **HANNOVER** Infantry, do hereby certify that I have for two years resided as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and about the territory of the University of Jöttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named towns, and that the foregoing lists of Malaria Sufferers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

sure to inform me this

1871-1872

11-00000

; 11.

De la détermination des points de vue

* *Not available for surgical "satellite" therapy, or employed in any other manner, as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The first of these is the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA), which has been the most influential of the medical journals in the United States. It was founded in 1883 and has since then published a wide range of medical research, including clinical trials, laboratory studies, and reviews of the literature. The journal is published weekly and is one of the most widely read and cited medical journals in the world.

Spanish American, 19th cent. *See* *Spanish American Literature*.
See also *Spanish American Literature*.

Address: 10000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000, Beverly Hills, CA 90210, U.S.A.
E-mail: info@wiley.com

[illegible]

THE principal observation station is situated on the bank of the River De
 100,000 feet above the mouth of the river. The station is situated on the bank of the river.

$\mathcal{C}_1 = \{C_1, C_2, \dots, C_n\}$ and $\mathcal{C}_2 = \{C_1, C_2, \dots, C_n\}$ are two sets of clusters. The distance between two clusters C_i and C_j is defined as the distance between their centroids. The distance between two sets of clusters is defined as the maximum distance between any two clusters in the two sets. The distance between two sets of clusters is defined as the maximum distance between any two clusters in the two sets.

As a result, the model is able to capture the main features of the data, such as the fact that the number of cases is generally higher in the winter months and that the number of cases is generally higher in the urban areas.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black)	Korean
American,	Latin American
Armenian,	Malayian
Austrian,	Mexican
Belgian,	Moldavian
Chinese,	Mongolian
Croatian,	Pacific Islander
Cuban,	Polish
Dalmatian,	Portuguese
Dutch,	Romanian
East Indian,	Russian
English,	Scandinavian (Danish)
French,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish)
German,	Scottish
Greek,	Spanish
Hebrew,	Slavonic
Hungarian,	Slavonian
Indo-European,	Spanish
Indo-European,	Spanish-American
Irish,	Swedish
Italian (North),	Turkish
Italian (South),	Welsh
Japanese,	West Indian

2000 1000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27-1115 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 12*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	<i>Hillel Maslowski</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Kurkowski Janina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Wielaski Janina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Chasinska Kata</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Samogaj Janina</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Kurkowski Janina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Paulowski Josef</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Rosiak Antoni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Samatowski Maria</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$9</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Apiechowski Janina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Dembowska Janina</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Polkowski Janina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Polkowski Janina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Polkowski Janina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Levin Lawrence</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Marie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Peter</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Helene</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Shawn Dineck</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Marie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Lynn Josef</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Marie</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Paul</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Luna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Natka</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Chasinska Kata</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Chasinska Kata</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Paulowski Josef</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Paulowski Josef</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>brother, Joseph Maslowski, 212 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

26
4113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Jacobs-master*, of the *SS HANNOVER* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs

Officer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 190*6*

at *London*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. v. Kacke*, Surgeon of the *SS HANNOVER*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, licensed under the authority of *the University of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*6*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

The information furnished in the foregoing Circular No. 43, dated July 1, 1905, is given in relation to the classification of aliens, and is intended to be used by the immigration officers in the examination of aliens. It is to be noted that the classification of aliens is based on the race or people to which they belong, and not on the country of their birth. The classification of aliens is as follows: (1) American-born; (2) Americanized; (3) European; (4) Asiatic; (5) African; (6) Australian; (7) Oceanic; (8) Miscellaneous. The classification of aliens is based on the race or people to which they belong, and not on the country of their birth. The classification of aliens is as follows: (1) American-born; (2) Americanized; (3) European; (4) Asiatic; (5) African; (6) Australian; (7) Oceanic; (8) Miscellaneous.

The people of the world are divided into many different races and peoples. The classification of aliens is based on the race or people to which they belong, and not on the country of their birth. The classification of aliens is as follows: (1) American-born; (2) Americanized; (3) European; (4) Asiatic; (5) African; (6) Australian; (7) Oceanic; (8) Miscellaneous. The classification of aliens is based on the race or people to which they belong, and not on the country of their birth. The classification of aliens is as follows: (1) American-born; (2) Americanized; (3) European; (4) Asiatic; (5) African; (6) Australian; (7) Oceanic; (8) Miscellaneous.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American-born	Korean
Americanized	Lithuanian
European	Mayan
Asiatic	Mexican
African	Mongolian
Australian	Moroccan
Oceanic	Negro
Miscellaneous	Pacific Islander
	Palestine
	Portuguese
	Russian
	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
	Spanish
	Swedish
	Swiss
	Teutonic
	Slavic
	Slavonian
	Spanish-American
	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Check the list of races

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. *Cammer* sailing from *Bremen* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- cest.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Andriuska, Wlodek</i>	24	M	Single	None		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	300	No	20. 1207 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No

29

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Jacobs, master*, of the **HANNOVER**, from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *MAR 17* 1906

at **BALTIMORE**

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. H. Hacke*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *MAR 17* 1906

at **BALTIMORE**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The information furnished on the manifest (Form No. 10, 10A, and 10B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The purpose of the information on the manifest is to give the immigration authorities a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

Color.—The color of a person should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Sex.—The sex of a person should be expressed as Male or Female. The entry on the manifest should be either M or F, or both, as the case may be.

Occupation.—The occupation of a person should be expressed in a brief and concise manner, and should be such as to give a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

Destination.—The destination of a person should be expressed in a brief and concise manner, and should be such as to give a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

Amount of money.—The amount of money carried by a person should be expressed in a brief and concise manner, and should be such as to give a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

Other information.—Other information should be given in a brief and concise manner, and should be such as to give a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

Remarks.—Remarks should be given in a brief and concise manner, and should be such as to give a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

Other information.—Other information should be given in a brief and concise manner, and should be such as to give a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

Remarks.—Remarks should be given in a brief and concise manner, and should be such as to give a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

Other information.—Other information should be given in a brief and concise manner, and should be such as to give a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

Remarks.—Remarks should be given in a brief and concise manner, and should be such as to give a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

Other information.—Other information should be given in a brief and concise manner, and should be such as to give a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

Remarks.—Remarks should be given in a brief and concise manner, and should be such as to give a correct and complete picture of the alien arrivals, including color, age, sex, occupation, and other facts, and to indicate briefly the subject to which it relates.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Back 92222

130

S. S. *Cameroon* sailing from *London*, March, 1900 Arriving at Port of *Cameroon*, 1900

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

129

131

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *S. Mary*, 190*6*, Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

29/9.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *E. E. of. Krocke*, Surgeon of the *Gr. HANNOVER*, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number one*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_____

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

¹⁰ Spanish-Americans referred to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes (either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America), poor or African American. The Chinese appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood. He might be classified under the term "mulatto."

ITALIAN ENGLISH.

The people whose native is to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, a region partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and the adjacent lands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, not as Italian-Americans, or as Italian-English, or as Italian-Italians.

The people, Spanish native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, are now part of a small nation. This may be the Umbria, Liguria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be considered as such.

Consequently, the more the country is developed, the more the country is able to attract foreign investment.

$$\frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} f(\tau) d\tau = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^t (t-\tau)^{\alpha-1} \frac{1}{\Gamma(\alpha)} \int_0^\tau (\tau-\eta)^{\alpha-1} f(\eta) d\eta d\tau \quad \text{The entry in column}$$

Figure 1. Comparison of the calculated and experimental values of the α and β relaxation times of the polyimide. The solid line is the calculated values and the symbols are the experimental values.

It is known that $\mathcal{S}^{\text{cyc}}(S^1)$ is a deformation retract of $\mathcal{S}^{\text{cyc}}(S^1)$, and that $\mathcal{S}^{\text{cyc}}(S^1)$ is a deformation retract of $\mathcal{S}^{\text{cyc}}(S^1)$. It is also known that $\mathcal{S}^{\text{cyc}}(S^1)$ is a deformation retract of $\mathcal{S}^{\text{cyc}}(S^1)$.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 101–107

[illegible]

* The sample was drawn from the following states: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

beats, and the sum of the first n beats is $\frac{1}{2}n(n+1)$ and of the first $2n$ beats is $n(n+1)$. The

entry in column 1 should show whether going to the cinema, church, market, and

© 2005 Wiley Periodicals, Inc. *J. Polym. Sci. Part A: Polym. Chem.* 43: 1005–1014, 2005
DOI 10.1002/pola.20355

CAUTION: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

inspector officer in the occupation of Birmingham.

Armenian (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Maxim
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Puerto
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Ruman
English	Russian (Russians)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
English	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Shovik
Greek	Slovakian
Holmian	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

131
Port of _____, SS: _____

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer _____

Manifest list and number _____

Date _____

Destination (with address) _____

Route to be taken _____

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination: _____

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States): _____

Name: *Blumwig Weigand*

Sworn to before me this _____
day of _____, 1908.

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

11-1297

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

132 A
Port of _____, SS: _____

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer _____

Manifest list and number _____

Date _____

Destination (with address) _____

Route to be taken _____

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination: _____

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States): _____

Name: *Isabel Kupper*

Sworn to before me this 17
day of _____, 1908.

Isabel Kupper

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

11-1297

130
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *h. King*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

1906.

132

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or inmate of a hospital, or treatment of the insane, or committed by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Michael Klemenz	40	No	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Przemysl	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Relation August Lie In dian head Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	16	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marlin Kriepin	23	No	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Zornitzky, Ohio	"	Yes	Self	\$11	No	Relation Karl Kriepin 97 Tark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
4	Episabeth	22	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Propar Kettel	35	No	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Berksuch, Baltimore	"	Yes	Self	\$16	No	Friend August Lie Indian	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peter	4	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Swanna Kettel	20	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$13	No	Friend August Lie Indian	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Lambing	25	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	Palma, Kansas	"	Yes	Self	\$14	No	Friend August Lie Indian	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eva	5	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Bertmeyer	18	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	Billeda, Prussia	"	Yes	Self	\$11	No	Friend August Lie Indian	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hilke Teummann	37	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Friend August Lie Indian	"	"	"	"	"
12	Magdal. Tarrak	17	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$14	No	Friend August Lie Indian	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sabat Filippi	34	No	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$19	No	Friend August Lie Indian	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elisabeth	30	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Swanna Gray	16	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$17	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Isabel Grauer	17	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	Cincinnati	"	Yes	Self	\$18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adam Blackmann	16	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	St. Louis	"	Yes	Self	\$16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria Willinger	23	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	Cincinnati	"	Yes	Self	\$14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Barbara Weyer	16	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$13	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Janar Reitter	18	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	St. Louis	"	Yes	Self	\$12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Christof Schmidt	28	No	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elisabeth	23	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Margit Schastmen	14	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Margit Kewer	28	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$8	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Christof Geisig	16	No	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Christian	48	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$9	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franz Schiller	23	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	Zornitzky, Cleveland	"	Yes	Self	\$17	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Frank	16	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Wilhelm	24	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	Cincinnati	"	Yes	Self	\$18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kath.	22	No	relation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32-1111 S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* *15 March*, 190*8* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190*8* 133

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or deported by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						
1	<i>Wladyslaw Rosal</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Wladyslaw Piotryk</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Wladyslaw Piotryk</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Wladyslaw Piotryk</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Wladyslaw Piotryk</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Wladyslaw Piotryk</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Wladyslaw Piotryk</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>h.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Jacobs*, master of the **S.S. HANNOVER** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 17 1906

190

at

BALTIMORE.

Frederick

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. V. Thacke*, Surgeon of the **S.S. HANNOVER**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Jötingen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

8/17/06

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 17 1906

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases, by a number in parentheses indicating column of, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Address in United States). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of alien when arrived, as, for example, Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, carpenter, joiner, painter, or steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* are those who own a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special instructions should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 5 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, and under with, No, No, and neither read nor write, or Yes, No, read, but not write.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (reader) or No (no ticket).

Column 7 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 7 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 8 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 8 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entries in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what address of relative or friend). The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Country of birth). The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 2 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 2 should show the place, city or town, and final destination.

Column 3 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (reader) or No (no ticket).

Column 4 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 5 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 5 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entries in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 7 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what address of relative or friend). The entry in column 7 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 8 to 12. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *San Juan, Puerto Rico*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, Md., 190*3*

134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, amount.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Public Health Officer or Agent.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	<i>Joseph, Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Joseph, George</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Joseph, Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. K. G.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jacob master, of the V. V. Hammer from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacob

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAR 17 1906, 190

at BALTIMORE.

Grant
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Kracke, Surgeon of the V. V. Hammer sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kracke

Sworn to before me this

day of MAR 17 1906, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11

3 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 11-1115

S. S. *Hannover*, sailing from *Bremen* *March 1st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906

135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to suit final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Franz Harch	29	✓	farm lab	Yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Hungary	Helton, Pa	Yes	self	12.00	No	friend Leop. Hlinka 624 Front St, Helton, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Vincent Shehlik	24	✓	farm lab	"	Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Acron, Mich	"	"	8-	"	bro. i. l. Vincent Troboda Grosse, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anton Duoch	21	✓	joiner	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Helton, Pa	"	"	10-	"	friend Leop. Hlinka 624 Front St, Helton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rudolf Kiepoka	28	✓	farm lab	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	10-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Vampola	13	✓	mason	"	Austria Bohemia	"	Bohemia	St Louis, Mo	"	friend	10-	"	friend Anton Chalupa 217 St Charles, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gittel Schapiro	44	✓	woman	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago, Ill	"	husband	10-	"	bro. i. l. Abram Schapiro No. 9 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Isidore	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leib	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
9	Samie	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Edwiel	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Brylocki	20	✓	butcher	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Helton, Pa	"	self	10-	"	brother Jan Kowczynski 487 E. 12th St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Krocke, Surgeon of the S. S. Hannover, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of MAY 1, 1900

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Nov. 17, 1906

cf

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the respondent's usual occupation, business, profession, or service. The following abbreviations should be used: M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality). Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Colonists of "French" people. The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be given to the connection between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CONCLUSIONS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last residence).—*The entry in column 10 should shew the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(Column 11 (Final destination)).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 1: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 6. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

134 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3/11/1906 S. S. Hammer sailing from Bremen, March, 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906 136

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to visit a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Detained or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Szymon Kralusarata	16	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Husackow	Philadel	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: Jan Kralusarata 4448 Canada St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Karl Kolaj Kraminski	36	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Philadel	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: Jan Kralusarata 4448 Canada St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Judolf Kapke	18	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Austria	German	Vienna	Philadel	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: John Kapke, 1000 10th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Hayne Blustein	28	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Frederic Bernmann	14	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Idel Katz	12	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Idel Singer	20	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Simon	6	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Idel	3	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Idel	3	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Malke Gitt	17	F.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Josef Ostrowski	46	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Krasnoyarsk	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Schne	14	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Idel	3	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Rosalia Pank	20	F.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Jan Pank	21	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Thomas Pank	24	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Wachara Gerdman	32	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Idel	9	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Idel	9	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Idel	9	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Idel	9	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Szymon Kulina	26	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Idel	17	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Schod Markowski	14	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Idel	14	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Idel	14	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Idel	14	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Idel	14	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Idel	14	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	brother: J. Blustein 389 S. Canal St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Jacobs* master of the **HANNOVER**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacobs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 10**, 1906

at **BALTIMORE.**

Sproule
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. S. Kracke*, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 17 1906**

at **BALTIMORE.**

Sproule
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien persons, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The points of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation of the alien, such as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, glass polisher, cooper, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, cooper, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money which is received.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Similarly, *carpenter* should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 5 (Country of birth). Column 5 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, or neither read nor write, or Yes, No, and neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list of races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be filled out accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, other than coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an African origin should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to the mountainous regions of Lombardy, Venetian and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Country of birth). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, or neither read nor write.

Column 11 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by where passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether alien or not). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 at Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Lands under the U. S. flag

132
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40-11-1118

S. S. Hamover

sailing from Bremen

March 1st 1906

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

1906

137

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or committed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Palaisie Korinkova	46	F	h	none	yes yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Polina	Chicago Ill	yes	self	6 no		bro law: Leo Korinek Avers Ave 896 Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No
2	Wiphelm	4	M	S		no no						mother							
3	Teptin Klahut	47	M	h	farmer	yes yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Liadnov	Curtis Bay	no	self	20		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
4	Antun	18	M	S	farmer	lab						father	36						
5	Anton	11	M	S	none							self	30		friend: " "				
6	Anton	39	M	h	joiner							self	40		friend: Stefan Kosak St. J. Church 29 Church St, Curtis Bay Md				
7	Kohoutek	19	M	S	farmer				Liadnov				40		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
8	Klimka	16	M	S	farmer				Liadnov				40		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
9	Kosnedl	36	M	X	farmer	lab	Bohemia	Bohemian	Liadnov	Chicago Ill			70		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
10	Kaciurina	26	M	S	farmer	lab	Galicia	Ruthenian	Liadnov	Chicago Ill	yes		12		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
11	Korba	27	M	M				Polish	Rupniow	Kensington			40		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
12	Kakob	19	M	S		yes yes							70		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
13	Kakob	30	M	S									70		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
14	Kagdalena	20	F	S	servant								40		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
15	Kelak	20	M	S	farmer	lab			Kakowica	Johnstown Pa			40		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
16	Wojciech	36	M	M					Kakowica	Conemaugh Pa	no		10		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
17	Wartlomie	26	M	S		yes yes							70		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
18	Stanislaw	40	M	S									40		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
19	Jan	40	M	S		no no							40		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
20	Stanislaw	29	M	S					Laszkowa				40		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
21	Stanislaw	32	M	S		yes yes							70		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
22	Anna	32	F	S	servant	no no							10		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
23	Anna	22	F	S						Detroit Mich	yes		8		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
24	Stanislaw	34	M	S	farmer	lab			Kakowica	Conemaugh Pa	no		70		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
25	Jan	27	M	S									70		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
26	Jan	27	M	S									70		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
27	Anton	18	M	S			Carniola	Slovenian	Vartava	Cleveland			40		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
28	Jan	30	M	S			Galicia	Polish	Liadnov	Roswell Ca	no		40		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
29	Josef	24	M	S					Roperyel	Chicago Ill	yes		10		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				
30	Michal	25	M	S					Liadnov	Buffalo N.Y.			14		bro law: Anton Chovanets Curtis Bay Md				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Jacobs, master, of the **HANNOVER** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Loub
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of **MAR 17** 1906

at **BALTIMORE.**

W. Jacobs
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. L. Thacke, Surgeon of the **HANNOVER** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 17** 1906 day of

at **BALTIMORE.**

W. Jacobs
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Correct by H. Loub

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession, occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood moulder, etc., and not simply assigner, r. polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 should be filled in by the alien himself and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the following list of alien manifestants.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and the adjacent provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to some final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If they are in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41. 19-100 S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen* March 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Janer Velic	23	M	S	farmlab	no no	Carniola	Slavonian	Carniola Trzin	W. Va Hambleton	yes	self	12	no	friend: Anton Polonic Hambleton W. Va Box 38	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Peter Linolic	25							Bucovina		yes		10	45						
3	Janer Dusik	25				yes yes			Cerkiji	Wisc			75							
4	Janac Impancia	19				no no			Kibporec	Sheboygan	yes		20		friend: Hyronim Letlin 901 - 10th St Sheboygan Wisc					
5	Josef Kic	17				yes yes			Kiskavas	Port Washington			40		niece: Josef Sitov Wisc Orangeburg Wisc 316 Washington					
6	Anton	25											20	40						
7	Mato Stymar	17					Hungary		Chicago	Ill			10	20	brother: Vinko Stymar 49-12 Plum alley Pittsburg Pa					
8	Stymar	32							Chicago	Ill			10	20	friend: J. Herman Wisc 160 Western Ave Chicago Ill					
9	Stymar	22		M		no no			Beaver Falls	Pa			6	yes	friend: Josef Stymar Beaver Falls Pa 119-11th St					
10	Mijo Stekarovic	29				yes yes			Medjurič	Cleveland Oh			15	no	friend: Josef Stekarovic 25 Martin St Cleveland Oh					
11	Vaslav Stekar	18		S				Bohemian		Pittsburg Pa			16		friend: Ivan Stekar 49-12 Plum alley Pittsburg Pa					
12	Franc Korbel	31		M		no no				Cleveland Oh			10		friend: Ivan Stekar 25 Martin St Cleveland Oh					
13	Josef Jelic	21		S				Croatian	Lučani	Beaver Falls			10	20	friend: Josef Stekar 119-11th St 2nd Ave Beaver Falls					
14	Stekar Romanic	31		M					Lučani				8							
15	Georgy Stekar	25		S		yes yes	Hungary	Slavonian	F. Stekar	Allegheny Pa			20		friend: Josef Stekar 1032 Main St Allegheny Pa					
16	Franc Kopar	27											25							
17	Franc Korvath	18											20		brother: Stekar					
18	Franc Rus	28		M		no no		Servian	Klence	Akron Oh			10		goodfather: Misa Stekar 1032 Main St Akron Oh					
19	Franc Gyurcin	26			maker	yes yes			Karlova	Baltimore			10		friend: Stekar 1404 Main St Baltimore					
20	Franc	23		S	none								10							
21	Mjoka Djukic	35		M	farmlab				Basahika	Fogelsville Pa	no		10		cousin: Mjoka Stekar Fogelsville Pa Box 18					
22	Milivoj Jakic	35							Karlova				10							
23	Milivoj Anicev	26				no no			Karlova	Akron Oh	yes		11	70	niece: Mjoka Stekar 1128 Main St Akron Oh					
24	Mita Vukovic	25				yes yes			Karlova				10							
25	Milan Bjelic	25		S						Philadelphia			23	70	brother: Stekar 493 Thompson St Philadelphia					
26	Janac Komakov	26		M	smith					Baltimore			10		friend: Stekar 1240 W. Pratt St Baltimore					
27	Mita Jurisin	48											10							
28	Stekar Golusin	48			farmlab				Carniola	Philadelphia			14	20	friend: Stekar 493 Thompson St Philadelphia					
29	Josef Lukan	23						Slavonian	gabrje	Wheatland Pa	yes		15	20	brother: Anton Stekar Wheatland Pa Box 6					
30	Franc Turk	26		S					Carigjuran				15	20						

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Jacobs master*, of the *S.S. HANNOVER*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Law
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *MAR 17*, 190*6*.

at *BALTIMORE*.

Granger
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. I. Hacke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. HANNOVER*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this
BALTIMORE.

day of *MAR 17*, 190*6*.

at

Figure
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Section IV, of the alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

W. Jacobs

137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42-1110 S. S. *Hammer* sailing from *Bremen* March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 139

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Jozef Banaban	41	m	married	laborer	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ukraine	no	self	\$18	no	brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2	Kozia Pawelowa	33	f	single	none		Austria Galicia		Galicia	Chicago, Ill.	yes		15.77		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
3	Stanislaw	8	m	single											brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
4	Ludwik	6	m	single											brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
5	Jozef Medycki	30	m	single	farmer				Poland	Northampton			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
6	Karl	38	m	single	laborer				Poland				10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
7	Juan Romanowicz	30	m	single									10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
8	Stanislaw Wlodarczyk	40	m	single	farmer				Ukraine				10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
9	Michal Gladys	40	m	single	laborer				Ukraine				10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
10	Pedro Lukomski	30	m	single									10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
11	Mykola Kolomojczuk	30	m	single		yes							10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
12	Marcin Budzinski	19	m	single		no	Polish		Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
13	Jaworski	33	m	single					Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
14	Stanislaw Budzik	30	m	single		no			Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
15	Jozef Jurek	30	m	single		yes			Ukraine	Johnstown			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
16	Stanislaw Wlodarczyk	18	m	single	farmer								10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
17	Anton Kozak	20	m	single	laborer				Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
18	Gino Karst	25	m	single	farmer				Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
19	Karel Koban	26	m	single	laborer	no							10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
20	Gino Kis	21	m	single		yes			Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
21	Jan Kojman	26	m	single									10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
22	Jozef Koziba	27	m	single	laborer				Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
23	Jan Lewolek	25	m	single	farmer				Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
24	Stanislaw Wlodarczyk	25	m	single	farmer				Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
25	Jozef Maszar	40	m	single	farmer				Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
26	Jan Godal	48	m	single					Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
27	Jozef Kahlisch	24	m	single	joiner				Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
28	Jozef Jurek	30	m	single	farmer				Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
29	Klement Horvath	30	m	single					Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				
30	Anna Ruprich	18	f	single					Ukraine	Chicago			10		brother, Stanislaw Wlodarczyk, 1000 E. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. K. K. K. Surgeon of the U. S. ARMY, Sailing there with the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Jöttingen and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Munst' Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Sachs

Army of

MAR 17 1968

1900

BALTIMORE.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 17 2006

1510

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

¹⁰ Spanish American writers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any African whose appearance indicates admixture with the Negro should be classified under this category.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to other settlements in Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino and those of stockingers, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as Italian, north. ¹ Most of them speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN JOURNAL

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po are a mixture of Ligurian, Tuscan, Marches, Umbrian, Etrurian, Abruzzo, Molise, Apulia, Aghio, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should speak a mixture of all these.

entry in column 1 should show consistently the date entry of towns = initial estimations.

(c) should be either Yes, or Not, or No, or None.

Column 1: By whom was passage paid? The entries are: "self," "parent," "friend," "other," "paid by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, or stranger; or paid by the shipowner."

columns to should give in each case individual estimates of the exact number of individuals shown.

Two simple experiments will show when $\frac{1}{2}$ is correct. Yes or No is the United State

Comments: *See note on missing a friend, and on a photograph of a friend.* The entries in column 4 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and a

Comments on the ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigration.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Banatian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mou, van.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Russiatic).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card Index 27M8

138

List 43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43. 11-1116 S. S. "Hammer" sailing from Bremen, March 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906. 140

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as pauper, or as vagrant, or as prostitute, or as drunkard, or as thief, or as felon, or as convict, or as alien, or as enemy of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jankowski Romuald	38	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tyliska Pelagia	18	F	Single	None	No	Russia	Polish	Poland	Baltimore	No	None	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Arupiewski Antoni	16	M	Single	None	No	Russia	Polish	Poland	Baltimore	No	None	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Wrasinski Julian	16	M	Single	None	No	Russia	Polish	Poland	Baltimore	No	None	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Podolski Madal	30	M	Single	None	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Baltimore	No	None	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Alexander Ugarski	22	M	Single	None	No	Russia	Polish	Poland	Baltimore	No	None	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Szygar Nebi	3	M	Single	None	No	Russia	Polish	Poland	Baltimore	No	None	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Paul Tajko	3	M	Single	None	No	Russia	Polish	Poland	Baltimore	No	None	10.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Jacob*, Master of the *S. S. Hermann* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jacob
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *March*, 190*6*.

at *Baltimore*
Signature
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Kracke*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Hermann*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signature

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *March*, 190*6*.

at *Baltimore*.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Form No. 540 A, and 540 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and temporary sojourners, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manifest is to be filled out in accordance with these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the name of a field including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in a manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass or silver, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from West or North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bugarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

back to the source

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kamerd*

sailing from *Memor*

Mar. 12, 190*6*

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

Mar. 17, 190*6*

144

No. on List.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing to care of any other person, or promising agreement, expressed in writing, to return to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Paul Hinoldt	18	M	sgt. Servant	yes	German	German	Lippig	Baltimore	member	—	10 ⁰⁰	Do.	Grand. O. Utst 511 N. Doughty St.					Good.		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Landed March 28th 1906.
Louis Hoffmann Inspector.

Landed March 28th 1906.

Louis Hoffmann Inspecter.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Card by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Cubanian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russian).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

INSPECTION CARD.

(Immigrants and Steerage Passengers.)

Port of departure, **BREMEN.**

Date of departure.

Name of ship,

Name of Immigrant,

Last residence,

State,

Inspected and passed at

Passed at quarantine, port of. Passed by Immigration Bureau.

Support

143

(Date)

(Date)

The following to be filled in by ship's surgeon or agent prior to or after embarkation.

Ship's list or manifest,

Not on ship's list or manifest,

Berth No

Steamship
Inspection.

1st day

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

To be
punched
by ship's
surgeon at
daily
Inspection.

1. MRZ 1906
HANNOVER

Keep this Card to avoid detention at Quarantine and on Railroads in the United States.

Diese Karte muss aufbewahrt werden, im Aufenthalt an der Quarantäne, sowie auf den Eisenbahnen der Vereinigten Staaten zu vermeiden.

Cette carte doit être conservée pour éviter une détention à la Quarantaine, ainsi que sur les chemins de fer des États-Unis.

Deze kaart moet bewaard worden, ten einde oponthoud aan de Quarantijn, alsook op de ijzeren wegen der Vereenigde Staten te vermijden.

Conservate questo biglietto onde evitare detenzione alla Quarantina e sulle Ferrovie degli Stati Uniti.

Tento lístek musíte uschovati, nechcete-li ukarantény (zastavení ohledně zjištění zdraví) neb na dráze ve spojených státech zdržení býti.

Tuto kartocku treba trimať u sebe aby sa predeslo zderžovanu v karantene aj na železnici ve Spojených Státoch.

Te karte trzeba zachować, ażeby nie mieć nieprzyjemności przy kwarantenie, jako że kościelny lazarety w Ameryce.

Vaccinated
(Signature or Stamp)

INSPECTION CARD.

(Immigrants and Storage Passengers.)

142

Port of departure, **BREMEN.**

Date of departure,

Name of ship,

Name of Immigrant,

Last residence,

State,

Inspected and passed at

Passed at quarantine, port of - Passed by Immigration Bureau

U.S. port

Date

(Date)

(The following to be filed by ship's surgeon - before or after embarkation.)

Ship's list or manifest

on ship's list or manifest,

Berth No.

Steamship
Inspection

Day

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

20

To be
inched

ship's

agent at

daily
inspection

Keep this Card to avoid detention at Quarantine and on Railroads in the United States.

Diese Karte muss aufbewahrt werden, um Aufenthalt an der Quarantäne, sowie auf den Eisenbahnen der Vereinigten Staaten zu vermeiden.

Cette carte doit être conservée pour éviter une détention à la Quarantaine, ainsi que sur les chemins de fer des États-Unis.

Deze kaart moet bewaard worden, ten einde oponthoud aan de Quarantijn, alsook op de ijzeren wegen der Vereenigde Staten te vermijden.

Conservate questo biglietto onde evitare detenzione alla Quarantina e sulle Ferrovie degli Stati Uniti.

Tento listek musíte uschováti, nechcete-li ukarantěny (zastavení ohledně zjstění zdraví) neb na dráze ve spojených státech ždrzeni býti

Tuto kartocku treba trimať u sebe aby sa predeslo zderžovanu v karantene aj na železnici ve Spojených Státoch

Te karte trzeba zachować, ażeby nie mieć nieprzyjemności przy kwarantannie, jako też na kolejach żelaznych w Ameryce.

Vaccinated
(Signature or Stamp)



INSPECTION CARD.

(Immigrants and Steerage Passengers.)

Port of departure, **BREMEN.**

Date of departure,

Name of ship,

Name of Immigrant,

Last residence,

State,

Inspected and passed at

Passed at quarantine, port of Passed by Immigration Bureau

U. S. Port of

141

(Date)

(Date)

(The following to be filled in by ship's surgeon or agent prior to or after embarkation.)

Ship's list or manifest,

No. on ship's

manifest,

Berth No.

Steamship
Inspection.

To be
punched
by ship's
surgeon at
daily
inspection.

13



Keep this Card to avoid detention at Quarantine and on Railroads in the United States.

Diese Karte muss aufbewahrt werden, um Aufenthalt an der Quarantäne, sowie auf den Eisenbahnen der Vereinigten Staaten zu vermeiden.

Cette carte doit être conservée pour éviter une détention à la Quarantaine, ainsi que sur les chemins de fer des Etats-Unis.

Deze kaart moet bewaard worden, ten einde oponthoud aan de Quarantijn, alsook op de ijzeren wegen der Vereenigde Staten te vermijden.

Conservate questo biglietto onde evitare detenzione alla Quarantina e sulle Ferrovie degli Stati Uniti.

Tento listek musíte uschovati, nechcete-li ukarantěny (zastavení ohledně zjištění zdraví) neb na dráze ve spojených státech drženi býti.

Tuto kartocku treba trimat' u sebe aby sa predeslo zderžovanu v karantene aj na železnici ve Spojených Státoch.

Tę kartę trzeba zachować, aby nie mieć nieprzyjemności przy kwarantenie, jako też na kolejach żelaznych w Ameryce.

Vaccinated
(Signature or Stamp)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hannover* sailing from *Bremen*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *Feb 17*, 1906.

145

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- ting by means of any other means, or agreement, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

hosp. 19 Franz Kazmir 38 y m m farmer y y Hungary Slovak Hung'y Hallettsville, Tex. yes Self \$5.00 no uncle Martin Horskak, Hallettsville, Tex.

This alien belongs to the Galveston manifests, but was registered here on account being sick in Hospital. His wife & 2 children proceeded for Galveston per steamer.

Registered in Hosp. Feb 20/06. John J. Gustafson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

S/s. Hannover, March 16th 1906

Carroll W. Dyer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russhak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

26, 110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. W. Smith*, of the *SS Frankfurt*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *March*, 190*6*,
at *Baltimore*,
Y. G. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Lehmann*, Surgeon of the *SS Frankfurt*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Frankfurt*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~names~~ physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *March*, 190*6*,
at *Baltimore*,
Y. G. E. E.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1115

Carried by G. M. S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. H. of the **FRANKFURT** *Bremen*
solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom or the surgeon
employed by the captain thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every person named in the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet.
In witness whereof, I have signed this affidavit and from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said persons named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **MAR 18 1906**

1906

BALTIMORE.

Signature
Master or Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. H. H. of the **FRANKFURT** *Bremen*
solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom or the surgeon
employed by the captain thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every person named in the
foregoing List or Manifest Sheet.
In witness whereof, I have signed this affidavit and from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheet concerning each of said persons named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at **MAR 18 1906**

1906

BALTIMORE.

Signature
Surgeon

*Not to be used by Surgeon "swearing thereunto" and employed by masters thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The purpose of this circular is to inform the public that the Department of Commerce and Labor has issued a circular No. 43, dated March 18, 1906, which contains the following provisions:

1. The people of the United States are to be divided into two classes, namely, the "Cuban" and the "West Indian".

2. The "Cuban" class includes all persons born in Cuba, whether or not they are of Spanish descent.

3. The "West Indian" class includes all persons born in the West Indies, whether or not they are of Spanish descent.

4. The Department of Commerce and Labor has issued a circular No. 43, dated March 18, 1906, which contains the following provisions:

5. The people of the United States are to be divided into two classes, namely, the "Cuban" and the "West Indian".

6. The "Cuban" class includes all persons born in Cuba, whether or not they are of Spanish descent.

7. The "West Indian" class includes all persons born in the West Indies, whether or not they are of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

The people of the United States are to be divided into two classes, namely, the "Cuban" and the "West Indian".

AMERICAN-SPANISH

The people of the United States are to be divided into two classes, namely, the "Cuban" and the "West Indian".

WEST INDIAN

The people of the United States are to be divided into two classes, namely, the "Cuban" and the "West Indian".

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
American.	Latvian
Belgian.	Mexican
Bohemian.	Mexican
British.	Mongolian
Canadian.	Polish
Chinese.	Portuguese
Czech.	Russian
Danish.	Russian
East Indian.	Russian
French.	Russian
German.	Russian
Greek.	Russian
Hungarian.	Russian
Irish.	Russian
Italian (North).	Russian
Italian (South).	Russian
Japanese.	Russian

Caribbean (C. H. H.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

2 11-1116 S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* *March 3rd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Maimed
		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.				Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Physical	at time, and cause
1	Nikolai Gertschoff	26	M		family	Y	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Nikolai	Havon, Pa	Yes	self	12.50	No	friend Nikola Gertschoff	No	No	Good	No
2	Milo Dimoff	35	M				"	"	"	"			5		"			"	
3	Atanas Georgieff	25	M				"	"	"	"			12		"			"	
4	Nikolai Petkoff	25	M				"	"	"	"			25		"			"	
5	Dimitri Nicola	30	M				"	"	"	"			25		"			"	
6	Petruska Bonoff	25	M				"	"	"	"			5		"			"	
7	Jordan Harrisonoff	28	M				"	"	Bulgaria	"			12		friend Jordan Harrisonoff			"	
8	Nedelko Raitoff	30	M				"	"	Janoda	"			25		Box 910 Havon, Pa.			"	
9	Ninio Stanell	41	M				"	"	"	"			20		friend: "Chance" Stanell			"	
10	Jordan Chintakoff	28	M				"	"	Thibault Madison, Ill.	"			25		Box 92 Madison, Ill.			"	
11	Loni Haisnoff	33	M				"	"	"	"			25		"			"	
12	Jordan Hinkoff	33	M				"	"	"	"			25		"			"	
13	Georgi Ignatieff	24	M				"	"	"	"			25		friend A. J. Atanas			"	
14	Panayot Donoff	24	M				"	"	"	"			25		Box 92 Madison, Ill.			"	
15	Ivan Ivanoff	23	M				"	"	"	"			25		friend: " "			"	
16	Nicola Wolschelt	37	M				"	"	"	"			25		"			"	
17	Atanas Nedeloff	23	M				"	"	Bulgaria	"			15.50		friend A. J. Atanas			"	
18	Panayot Panayotoff	18	M				"	"	"	"			5		Box 92 Madison, Ill.			"	
19	Jordan Lararoff	25	M				"	"	"	"			25		"			"	
20	Nikolai Christoff	32	M				"	"	"	"			15.25		friend: Atanas Gutschhoff			"	
21	Angel Ingeloff	26	M				"	"	"	"			10		Box 92 Madison, Ill.			"	
22	Nikola Chintakoff	32	M				"	"	"	"			18.25		"			"	
23	Dimitri Ignatieff	18	M				"	"	"	"			25		"			"	
24	Janko Galovic	37	M		family		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Allegany, Pa.			8		friend Janko Galovic			"	
25	Janko Divaic	33	M				"	"	Bahinara	Havon, Pa			5.80		friend: " "			"	
26	Jos	17	M				"	"	"	"			3.75		"			"	
27	Mato Leric	20	M				"	"	Croatia	Allegany, Pa.			5.25		friend: " "			"	
28	Petar Vrebac	31	M				"	"	Croatia	Havon, Pa			2.75		friend: " "			"	
29	Stefan Medic	26	M				"	"	Croatia	Havon, Pa			10.25		friend: " "			"	
30	Stefan Medic	15	M				"	"	Croatia	Havon, Pa			5.25		friend: " "			"	

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 1906 S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* *March 3rd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906 149

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Public Health Officer	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	David Samok	36	M	Married	Trainer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Kontineff Cleveland, Ill.	Cleveland, Ill.	Yes	bro. l.	10-	No	bro. l. Jacob Meyer 389 Louisville Ave, Cleveland, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2	Hinde Samok	26	F	Married	none															
3	Frederic	5	M	Married	none															
4	Beal	3	M	Married	none															
5	Ull	4	M	Married	none															
6	Ludw Perawoskin	18	M	Married	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Dunilowicz Hattay Ill.	Hattay Ill.	brother	5-			bro. L. L. Perawoskin Hattay Ill.				
7	Lisa Lub Hart	18	F	Married	none			Russia	Russian	Haradut Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	father		No	bro. L. L. Perawoskin Hattay Ill.				
8	Lisa Jankelowicz	11	F	Married	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Haradut Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	father		No	bro. L. L. Perawoskin Hattay Ill.				
9	Rose	7	F	Married	none															
10	Kochel	28	M	Married	none															
11	Reisach	7	M	Married	none															
12	Jankel	3	M	Married	none															
13	Paul Karlinksky	46	M	Married	none															
14	Henachim	18	M	Married	none															
15	Beile Jankelowicz	25	F	Married	none															
16	Lania	4	F	Married	none															
17	Reckame	3	M	Married	none															
18	Isaiah Jankelstein	21	M	Married	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Haradut Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	father		No	bro. L. L. Perawoskin Hattay Ill.				
19	Eisen	2	M	Married	none															
20	Kathel Rosenblum	9	F	Married	none															
21	Abraham	8	M	Married	none															
22	Ada	7	F	Married	none															
23	Jude Reiskner	15	M	Married	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Haradut Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	father		No	bro. L. L. Perawoskin Hattay Ill.				
24	Wile Gerber	18	M	Married	none															
25	Ha Wischniewsky	20	F	Married	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Haradut Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	father		No	bro. L. L. Perawoskin Hattay Ill.				
26	Ferivel	3	M	Married	none															
27	Freide	17	F	Married	none															
28	Chaj Rudowsky	30	M	Married	none															
29	Tanke	3	M	Married	none															
30	Lube	2	M	Married	none															

30

A. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 18 1906 . 1906

RE.

Gregory
Immigration Officer

⁴ *State whether Master File is a component of*

officer.

Sworn to before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the **SS. FRANKFURT** Sailing Squadron, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of **MAR 18** 190

* State whether Surgeon "serving in the regular" or "employed by owner, the reg." of each case may be.

The information contained in the present study on the effects of A and B on the soil fertility is of great importance. It shows that the application of A and B to the soil is a very effective method of increasing the fertility of the soil. The results of the present study are in good agreement with those of other workers who have shown that the application of A and B to the soil is a very effective method of increasing the fertility of the soil.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURRAY, C. K.

“African-American” is not the African-American, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, or from the African continent or Asia or elsewhere, and the population of the United States should be classified under the “other” category.

ITALIAN 101

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy are known as inhabitants of that country, namely, Venetians and Lombards and their descendants, who are very different from the people of Southern Italy, and from the people of the Alpine and Apennine hills. Moreover, these people were the offshoot of the Barbarian invasions.

[illegible][illegible]

columns, and the first column is the first column of the matrix. The columns are ordered in the same way that the rows are ordered. The columns are ordered in the same way that the rows are ordered.

Address: 10000 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000, Los Angeles, CA 90024. The company's website is <http://www.fox.com>. *Phone:* (310) 338-3000. *Fax:* (310) 338-3000.

Children = *any children were present* (yes/no). The entry in column 13 should show: definition of relationship to deceased, e.g., husband, wife, brother, or other relative.

much by whom passage was paid, and the husband, under protest, of the same. The
husband, however, accompanied, etc.

lump II should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven

Capitulum 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period or years and place; as: 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relation or friend;—If entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

Columns 11 to 13.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Burmese.	Magnat.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cambodian.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dutchman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Charles M. Davis
C. M. Davis

145

4 11-1115

sailing from Bremen

Edward J. 6
190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore MAR 18 1906

190

150

30

J. G. Hardy

S.F. **FRANKFURT**

I, H. C. S. Lehmann, Surgeon of the City of FRANKFURT, having the receipt
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am, and five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
 of Gies's wold and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Officer.

511

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Austrian.	Malay.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Norfolk Island.
Cuban.	Panama.
Czechoslovakian.	Paraguayan.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	South African (Boers).
Finnish.	Swedish (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

146 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen March 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore MAR 18 1906 151

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, where?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Constitution, Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Egi Kanten	35	F	M	none	No	Russia	Hebrew	Olita	Richmond, Va	Yes	son's	2	No	son's - Wolf Ten	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chape	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broil	"	"	"	"	"
3	Leiser	16	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	broil	"	"	broil	"	"	"	"	"
4	Heine Schneider	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	"	"	husb: F. K. Schneider	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joine	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	9. W. Fisher Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rachmitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pinke Krasnowski	42	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago, Ill	"	broil	12	"	broil: Self Ten	"	"	"	"	"
8	Orker	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosa	18	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gore Rothman	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	St Louis, Mo	"	husb	5	"	husb: Samuel Rothman	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mashe	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	715 Otalson St, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sure	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moise Yellin	22	M	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	Russia	Philadelphia, Pa	"	broil	15	"	broil: Simon Yellin	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sure Glazer	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	daughter	2	"	daughter: Rabel Glazer	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sama	18	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	niste	"	"	Rosenwell, 176 Pine St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Feige	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alter	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leib	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Brucke Gold Goldenberg	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cleveland, O	"	husb	1	"	husb: Abram Goldenberg	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mulke	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	470 E. 10th St, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kirschel	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
22	Leib Lipoy	34	M	M	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	broil	7	"	broil	"	"	"	"	"
23	Perle Zweire Faleritz	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	Russia	Greenville, S.C.	"	broil	"	"	broil: Louis Fagerowski	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rochel Gifler	18	F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	broil	5	"	broil: 202 N. Main St, Greenville, S.C.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isaac Czekasky	40	M	M	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	broil	25	"	broil: 137 Spring St, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Aimuta	36	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broil	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chane	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broil	"	"	broil	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ansel Kreich	20	M	M	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	broil	"	"	broil	"	"	"	"	"
29	Merich Peren	11	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Russia	Chicago, Ill	"	broil	2	"	broil: 440 Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ester Schneiderman	18	F	S	seamstress	No	"	"	Russia	St Louis, Mo	"	broil	2	"	broil: 715 Otalson St, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"

H. Hudson

FRANKFURT

date of **MAR 18 306** 1900

Y. Lawrence

¹ state whether, May 1st, 1st of September, 1888,

6
L. C. Lehmann

FRANKFURT

date of MAR 18 1916 . 1916

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: 1. FILLING: ALL THE MANIFESTS

The second part of the paper is devoted to the construction of the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{M} and the \mathcal{A} -bimodule \mathcal{N} in terms of the \mathcal{A} -module \mathcal{M} and the \mathcal{A} -bimodule \mathcal{N} . The construction of \mathcal{M} and \mathcal{N} is based on the results of [1] and [2]. The construction of \mathcal{M} and \mathcal{N} is based on the results of [1] and [2].

Adaptation of the model between *farmers* and *non-farmers*, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm.

On the other hand, if $\alpha = 0$, then $\beta = 1$ and the expression then would be $\log_{10}(\alpha + 1) = \log_{10}(1) = 0$. No \log_{10} either need nor write $\log_{10}(1)$ is a common way to write 0.

On the other hand, if $\alpha = 1$, then $\beta = 0$. Common sense should be exercised to mean the common

Census = *Census* = people. The entries in column 13 should show the race or people as given in last census (see head of column 12).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mutants should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and ministry clerks in this regard. The results are as follows:

For instance, if I frame an impression attributed to me as "a very un-*French*" by race or people and similarly "French" appearance, one might not desire to "correctly" mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Italian will not necessarily properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CLUBS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN LITERATURE

A second, third, and fourth Atlantic North American conference was held in the Bahamas in 1980, 1982, and 1984, respectively. At each of these conferences, Atlantic North American countries agreed to support the independence of the Caribbean Sea area and to provide technical assistance to the region.

17 JULY 2004

The people of the native tribe known as the River Police (native Palatine) come from the north of the island. Various languages and dialects are spoken, with the most common being *Palatine*. Another language, *Palatine*, is spoken by the island's other native people, the *Palatine*. The *Palatine* people are the most common in the island, and are the most common in the island's language.

[illegible][illegible]

Figure 1 shows the results of the first two steps. The first two steps show definitely the place of the system in the classification.

Each entry in column 1 is a number (1-10) corresponding to each listed nation). The entries in column 2 are 1 if the country is a Yes, 0 if not, or NA if Not a Yes/No.

Relationship—*Relationship on passage*—*Spouse*. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; grandchild, niece, nephew, etc.

Column 14. (14) There is possession of $\frac{1}{2}$ and at less, four months. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years so and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 7: *Going to join relatives or friends?* and if so, *what relative or friend?*. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns E to J. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalroisian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Bulgarian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31 1118

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. 8. *Frankfurt* sailing from *France* *March 3rd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

152

[illegible]

L. Hyatt

FRANKFURT

At the end

1200

Chambers
Lithography

Dr. C. F. Schumann

subscribed, signed, and sworn that I am not a five years' excommunicate as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the albums named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such albums.

4480 JGIM

. 1990

Wm. C.

* *State another Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

$$S(H, V) = 1, \quad E(H, V, N) = 1, \quad \forall H, V, N \in \mathcal{H} \cup \mathcal{V} \cup \mathcal{N}, \quad (1)$$

The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{H}^2(\mathbb{D})$, as well as of the \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{H}^2(\mathbb{D})$ which are invariant under the adjoint of the shift operator. The second part of the paper is devoted to the study of the \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{H}^2(\mathbb{D})$ which are invariant under the adjoint of the shift operator. The third part of the paper is devoted to the study of the \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{H}^2(\mathbb{D})$ which are invariant under the adjoint of the shift operator. The fourth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{H}^2(\mathbb{D})$ which are invariant under the adjoint of the shift operator. The fifth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{H}^2(\mathbb{D})$ which are invariant under the adjoint of the shift operator. The sixth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{H}^2(\mathbb{D})$ which are invariant under the adjoint of the shift operator. The seventh part of the paper is devoted to the study of the \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{H}^2(\mathbb{D})$ which are invariant under the adjoint of the shift operator. The eighth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{H}^2(\mathbb{D})$ which are invariant under the adjoint of the shift operator. The ninth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{H}^2(\mathbb{D})$ which are invariant under the adjoint of the shift operator. The tenth part of the paper is devoted to the study of the \mathcal{A} - and \mathcal{B} -invariant subspaces of $\mathcal{H}^2(\mathbb{D})$ which are invariant under the adjoint of the shift operator.

months, it is also possible that the observed increase in the number of *W. bancrofti* in the study area is due to the fact that the number of *W. bancrofti* in the study area is increasing. This is possible because the number of *W. bancrofti* in the study area is increasing. This is possible because the number of *W. bancrofti* in the study area is increasing.

As a result, the authors were able to show that the use of the model was able to predict the amount of time that the participants spent on the task.

Stressors are defined as any environmental factor that is perceived as a challenge or demand that requires a response (Selye, 1956). Stressors are the external factors that cause stress. Stressors can be physical, psychological, or social. Stressors can be acute or chronic. Acute stressors are short-term stressors that are usually caused by a specific event. Chronic stressors are long-term stressors that are usually caused by a persistent condition. Stressors can be positive or negative. Positive stressors are stressors that are perceived as a challenge or demand that requires a response. Negative stressors are stressors that are perceived as a threat or danger that requires a response. Stressors can be a source of stress or a source of coping. Stressors can be a source of stress because they can cause a person to feel overwhelmed, anxious, or depressed. Stressors can be a source of coping because they can motivate a person to take action to deal with the stressor. Stressors can be a source of both stress and coping. Stressors can be a source of stress because they can cause a person to feel overwhelmed, anxious, or depressed. Stressors can be a source of coping because they can motivate a person to take action to deal with the stressor. Stressors can be a source of both stress and coping.

Let $\mu = \mu_1 + \mu_2 + \mu_3$ be the decomposition of μ into μ_1, μ_2, μ_3 such that μ_1 is a partition of n_1 , μ_2 is a partition of n_2 , and μ_3 is a partition of n_3 , with $n_1 + n_2 + n_3 = N$, and that each μ_i is written as $\mu_i = (\mu_{i1}, \mu_{i2}, \mu_{i3}, \mu_{i4}, \mu_{i5}, \mu_{i6}, \mu_{i7}, \mu_{i8}, \mu_{i9}, \mu_{i10}, \mu_{i11}, \mu_{i12}, \mu_{i13}, \mu_{i14}, \mu_{i15}, \mu_{i16}, \mu_{i17}, \mu_{i18}, \mu_{i19}, \mu_{i20}, \mu_{i21}, \mu_{i22}, \mu_{i23}, \mu_{i24}, \mu_{i25}, \mu_{i26}, \mu_{i27}, \mu_{i28}, \mu_{i29}, \mu_{i30}, \mu_{i31}, \mu_{i32}, \mu_{i33}, \mu_{i34}, \mu_{i35}, \mu_{i36}, \mu_{i37}, \mu_{i38}, \mu_{i39}, \mu_{i40}, \mu_{i41}, \mu_{i42}, \mu_{i43}, \mu_{i44}, \mu_{i45}, \mu_{i46}, \mu_{i47}, \mu_{i48}, \mu_{i49}, \mu_{i50}, \mu_{i51}, \mu_{i52}, \mu_{i53}, \mu_{i54}, \mu_{i55}, \mu_{i56}, \mu_{i57}, \mu_{i58}, \mu_{i59}, \mu_{i60}, \mu_{i61}, \mu_{i62}, \mu_{i63}, \mu_{i64}, \mu_{i65}, \mu_{i66}, \mu_{i67}, \mu_{i68}, \mu_{i69}, \mu_{i70}, \mu_{i71}, \mu_{i72}, \mu_{i73}, \mu_{i74}, \mu_{i75}, \mu_{i76}, \mu_{i77}, \mu_{i78}, \mu_{i79}, \mu_{i80}, \mu_{i81}, \mu_{i82}, \mu_{i83}, \mu_{i84}, \mu_{i85}, \mu_{i86}, \mu_{i87}, \mu_{i88}, \mu_{i89}, \mu_{i90}, \mu_{i91}, \mu_{i92}, \mu_{i93}, \mu_{i94}, \mu_{i95}, \mu_{i96}, \mu_{i97}, \mu_{i98}, \mu_{i99}, \mu_{i100})$.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST IN CHINA

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANLEY, J. C. 1979. Life history of the

¹ Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America. Spanish American is not a term used by the people of these countries.

¹ A. V. Kiselev, *Prilozheniye k "Izvestiyam" No. 1, 1964* (Zhurnal "Izvestiya" Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1964, No. 1, 1964).

[illegible]

The people whose names are reported in this study are listed in Table 1. The names are given in the order in which they were interviewed. Most of the names are given in Chinese, but the Chinese names are followed by the English names of the companies. A small number of the companies are listed in Table 2. The names of the companies are given in the order in which they were interviewed.

the \mathcal{L}_1 norm, \mathcal{L}_2 norm, and \mathcal{L}_∞ norm. The \mathcal{L}_1 norm is the sum of the absolute values of the elements in the vector, the \mathcal{L}_2 norm is the square root of the sum of the squares of the elements in the vector, and the \mathcal{L}_∞ norm is the maximum absolute value of the elements in the vector. The \mathcal{L}_1 norm is the most commonly used norm in the literature, and the \mathcal{L}_2 norm is the most commonly used norm in the literature. The \mathcal{L}_∞ norm is the most commonly used norm in the literature.

1. The following information was obtained from the *Journal of Investigation*, 47, no. 1, 1957, p. 14: "The patient was born in New York City."

colony 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period or years and place; as, 1899-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 shows—your relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 shall show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments E to J.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Black).	Karelo.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Austrian.	Macedonian.
Bavarian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Manchu.
Croatian.	Polish-Lithuanian.
Czech.	Rumanian.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian-American.
English.	Russian-American (Alaska).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Carad' iudica (s. p. iudica)

153

Franklin sailing from *Bremen March 3*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, MAR 18 1906.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. K. K. K.* Master of the *FRANKFURT* from *B. R. C. C.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May* 18 *1906*, 190

at

G. J. J.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. J. J.* Surgeon of the *FRANKFURT* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the receiver of* *the* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May* 18 *1906*, 190

at *BALTIMORE*.

G. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 29, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of such immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether was passing party).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11

Cuban, Italian, etc.

149

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *San Francisco* 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* MAR 18 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Anna Maria</i>	33	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
2	<i>Anna Maria</i>	33	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
3	<i>Anna Maria</i>	45	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
4	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
5	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
6	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
7	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
8	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
9	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
10	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
11	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
12	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
13	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
14	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
15	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
16	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
17	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
18	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
19	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
20	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
21	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
22	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
23	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
24	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
25	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
26	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
27	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
28	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
29	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.
30	<i>Anna Maria</i>	37	F	Married	Housewife		Romanian	Romanian	Bucarest	San Francisco	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend: <i>Anna Maria</i>	No	No	Good	Compell.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Albrecht** master of the **FRANKFURT** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at

Gregor
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. A. Lehmann** Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Greifswald**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Carso index by C. M. M. M.

150 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

155

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9-11115 S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Prinew* *March 1st 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other subversive organization	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	24	M	I	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Y. J.</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>for self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Yip Lee</i>	28	M	I	<i>to to</i>				<i>Shanghai</i>				<i>12</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	20	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>9</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	18	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	24	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>9</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	26	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	25	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	18	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	24	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	23	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	23	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	22	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	23	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	23	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>13</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	20	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	20	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>16</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	20	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>12</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	17	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	24	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	24	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	26	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	23	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	20	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	26	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	24	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	19	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	24	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>8</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	25	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	25	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>13</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Shimizu Japan</i>	24	M	I					<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>found: file</i>	<i>file</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. H. H. H.* *Master* of the **FRANKFURT** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 18 1906**, 190

at **ATIMORE.**

E. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. A. Lehmann* Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 18 1906**, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which these special instructions are followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-111

Caro insigne G. Mueller

151

156

(1) NEA

29, 11-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Hasken master* of the **FRANKFURT** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*.

BALTIMORE.

W. H. Hasken
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. A. Lehman*, Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Greifswald*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*0*.

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards index by Honga

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and "tenets," should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Apulia, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

152 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111 S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Munich* *March 18* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906 1006

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and over	Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polish or an Austrian	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Quany Akely</i>	34	M	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10 to</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Adesat Jaur</i>	28				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20 to</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Haszsko Ensel</i>	22	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>6 to</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Esirtalan Gyrgy</i>	47	M	<i>Unknown</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Rektor Jaur</i>	25				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Trues</i>	16				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20 to</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Louczak Gyrgy</i>	34	M			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Chaslak Jaur</i>	17	F		<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Spacak Ludo</i>	31	M		<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Hikuko Akely</i>	35				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Silvinski Ladimir</i>	10				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10 to</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Sipacik Hladak</i>	36				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Schulke Pat</i>	28	F			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Ucalovic Huko</i>	35	M			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Sivacki Fava</i>	19	F			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Lochner</i>	18	M			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Gyroszicz Paur</i>	40				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Miska Ladymon</i>	14				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Golga Ducha</i>	24				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Sipic Ducitor</i>	29				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Sipovic Djuro</i>	16	F		<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Paskor Dusan</i>	25	M		<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Mar Lukac</i>	30			<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Mosorovic Ki</i>	24			<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Jacis Fila</i>	12			<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Hilskov Paur</i>	12				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Jasin Hlor</i>	18	F		<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Tueszics Hada</i>	21	M			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Luzi Fava</i>	22	F	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Pcha Kudra</i>	17	M	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Quincy Ill</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife: Math. Holom</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. Albrecht master**, of the **FRANKFURT** from **Bremen**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 18 1906** day of **1906**

at **BALTIMORE.**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. Q. Lehmann**, Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University**
of **Greifswald**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **1906**

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and
including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),

single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as
"Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card index by J. Lehmann

153 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Frankfurt*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, MAR 18 1906

158

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Nikolai Ivanovich</i>	23	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Ivanova</i>	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Emil Katerman</i>	29	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Katerman</i>	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Yakovlev</i>	30	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Pyotr Gurov</i>	24	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Gurov</i>	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Konstantin Nikan</i>	24	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Nikan</i>	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Sergei Kozlov</i>	20	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Kozlov</i>	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Matveyoff</i>	22	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Matveyoff</i>	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Gordunoff</i>	24	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Gordunoff</i>	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Koloff</i>	26	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Koloff</i>	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Yakovlev</i>	33	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Yakovlev</i>	37	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Yakovlev</i>	38	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Yakovlev</i>	30	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Yakovlev</i>	30	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Yakovlev</i>	27	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Yakovlev</i>	26	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Yakovlev</i>	22	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Yakovlev</i>	21	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Yakovlev</i>	24	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Yakovlev</i>	28	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Yakovlev</i>	26	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Yakovlev</i>	25	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Yakovlev</i>	25	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Yakovlev</i>	24	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Yakovlev</i>	20	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Yakovlev</i>	20	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Yakovlev</i>	21	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Yakovlev</i>	20	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Yakovlev</i>	20	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Yakovlev</i>	20	No	None	To To	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	No	No	No	No	friend: <i>Anna Yakovlev</i>	No	No	Good	No

H. W. Martin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. Albrecht** Master of the **FRANKFURT** from **Germany** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of **Mar** 10 1906 1906

Officer.

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **D. A. Lehmann** Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Greifswald** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **Mar** 10 1906 1906

at

GREIFSWALD

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Card included by J. H. H. H.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San-Lucia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Frankford" sailing from Bremen ^{Harb} 1906 Arriving at Port of ^{Union} ~~Union~~ MAR 18 1906 1906

153

[illegible]

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Haskin* master of the **FRANKFURT** from *Bremen* solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 18* day of *1906*.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Schuman*, Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therefrom solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the government of Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 18* day of *1906*.

ATLANTIC CITY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column into which the information is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, small capitals, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, non-moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Carols index of immigrants

155 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Shanghai* *March 18* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

160

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>John Koehn</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Haden master* of the **FRANKFURT** from *Premier* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of **MAR 18 1906**, 190

at **BALTIMORE.**

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. A. Ehnman* Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Greifswald*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of **MAR 18 1906**, 190

at **BALTIMORE.**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

Lands under by J. Haden

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

14.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES - RULE 16.

Port of *Baltimore, Md.*, ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Going through without stop.

Name:

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903.

NOTE: The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under remarks, together with the exact reason therefor.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES - RULE 16.

Port of *Baltimore, Md.*, ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name:

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903.

NOTE: The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under remarks, together with the exact reason therefor.

156

List 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Prague March 3, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, MAR 18 1906

162

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Pauper, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Gila, Nick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Bohman, Thela</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Wilms, Thela</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Gila, Lara</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Handorovic, Nick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Kocelo, Tova</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Radanovic, Tova</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Rebe, Tanka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Vilmarovic, Tanka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Wilms, Tanka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Paic, Tanka</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Radanovic, Tanka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8 Jan 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. H. H. master of the FRANKFURT from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

officer.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Lehmann Surgeon of the FRANKFURT sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

157 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Germany* arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Antonios, Peter</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife, Peter Antonios</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

A. V. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Albrecht* master of the **FRANKFURT** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. K. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **MAY 18 1906**, 190

MORE.

Imquaracy
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. A. Lehmann* Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Greifswald*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. K. H. H.

Sworn to before me this day of **MAY 18 1906**, 190

MORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 90, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and passengers, shall be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which the information is given in these special instructions is followed in parentheses in all cases mentioned including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example (Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, machanic, engineer, brass jobs, or steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, whether from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the county, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravia.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Cards index by (P. M. H. H.)

158 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17th S. S. Frankfurt sailing from Bremen Arriving at Port of Baltimore MAR 18 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether he has a relative or friends, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether he is a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
		Yrs. Mos.		Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.				Yes. No. If Yes, Where?						
1	Lubie Karyan	18	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$14.00	1600	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Masic Jandur	25	M				Serbian	Serbian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$12.00	1200	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Masic Jandur	23	M				Romanian	Romanian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Masic Jandur	25	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Masic Jandur	24	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Masic Jandur	25	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Masic Jandur	25	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Masic Jandur	20	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Masic Jandur	26	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Masic Jandur	24	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Masic Jandur	19	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Masic Jandur	23	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Masic Jandur	20	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Masic Jandur	24	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Masic Jandur	25	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Masic Jandur	23	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Masic Jandur	26	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Masic Jandur	20	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Masic Jandur	24	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Masic Jandur	24	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Masic Jandur	26	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Masic Jandur	19	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Masic Jandur	20	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Masic Jandur	17	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Masic Jandur	19	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Masic Jandur	19	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Masic Jandur	18	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Masic Jandur	26	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Masic Jandur	24	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Masic Jandur	23	M				Croatian	Croatian	De Kalb, Ga.	De Kalb, Ga.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1000	friend: Jaja Karyan, De Kalb, Ga.	No	No	No	Good	No

H. W. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. Albrecht** master of the **FRANKFURT** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1896

190

at

PHOENIX

H. W. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **D. A. Lehmann** Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Greifswald** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1896

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manifest of each alien arrival should be given in these special instructions, and followed by the names of the aliens, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be male, female, or unknown.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, in some cases, civil engineer, stationery, etc., locomotive engineer, mining, etc., or, in some cases, steel policeman, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for lease or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR NEGRO.

"African or Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates that he is of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, or, if not of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether carrying ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; treaty; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Letter to H. H. H.

159 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* *March 18*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, MAR 18 1906.

165

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Policeman, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	<i>Francis Poica</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. Sarah</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Mathias Kala</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Leokadia Kala</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother: Alex. Kala</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

R. W. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Albrecht** master of the **FRANKFURT** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1st 1900

1900

Officer.

at BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. A. Lehmann** Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of** **Leipzig** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 18th

1900

at

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonnage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married (M) or Single (S).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, farmer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in another country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether arriving with a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Forem.
Armenian.	Lebanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

160 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19-1111 S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Pruned* *March 3rd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906, 166

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	16	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
2	<i>Lina Eber</i>	17	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
3	<i>Andriuska Jijia</i>	19	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
4	<i>Caroline Eber</i>	19	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
5	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	20	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
6	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	23	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
7	<i>Caroline Eber</i>	26	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
8	<i>Andriuska Jijia</i>	26	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
9	<i>Lina Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
10	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
11	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
12	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
13	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
14	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
15	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
16	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
17	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
18	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
19	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
20	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
21	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
22	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
23	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
24	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
25	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
26	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
27	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
28	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
29	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No
30	<i>Elaine Eber</i>	27	f	Single	<i>Student</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Pruned</i>	<i>Polish</i>								Good	No

B. W. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. Albrecht** master of the **FRANKFURT** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. K. H.

officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 18 1906

190

BALTIMORE.

Howe

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. A. Lehmann** Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing **herein** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Greifswald**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 18 1906

at

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each alien, as manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, House painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm owner is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Card index by C. H. W. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20th Nov S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 3rd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906. 1906

167

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Mersch master of the SS **FRANKFURT** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Goods, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or a pariah, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a male, child, or an adult, past, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ann.

1990

officer.

Swear to before me this

day

. 1200

"

• • •

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

* State whether Surgeon "standing to reward" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11 31

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

[illegible][illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

• "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

[illegible]

1. The IPD is a system of integrated data that is used by the National Bureau of Economic Research (NBER) to monitor the business cycle. It is a system of data that is used by the NBER to monitor the business cycle. It is a system of data that is used by the NBER to monitor the business cycle.

[illegible]

11. *Relationship to decedent.* The entry in column 13 should show definitively the relative's marriage was paid to the husband, father, brother, or other relative. Indicate "Spouse," "Father," etc.

12. *Amount of money received.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family's exact amount of money received.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United State before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 9 (title of Japan relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 3.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish-Lithuanian.
Czech.	Russian.
Danish.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Dacian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongrovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

London, 11th Dec 1864

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

30

H. Hasler

کے

FRANKFURT

Bremen

J. G. Lehmann

Suppose that \mathcal{F} is a family of functions

FRANKFURT

cooling therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am free five years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of the University of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifestations, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

11/11/11

1911

111

11

$$I_{H^1(\mathbb{R}^n)} = \{f \in H^1(\mathbb{R}^n) : \|f\|_{H^1(\mathbb{R}^n)} = 1\}$$

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by armistice only," as the case may be.

11-11

S. P. JIA, L. N. J. JONGEN, C. J. VAN DER VEG, A. J. VAN WANG, H. J.

The Japanese, the author of *The Japanese in America* writes, "are a people who have been able to absorb the best of Western culture and to retain the best of their own." The author is not alone in this view. In the past, many Americans have been impressed by the Japanese. In 1853, Commodore Perry's fleet of ships forced the Japanese to open their country to American trade. The American public was fascinated by the new country. The Japanese, in turn, were impressed by the American ships and the American people. The Japanese, in fact, were the first to see the potential of the American West. The Japanese, in fact, were the first to see the potential of the American West.

[illegible]

The term "Cubian" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH V. J. 1978

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–401

The people who are direct descendants of the Thracians are Bulgarians. The Thracians had a religion of their own, and it is still being investigated. It is known from documents that the Thracians worshipped a sun-god, a moon-god, a god of thunder, and a god of the earth.

The results are not very different from the results of the first part of the paper. The first two columns of Table 1 show the results of the first part of the paper. The first two columns of Table 1 show the results of the first part of the paper. The first two columns of Table 1 show the results of the first part of the paper.

1. *Relationships*—all the relationships that the individual has. The primary relationship is the relationship with the person who is the subject of the study. The secondary relationship is the relationship with the person who is the object of the study. The tertiary relationship is the relationship with the person who is the subject of the study. The quaternary relationship is the relationship with the person who is the object of the study. The quinary relationship is the relationship with the person who is the subject of the study. The sextary relationship is the relationship with the person who is the object of the study. The septary relationship is the relationship with the person who is the subject of the study. The octary relationship is the relationship with the person who is the object of the study. The nonary relationship is the relationship with the person who is the subject of the study. The decary relationship is the relationship with the person who is the object of the study.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $s = 1$ and $s = 2$ less, how much). - The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of need shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; an

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 12 to 15).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by immigration officer in the examination of immigrants.

Inspection Officer in the Administration of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Australian.	Maori.
Banjaran.	Malay.
Bengali.	Norwegian.
Burmese.	Polish.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian.
English.	Swedish.
Esperanto.	Tagalog.
Finnish.	Tamil.
French.	Thai.
German.	Ukrainian.
Greek.	Urdu.
Hebrew.	Vietnamese.
Hungarian.	Welsh.
Indonesian.	Yiddish.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

163

44

169

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Hartke
H. Hartke Master of the **FRANKFURT** from *Bremen*
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 18 1902

1902

officer.

MORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. F. Lehmann Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Göttingen Greifswald* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

OFFICER.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of the vessel" as the case may be.

11-10

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The Department of Commerce and Labor, under the authority of the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, has caused to be published the following information, which is intended to be used by the Department of the Interior, and the Department of the Navy, in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Mongolian.
Czech.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Czech.	Russian.
Croatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russian).
French.	Russian (Russian).
French.	Russian (Russian).
French.	Russian (Russian).
German.	Russian (Russian).
Greek.	Russian (Russian).
Hebrew.	Russian (Russian).
Hungarian.	Russian (Russian).
Irish.	Russian (Russian).
Italian (North).	Russian (Russian).
Italian (South).	Russian (Russian).
Japanese.	Russian (Russian).

11-10

164

23 11-111

S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 3rd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

170

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. English History 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 22

Summa de bonis et malis 1248

Figure 2

[illegible]

Swear to before me this

How many?

139.

* State whether respondent is (a) "employed by others" or (b) "employed by others" in the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Cards index by J. Lawrence

16i

11-1115

110

110

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Mary **FRANKFURT** *from Germany*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the signature of said vessel sailing hereto in or the ship on
employed by her owners to reap to render a correct and good and true list of each and all of the persons named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests.
I declare, and declare from the part of said signature and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an Irish or insane person, or a pauper, or is liable to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a subject of, or an anarchist or under amnesty or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

date of MAR 18 1906

copy. cr.

PA 120000

Figure 5-6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

date of birth 13.3.35 . 1990

1008

* *State "another Surgeon" as "unaffiliated" or "employed by another state" if the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban population of Negroes.

W. J. J. VAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

Source: American Bureau to the Asiatic Exposed and Sample Volume of Statistics, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 257

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

160
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Seachport* sailing from *Tromsø* *Norway* 1906. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* MAR 18 1906

171

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Country of Birth	Place of Birth	Occupation	Marital Status	Education	Health	Physical	Character	Disposition	Remarks
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	28	M	W	C	Sweden	Stockholm	Shipyard	Married	High School	Good	Good	Good	Good	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ²⁵ ~~1~~ ²⁵ ~~2~~ ²⁵ ~~3~~ ²⁵ ~~4~~ ²⁵ ~~5~~ ²⁵ ~~6~~ ²⁵ ~~7~~ ²⁵ ~~8~~ ²⁵ ~~9~~ ²⁵ ~~10~~ ²⁵ ~~11~~ ²⁵ ~~12~~ ²⁵ ~~13~~ ²⁵ ~~14~~ ²⁵ ~~15~~ ²⁵ ~~16~~ ²⁵ ~~17~~ ²⁵ ~~18~~ ²⁵ ~~19~~ ²⁵ ~~20~~ ²⁵ ~~21~~ ²⁵ ~~22~~ ²⁵ ~~23~~ ²⁵ ~~24~~ ²⁵ ~~25~~ ²⁵ ~~26~~ ²⁵ ~~27~~ ²⁵ ~~28~~ ²⁵ ~~29~~ ²⁵ ~~30~~ ²⁵ ~~31~~ ²⁵ ~~32~~ ²⁵ ~~33~~ ²⁵ ~~34~~ ²⁵ ~~35~~ ²⁵ ~~36~~ ²⁵ ~~37~~ ²⁵ ~~38~~ ²⁵ ~~39~~ ²⁵ ~~40~~ ²⁵ ~~41~~ ²⁵ ~~42~~ ²⁵ ~~43~~ ²⁵ ~~44~~ ²⁵ ~~45~~ ²⁵ ~~46~~ ²⁵ ~~47~~ ²⁵ ~~48~~ ²⁵ ~~49~~ ²⁵ ~~50~~ ²⁵ ~~51~~ ²⁵ ~~52~~ ²⁵ ~~53~~ ²⁵ ~~54~~ ²⁵ ~~55~~ ²⁵ ~~56~~ ²⁵ ~~57~~ ²⁵ ~~58~~ ²⁵ ~~59~~ ²⁵ ~~60~~ ²⁵ ~~61~~ ²⁵ ~~62~~ ²⁵ ~~63~~ ²⁵ ~~64~~ ²⁵ ~~65~~ ²⁵ ~~66~~ ²⁵ ~~67~~ ²⁵ ~~68~~ ²⁵ ~~69~~ ²⁵ ~~70~~ ²⁵ ~~71~~ ²⁵ ~~72~~ ²⁵ ~~73~~ ²⁵ ~~74~~ ²⁵ ~~75~~ ²⁵ ~~76~~ ²⁵ ~~77~~ ²⁵ ~~78~~ ²⁵ ~~79~~ ²⁵ ~~80~~ ²⁵ ~~81~~ ²⁵ ~~82~~ ²⁵ ~~83~~ ²⁵ ~~84~~ ²⁵ ~~85~~ ²⁵ ~~86~~ ²⁵ ~~87~~ ²⁵ ~~88~~ ²⁵ ~~89~~ ²⁵ ~~90~~ ²⁵ ~~91~~ ²⁵ ~~92~~ ²⁵ ~~93~~ ²⁵ ~~94~~ ²⁵ ~~95~~ ²⁵ ~~96~~ ²⁵ ~~97~~ ²⁵ ~~98~~ ²⁵ ~~99~~ ²⁵ ~~100~~ ²⁵ ~~101~~ ²⁵ ~~102~~ ²⁵ ~~103~~ ²⁵ ~~104~~ ²⁵ ~~105~~ ²⁵ ~~106~~ ²⁵ ~~107~~ ²⁵ ~~108~~ ²⁵ ~~109~~ ²⁵ ~~110~~ ²⁵ ~~111~~ ²⁵ ~~112~~ ²⁵ ~~113~~ ²⁵ ~~114~~ ²⁵ ~~115~~ ²⁵ ~~116~~ ²⁵ ~~117~~ ²⁵ ~~118~~ ²⁵ ~~119~~ ²⁵ ~~120~~ ²⁵ ~~121~~ ²⁵ ~~122~~ ²⁵ ~~123~~ ²⁵ ~~124~~ ²⁵ ~~125~~ ²⁵ ~~126~~ ²⁵ ~~127~~ ²⁵ ~~128~~ ²⁵ ~~129~~ ²⁵ ~~130~~ ²⁵ ~~131~~ ²⁵ ~~132~~ ²⁵ ~~133~~ ²⁵ ~~134~~ ²⁵ ~~135~~ ²⁵ ~~136~~ ²⁵ ~~137~~ ²⁵ ~~138~~ ²⁵ ~~139~~ ²⁵ ~~140~~ ²⁵ ~~141~~ ²⁵ ~~142~~ ²⁵ ~~143~~ ²⁵ ~~144~~ ²⁵ ~~145~~ ²⁵ ~~146~~ ²⁵ ~~147~~ ²⁵ ~~148~~ ²⁵ ~~149~~ ²⁵ ~~150~~ ²⁵ ~~151~~ ²⁵ ~~152~~ ²⁵ ~~153~~ ²⁵ ~~154~~ ²⁵ ~~155~~ ²⁵ ~~156~~ ²⁵ ~~157~~ ²⁵ ~~158~~ ²⁵ ~~159~~ ²⁵ ~~160~~ ²⁵ ~~161~~ ²⁵ ~~162~~ ²⁵ ~~163~~ ²⁵ ~~164~~ ²⁵ ~~165~~ ²⁵ ~~166~~ ²⁵ ~~167~~ ²⁵ ~~168~~ ²⁵ ~~169~~ ²⁵ ~~170~~ ²⁵ ~~171~~ ²⁵ ~~172~~ ²⁵ ~~173~~ ²⁵ ~~174~~ ²⁵ ~~175~~ ²⁵ ~~176~~ ²⁵ ~~177~~ ²⁵ ~~178~~ ²⁵ ~~179~~ ²⁵ ~~180~~ ²⁵ ~~181~~ ²⁵ ~~182~~ ²⁵ ~~183~~ ²⁵ ~~184~~ ²⁵ ~~185~~ ²⁵ ~~186~~ ²⁵ ~~187~~ ²⁵ ~~188~~ ²⁵ ~~189~~ ²⁵ ~~190~~ ²⁵ ~~191~~ ²⁵ ~~192~~ ²⁵ ~~193~~ ²⁵ ~~194~~ ²⁵ ~~195~~ ²⁵ ~~196~~ ²⁵ ~~197~~ ²⁵ ~~198~~ ²⁵ ~~199~~ ²⁵ ~~200~~ ²⁵ ~~201~~ ²⁵ ~~202~~ ²⁵ ~~203~~ ²⁵ ~~204~~ ²⁵ ~~205~~ ²⁵ ~~206~~ ²⁵ ~~207~~ ²⁵ ~~208~~ ²⁵ ~~209~~ ²⁵ ~~210~~ ²⁵ ~~211~~ ²⁵ ~~212~~ ²⁵ ~~213~~ ²⁵ ~~214~~ ²⁵ ~~215~~ ²⁵ ~~216~~ ²⁵ ~~217~~ ²⁵ ~~218~~ ²⁵ ~~219~~ ²⁵ ~~220~~ ²⁵ ~~221~~ ²⁵ ~~222~~ ²⁵ ~~223~~ ²⁵ ~~224~~ ²⁵ ~~225~~ ²⁵ ~~226~~ ²⁵ ~~227~~ ²⁵ ~~228~~ ²⁵ ~~229~~ ²⁵ ~~230~~ ²⁵ ~~231~~ ²⁵ ~~232~~ ²⁵ ~~233~~ ²⁵ ~~234~~ ²⁵ ~~235~~ ²⁵ ~~236~~ ²⁵ ~~237~~ ²⁵ ~~238~~ ²⁵ ~~239~~ ²⁵ ~~240~~ ²⁵ ~~241~~ ²⁵ ~~242~~ ²⁵ ~~243~~ ²⁵ ~~244~~ ²⁵ ~~245~~ ²⁵ ~~246~~ ²⁵ ~~247~~

date of MAR 18 1906 . 1906

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

date of issue 13 1968 1 1968

111

from the other side.

* State whether Surgeon "serving the militia" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Black.
American.	European.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Austrian.	Austrian.
Belgian.	Belgian.
British.	British.
Canadian.	Canadian.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Czech.	Czech.
Dutch.	Dutch.
English.	English.
French.	French.
German.	German.
Greek.	Greek.
Indian.	Indian.
Irish.	Irish.
Italian.	Italian.
Japanese.	Japanese.
Korean.	Korean.
Latvian.	Latvian.
Malay.	Malay.
Mexican.	Mexican.
Norwegian.	Norwegian.
Polish.	Polish.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Russian.	Russian.
Scandinavian.	Scandinavian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Swedish.	Swedish.
Swiss.	Swiss.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Ukrainian.	Ukrainian.
Vietnamese.	Vietnamese.
Welsh.	Welsh.
Yugoslavian.	Yugoslavian.

Letter to M. L. L. L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

25 (111) S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* *Leis 3rd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Chattanooga* MAR 18 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANKFURT

[illegible]

S. J. JONES, JR., Editor-in-Chief

BALTIMORE.

15 316

1791. 5. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANKFURT

Lepidochelys

FRANKFURT

Hesperia

Greeff

sworn, to help me there

BALTIMORE.

* $\mathcal{S}_\alpha = \{v_1, \dots, v_n, v_{n+1}, \dots, v_{n+m}\}$ is a α -strongly α -regular α -hypergraph of order $n+m$ and size m with α -hyperedges $\{v_1, \dots, v_n\}$ and $\{v_1, \dots, v_n, v_{n+1}, \dots, v_{n+m}\}$.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Wick.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 11-114 S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* *March 3rd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 13 1906 173

No.	Name in Full	Age	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having access to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and over	Whether ever before in the United States and if so where?	Whether connected with a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Defining of Character Nature, length of time, and cause
19	Mieczyslaw Korybk	18	M	I farm lab	Yes	Gallicia Polish	Leprik	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	father	12-	No	father Andrew Korybk, Box 214, Indian Harbor, Wis.	No	No	Good	No
27	Wacław Winiarski	20	F	servant	No	"	Anthonian	Konowice	Pittsburg, Pa.	No	brother	5-	No	bro. Karim Wigaczowski, Box 312, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	"	"
3	Katarzyna Zawierska	20	"	"	Yes	Russia Polish	Sopotno	La Pruska	Ill.	No	father	2-	No	father Jozef Januszko, 1334 Superior Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	"
4	Michał Winiarski	21	X	labr	No	"	"	Boslow	Ill.	No	cousin	1-	No	cousin Ake Eastern, 119 Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	"
5	Józef Winiarski	35	"	labr	Yes	"	Polish	Wilczynski	Chicago, Ill.	No	brother	12-	No	bro. Franciszek Winiarski, 618 Holt Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	"
6	Gyula Keszler	16	M	tailor	"	Hungary Hebrew	Schindler	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	No	brother	4-	No	bro. Anton Keszler, 404 Rossmore, Agt. Philadelphia	No	No	"	"
7	Ester	14	F	servant	"	"	"	Hungary	"	No	"	4-	No	bro. Albert M. Hochberger, 225 Newberry St, York, Pa.	No	No	"	"
8	Josiah Hochberger	34	M	labr	"	"	"	(Hungary) onto York, Pa.	No	No	"	8-	No	sister Golda, Long Lake, 106 Fort St, Okla. Ca.	No	No	"	"
9	Adolf Golanter	25	M	I farm lab	"	"	"	Hungary	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	sister	6-	No	"	No	No	"	"
10	Regina	20	F	servant	"	"	"	Hungary	"	No	"	12-	No	cousin France Tschirke, 118 E. Michigan Ave, Cincinnati, O.	No	No	"	"
11	Anna Linkhardt	21	"	"	"	"	German	Tschirke	Cincinnati, O.	No	cousin	10-	No	father Peter Feiderman, 268 Columbus St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	"	"
12	Conrad Erdmann	15	M	I farm lab	"	"	"	Hungary	Cleveland, O.	No	father	5-	No	bro. C. John Raab, 3553 Preston Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	"	"
13	Ferdinand Wilkus	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pittsburg, Pa.	No	brother	10-	No	cousin John Liza, 255, Elder St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	"	"
14	Joan Szaran	29	M	I farm lab	"	"	Romanian	Bettlen	McKeesport, Pa.	No	cousin	10-	No	cousin Coriza Caplan, 121 Harmon St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	"	"
15	Chlo Kalerse	41	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Cleveland, O.	No	cousin	10-	No	bro. Pala Frances, 4744 Homer St, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	"	"
16	Vincent Sotol	24	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Lehnic	Chicago, Ill.	No	brother	8-	No	1902 Sparrows Point, Md. wife Chlo Maria	No	No	"	"
17	Johann Gal	30	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sparrows Point, Md.	No	sister	8-	Yes	1904 Sparrows Point, Md. friend Richard Thomas	No	No	"	"
18	Janos Kolar	13	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	No	friend	4-	No	1904 " Sparrows Point, Md. bro. Jozef Kymerek	No	No	"	"
19	Michal Brycki	24	"	I	No	Russia Polish	Polakows	Michigan	Ill.	Yes	bro. C.	X	No	716 Beale St, Astoria, Ore. No	No	No	"	"
20	Antonina Harkewicz	33	F	now	Yes	"	"	Bochaniec	Michigan	No	husband	4-	No	brother Stanislaw Harkewicz, 113 Ogontz St, Michigan City, Ind.	No	No	"	"
21	Zaw	10	M	I	No	"	"	"	"	No	father	4-	No	"	No	No	"	"
22	Zofia	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"
23	Helena	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	"	No	No	"	"
24	August Hendrel	42	M	I farm lab	i	"	"	Russia	Bethlehem	Pa.	bro. C.	7-	No	bro. David Sleskowsky, 719 Belmont, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	"	"
25	Emilia	20	F	I now	"	"	"	"	"	No	uncle	"	No	bro. Stephen, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	"	"
26	Konryk Sniegowski	25	M	I joiner	Yes	Gallicia	"	Guraup	"	No	brother	2-	No	255 Hel St, McKeesport, Pa.	No	No	"	"
27	Teime Linica	19	"	I farm lab	"	Hungary Romanian	Fano	McKeesport, Pa.	"	No	"	10-	No	bro. C. George Thomas, Box 3, McKeesport, Pa.	No	No	"	"
28	Dodoria Bomla	40	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	10-	No	friend Jordan Shustoff, Box 901 Sharon, Pa.	No	No	"	"
29	Imier Marinoff	10	"	I	Yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Paschota	Sharon, Pa.	"	No	self	14-	No	"	No	No	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. master of the **FRANKFURT** from *Breuer*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and exact examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a mendicant, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

BALTIMORE.

day of

1900

Notary Public in and for the State of Maryland.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. C. L. Lehmann Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused each and all of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct and true in every respect, relative to the medical and physical condition of each of said persons.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

* If the master or Surgeon is sailing the vessel or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Chinese.	Malay.
Dutch.	Manchu.
English.	Marathi.
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.
Greek.	Russian.
Hawaiian.	Scandinavian.
Indian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Swiss.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	Yiddish.

C. H. H. H.
Card index

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 1860-1910 S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* *March 2nd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR. 18 1906 . 1906

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

As Witness, master of the **FRANKFURT** from *Bremen*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the carrier, thereby, to make a physical and oral examination of said and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

officer.

Swear to before me this

Ann. of

MAR 18 1966

1900

ITMORE.

Frederick
Immigration Office

Study whether: What is the effect of ... on ...?

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Dr. C. H. Lehmann, Surgeon of the **U. S. FRANKFURT** Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and that I have borne a respectable examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Tests or Manifest Sheds, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of May 18 1900

BALTIMORE.

Immunological Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL ISOLATION BOX FOR HOLDING SHEET METAL 187

[illegible]

(The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.)

W. F. INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH VILLAIN

* Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South American states.

APPENDIX III CONTINUED

where $\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{W}(\mathbf{X})$ is the weight matrix, \mathbf{X} is the input vector, \mathbf{N} is the number of neurons in the output layer, \mathbf{W}_i is the weight vector of the i th neuron, $\mathbf{W}_i = [w_{i1}, w_{i2}, \dots, w_{in}]^T$, $\mathbf{X} = [x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n]^T$, n is the number of input nodes, \mathbf{X}^T is the transpose of \mathbf{X} , and $\mathbf{W}_i^T \mathbf{X}$ is the dot product of \mathbf{W}_i and \mathbf{X} .

J. J. VAN DER PLIGT 1991

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are a combination of German, Ligurian, Veneto, and Lombard descent, who are sometimes called the *popolo di lingua tedesca* (people of German language). In the 19th century, the German population in northern Italy was so large that it was believed that the Italian language

[illegible]

Money brought into the household of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 10. With respect to place, in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of years and place; see, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 11. With respect to relatives and friends; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12. To . . . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Karelian.
Armenian.	Lappish.
Bulgarian.	Manchu.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Czech.	Romanian.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Scandinavian.
English.	Swedish.
French.	Swedish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

Carolina (P. Michx.)

169 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28th S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *3 März*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906 175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$30.00	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and complete address)	Whether he has a relative or friend in the U. S. (Name, address, and
--------------	--------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	---	----------------------------------	---	----------------------	----------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hasten, Master of the FRANKFURT from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

BALTIMORE.

MAR 18 1906

day of

Officer.

Signature
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hoffman, Surgeon of the FRANKFURT sailing from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the University of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

BALTIMORE.

day of MAR 18 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INQUIRY CONCERNING ALIEN NAMES.

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the consular authorities in various foreign ports that the names of certain aliens are being given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names. This is a serious matter, and it is requested that you cause the names of all aliens who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States to be carefully examined, and if it is found that any of them are given under false names, to report the same to the nearest consular authorities in the foreign port from which they came. It is also requested that you cause the names of all aliens who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States to be carefully examined, and if it is found that any of them are given under false names, to report the same to the nearest consular authorities in the foreign port from which they came. It is also requested that you cause the names of all aliens who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States to be carefully examined, and if it is found that any of them are given under false names, to report the same to the nearest consular authorities in the foreign port from which they came.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, including the people of the British, French, Dutch, and other colonies.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

Italian-American refers to the people of Italy and the Italian colonies, including the people of the Italian Empire.

The people who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names are those who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names.

The people who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names are those who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names.

The people who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names are those who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names.

The people who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names are those who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names.

The people who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names are those who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names.

The people who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names are those who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names.

The people who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names are those who are given to the immigration authorities in the United States under false names.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Balkan.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Portuguese.
Chinese.	Russian.
Croatian.	Serbian.
Czech.	Slovak.
Danish.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Turkish.
English.	Welsh.
French.	Yiddish.
German.	
Greek.	
Hungarian.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Number by 6. 11-11-11

170
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Barz* 3, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Luga Vasitz	24	F.	No	None	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 20	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
2	Luka	2	F.	No	None	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 20	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
3	Yukarava	42	F.	No	None	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 20	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
4	Bojicz Padlovazki	29	M.	No	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 8	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
5	Gyorgy Parlov	45	M.	No	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 10	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
6	Tudis	36	F.	No	None	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 20	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
7	Isivanov Dusan	30	M.	No	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 25	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
8	Kileva	28	F.	No	None	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 20	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
9	Gyorka	12	F.	No	None	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 20	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
10	Belena Maljer	30	F.	No	None	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 12	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
11	Stefan Kaly	25	M.	No	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 13	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
12	Ada Czapie	23	M.	No	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 12	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
13	Wilau Cismi	44	M.	No	None	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 14	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
14	Katke Long	26	F.	No	None	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 20	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
15	Kargit	3	F.	No	None	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Barz	Barz	Yes	Self	\$ 20	To	Front St. Baltimore	No	No	Good	No
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Hester*, Master of the **FRANKFURT** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 18 1906

190

Officer.

Signature

Immigration Officer

Indicate whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. H. Hester*, Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT**, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *of Greifswald*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 18 1906

190

at

BALTIMORE.

Signature

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing theewith" or "employed by owners the vessel," as the case may be.

11-105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Chinese
American.	European.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Balkan.	Polish.
Berberian.	Portuguese.
British.	Prussian.
Canadian.	Russian.
Chinese.	Serbian.
Czech.	Slovak.
Danish.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Swedish.
English.	Syrian.
French.	Turkish.
German.	Welsh.
Greek.	West Indian.
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Caribbean by Dr. Hester

171

177

11-1115

S.S. Frankfurt

sailing from

essel having such pa
Chen

gers on board upon
Arct. 3H
 106

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore MAR 18 1906

1006

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. ~~A. H. Black~~ master of the ~~T. G.~~ **FRANKFURT** from Bremen
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saying therein, or the surgeon
employed by the crew, to make a correct and true copy of each and all of the names named in the
following Lists of Manifests, to wit: ~~A number and that from the port of said surgeon and from no other~~
institutions, I have had made of said names is an idiot, or insane person, or a lunatic, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a fatal disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime in a foreign or a United States court, or is a political refugee, or is a deserter, or under
any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a convict, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Summe to before me this

MAR 18 1906

1900

BALTIMORE.

Yours truly,
J. H. H. H.

Abstract: *Staphylococcus aureus* (Staph.) is a common cause of nosocomial infections. The purpose of this study was to determine the prevalence of Staph. in the hospital environment. A total of 100 samples were collected from various hospital areas, including the operating room, intensive care unit, and ward. The results showed that Staph. was present in 75% of the samples, with a prevalence of 100% in the operating room and 50% in the intensive care unit. The study also found that Staph. was present in 25% of the ward samples. The results suggest that Staph. is a common cause of nosocomial infections in the hospital environment.

offer.

Sworn to before me this

18 1906

. 1300

117

BALTIMORE.

1950-1951

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by same" to certify, in the case may be.

32-117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

22 224 .

Cardinalis (cf. *musci*)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frankfort* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 6*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* MAR 18 1906

178

[illegible]

R. W. W. W.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. H. of the SS FRANKFURT from Bremen
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owner thereof, to make a clinical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious and violent disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

date of MAR 18 1906 190

Officer.

THORE.

Signature

State which is Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. H. H. H. Surgeon of the SS FRANKFURT sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the act of the university
of Greifswald and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, one
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

date of ... 190

at

Deputy Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1906, AS AMENDED.
This act is intended to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, and to provide for the examination of such aliens at the ports of entry, and to provide for the detention of such aliens in the event of their being found to be inadmissible under the provisions of the act.
The act is divided into two main parts: the first part relates to the admission of aliens, and the second part relates to the detention of aliens.
The first part of the act provides that no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he or she is found to be a person of good moral character, and is not a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious and violent disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute.
The second part of the act provides that any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of the act shall be detained in the event of his or her being found to be inadmissible under the provisions of the act.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
The act is intended to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, and to provide for the examination of such aliens at the ports of entry, and to provide for the detention of such aliens in the event of their being found to be inadmissible under the provisions of the act.
The act is divided into two main parts: the first part relates to the admission of aliens, and the second part relates to the detention of aliens.
The first part of the act provides that no alien shall be admitted to the United States unless he or she is found to be a person of good moral character, and is not a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious and violent disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute.
The second part of the act provides that any alien who is found to be inadmissible under the provisions of the act shall be detained in the event of his or her being found to be inadmissible under the provisions of the act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Kor.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
British.	Polish.
Chinese.	Russian.
Czech.	Slovak.
Danish.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Ukrainian.
Italian (North).	Yugoslavian.
Italian (South).	...
Japanese.	...

Entered in the log by H. W. W.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frankfort* sailing from *London* *March 25*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *March 30*, MAR 18 1906, 190*6*.

179

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Kaska* master of the **FRANKFURT** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a loathsome disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving an offense against the laws of the United States, or is a anarchist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a convict, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *ALBANY*

day of

190

Officer.

[Signature]

Master of the

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. A. Lehman* Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have given a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true and correct in all particulars, relative to the physical and mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

ALBANY

Surgeon

*State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by officers thereof" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO THE ALIEN MASTER.

The master of a vessel sailing from a port of call in the United States is required to file with the collector of customs at the port of call a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens on board the vessel, and to file with the collector a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens who have been admitted to the United States since the vessel's last departure from the United States. The master of a vessel sailing from a port of call in the United States is required to file with the collector of customs at the port of call a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens on board the vessel, and to file with the collector a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens who have been admitted to the United States since the vessel's last departure from the United States.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH INSTRUCTIONS TO THE ALIEN MASTER.

The master of a vessel sailing from a port of call in the United States is required to file with the collector of customs at the port of call a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens on board the vessel, and to file with the collector a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens who have been admitted to the United States since the vessel's last departure from the United States. The master of a vessel sailing from a port of call in the United States is required to file with the collector of customs at the port of call a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens on board the vessel, and to file with the collector a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens who have been admitted to the United States since the vessel's last departure from the United States.

Many brought by the hand of a family should not be held among the several of the family. The master of a vessel sailing from a port of call in the United States is required to file with the collector of customs at the port of call a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens on board the vessel, and to file with the collector a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens who have been admitted to the United States since the vessel's last departure from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (black).	Indian
American (white).	Irish
Argentinian.	Italian (North).
Austrian.	Italian (South).
Belgian.	Japanese.
Brazilian.	Portuguese
British.	Russian
Canadian.	Slovak
Chinese.	Spanish American
Czech.	Serbian
Danish.	Swedish
East Indian.	Swiss
French.	Syrian
German.	Turkish
Greek.	Welsh
Hungarian.	West Indian
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Case No. 100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33 11-1000 S. S. *Frankfort* sailing from *Princeton* *Mass.* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAY 18 1906 160

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	By whom	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where	When	Where
1	Michael J. Allen	28	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
2	Charles J. Allen	25	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
3	Wm. J. Allen	22	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
4	Thomas J. Allen	20	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
5	John J. Allen	18	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
6	David J. Allen	15	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
7	James J. Allen	12	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
8	John J. Allen	10	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
9	William J. Allen	8	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
10	Charles J. Allen	6	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
11	Thomas J. Allen	4	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
12	John J. Allen	2	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
13	David J. Allen	1	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
14	James J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
15	John J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
16	William J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
17	Charles J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
18	Thomas J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
19	John J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
20	David J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
21	James J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
22	John J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
23	William J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
24	Charles J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
25	Thomas J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
26	John J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
27	David J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
28	James J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
29	John J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h
30	William J. Allen	0	A	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h

St. George

Serve to inspire me this

BALTIMORE.

Amos 6

Figure 1.

major

E. L. C. L. Schumann

E. Dr. C. L. Schumann, Surgeon, of **FRANKFURT**, Saßingher with a solemnity, sincerely, and upon Oath that he had been five years a student and Surgeon, and that he had entered to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald, and that he had been a resident physician of each of the above named places, and that the foregoing Lists of March 28, 1862, to the best of his knowledge and belief, were true and correct, and in all particulars, relating to the matter and objects contained in such Lists.

Sworn to before me this

at 1800 m.

1. THUNDER

. 1200

68

* *State or other Surgeon*— "owner, proprietor" or "employed by owner, proprietor" as the case may be.

WEST INMAN,

*'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not **Negroes**).

[illegible][illegible]

Reviewed by W. Mink,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frankfort*, sailing from *Providence* 3, 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906.

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr A Lehmann **FRANKFURT** *sailing tomorrow*
swear that I am *five* *the university*
of Greifswald

Sworn to before me this

1, 2, 3, 4

1711

32

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Wiederholungsfrage

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

30

D. W. Hastings

Swear to before me this

done up

..... 10

. 1900

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

then of

1. 人 1

. 190

cc

22-2149

Immune reaction to fear

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

SPECIUM IN TRE TROVATE E IL LITING ALLEN MANGIATO 75

[illegible][illegible]

There is a growing body of evidence that the use of a single, standardised, questionnaire to assess the prevalence of mental health problems is inadequate. This is because the questionnaire does not take account of the individual's social and cultural context, and the individual's own perception of their mental health. The use of a single, standardised, questionnaire to assess the prevalence of mental health problems is inadequate. This is because the questionnaire does not take account of the individual's social and cultural context, and the individual's own perception of their mental health.

Amount of the i th good in the j th country is x_{ij} . Then

$$A_{ij} = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{x_{ij}}{x_{kj}} \quad (i, j = 1, 2, \dots, m; k = 1, 2, \dots, n)$$

amount of the i th good in the j th country relative to the amount of the k th good in the j th country.

the same way, the *Journal of the American Medical Association* would be regarded as much more authoritative than the *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*.

(4) The literature also has focused upon the importance of race and nationality, and many studies have been conducted by researchers who are themselves members of the racial or ethnic groups being studied.

[illegible]

nation ally. In this connection due to low-level dusts, it should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WILLIAM,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

S. PANTELIS, H. C. S. GILLIS, and J. N.

¹ *Hispanic American* refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

where $\mathbf{C}_1 = \mathbf{C}_1^T$ and $\mathbf{C}_2 = \mathbf{C}_2^T$ are both symmetric. \mathbf{C}_1 is a $2N \times 2N$ matrix and \mathbf{C}_2 is a $2N \times N$ matrix. As a consequence, \mathbf{A} is a $2N \times 2N$ matrix and \mathbf{B} is a $2N \times N$ matrix. The second condition would be checked under the assumption

The people who are native to the Amazon River Basin in northern Brazil are descendants of Amerindians from the Amazon, Arawakan, Carib, and other indigenous cultures.

The people who are relative to the person of Jesus Christ, the basis of the faith. The three components of the Holy Trinity, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit, are the three persons of the Trinity, who are co-equal and co-eternal with each other, and who are united in one God.

[illegible][illegible]

On the basis of the above, the following procedure is suggested for the use of the form. The entry in column 11 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The column "Place of birth in the United States" and if a woman and where No. The column "Place of birth" should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1890-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Columns 1 to 5. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
British.	Montenegrin.
Cambodian.	Norwegian.
Czechian.	Puerto Rican.
Danish.	Romanian.
Ecuadorian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Russian (Ukrainian).
French.	Saudi Arabian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish.
Ghanaian.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Haitian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indonesian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

found inside of *Lawrence*.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. *Frankfurt*, sailing from *Cherbourg*, Nov. 24, 1906, Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, MAR 18 1906.

183

[illegible]

178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. *Frankfort* sailing from *Bremen* *Germany* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

164

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether given a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Pauper	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Nikola Sten 40</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Karoline Sten 34</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Calvin Sten 40</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Karoline Sten 34</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>John Sten 36</i>								<i>Bremen</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>					<i>friend: John Sten</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

30

1179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. *Frankfort* sailing from *Bremen* March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

185

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Laila, Laila	16	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	88	No	None	Good	No
2	Marie, Marie	19	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
3	Mathias, Mathias	27	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
4	Peter, Peter	31	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	9	No	None	Good	No
5	Peter, Peter	18	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	8	No	None	Good	No
6	Laila, Laila	23	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	11	No	None	Good	No
7	Marie, Marie	24	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
8	Mathias, Mathias	27	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
9	Peter, Peter	31	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	9	No	None	Good	No
10	Laila, Laila	23	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	11	No	None	Good	No
11	Marie, Marie	24	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
12	Mathias, Mathias	27	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
13	Peter, Peter	31	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	9	No	None	Good	No
14	Laila, Laila	23	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	11	No	None	Good	No
15	Marie, Marie	24	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
16	Mathias, Mathias	27	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
17	Peter, Peter	31	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	9	No	None	Good	No
18	Laila, Laila	23	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	11	No	None	Good	No
19	Marie, Marie	24	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
20	Mathias, Mathias	27	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
21	Peter, Peter	31	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	9	No	None	Good	No
22	Laila, Laila	23	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	11	No	None	Good	No
23	Marie, Marie	24	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
24	Mathias, Mathias	27	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
25	Peter, Peter	31	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	9	No	None	Good	No
26	Laila, Laila	23	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	11	No	None	Good	No
27	Marie, Marie	24	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
28	Mathias, Mathias	27	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	10	No	None	Good	No
29	Peter, Peter	31	M	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	9	No	None	Good	No
30	Laila, Laila	23	F	None	None	None	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	No	Self	11	No	None	Good	No

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Martin
H. Martin, Master of the **U.S. FRANKFURT** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 18 1906**, 190

BALTIMORE.

G. W. W.
 Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. L. Lehmann, Surgeon of the **U.S. FRANKFURT** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the *University of Greifswald* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 18 1906**, 190

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards index by J. H. Hays

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information furnished on the manifest is to be given in plain, simple, and concise language, and should be given in the English language. The manifest should be filled out in the English language, and the names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language.

The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language. The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language.

The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language. The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language.

The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language. The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language.

The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language. The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language.

The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language. The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language.

The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language. The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language.

The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language. The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language.

The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language. The names of the aliens should be given in the English language, and the names of the vessels should be given in the English language.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

African-American refers to the people of African descent, whether born in Africa or in the United States.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

Italian-American refers to the people of Italian descent, whether born in Italy or in the United States.

EUROPEAN-AMERICAN

European-American refers to the people of European descent, whether born in Europe or in the United States.

ASIAN-AMERICAN

Asian-American refers to the people of Asian descent, whether born in Asia or in the United States.

PAKISTANI-AMERICAN

Pakistani-American refers to the people of Pakistani descent, whether born in Pakistan or in the United States.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

African-American refers to the people of African descent, whether born in Africa or in the United States.

EUROPEAN-AMERICAN

European-American refers to the people of European descent, whether born in Europe or in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

180

List 39.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S. S. Frankfort sailing from Chicago March 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore MAR 18 1906

186

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$30.00	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether a relative or friend of a person whose name and address is given below	Whether a Polygamist	Whether a member of a secret society	Health	Deformed or crippled
Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
1	Carlson, Ellen	17	F																
2	Ellen	20	F																
3	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
4	Ellen	17	F																
5	Carlson, Ellen	17	F																
6	Ellen	17	F																
7	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
8	Ellen	17	F																
9	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
10	Ellen	17	F																
11	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
12	Ellen	17	F																
13	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
14	Ellen	17	F																
15	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
16	Ellen	17	F																
17	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
18	Ellen	17	F																
19	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
20	Ellen	17	F																
21	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
22	Ellen	17	F																
23	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
24	Ellen	17	F																
25	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
26	Ellen	17	F																
27	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
28	Ellen	17	F																
29	Carlson, Emma	17	F																
30	Ellen	17	F																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S.

Frankfort

sailing from

Greenwood

1906

Arriving at Port of

Richmond

MAR 18 1906

187

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Luiso Kado	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	8.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rados Kado	37	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	8.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Miccio Kado	25	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	8.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Miccio Kado	23	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Francisco Kado	27	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Alvaro Kado	38	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	8.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Lachario Kado	40	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Alvaro Kado	38	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Bea Kado	38	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Rados Kado	27	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Lupak Kado	33	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Rados Kado	39	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Shaleo Kado	27	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	14.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Wolac Kado	29	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Rados Kado	29	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	20.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Rados Kado	39	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	9.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Miccio Kado	20	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Miccio Kado	25	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Rados Kado	28	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Rados Kado	20	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	9.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Rados Kado	19	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	28.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Miccio Kado	20	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	8.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Miccio Kado	27	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Miccio Kado	27	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	8.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Miccio Kado	17	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	9.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Miccio Kado	20	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	12.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Miccio Kado	17	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	8.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Miccio Kado	28	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	16.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Miccio Kado	17	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	22.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Miccio Kado	26	M	Single		Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Yes	Self	9.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No

J. R. Huston

FRANKFURT

date of May 18 1906 . . . 190

2000

Inquested
Immigration Officer

Officer.

Suorn to before me this

day of MAY 18 1966

15

AGRE.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11. 11

[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO THE EDITOR WHEN MANUSCRIPTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 700-A) and (B) is so far as it relates to the material, including the amount of material, which is made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the classification is stated in the case of these special materials as well as the name of the material, and the name, number to, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Return to capital (retcap_i) The return of cap_i in column (1) and (2) extended in year t or months, the latter applicable only to the period 1990:1–1990:6.

1. *Conspicuous* (see the title of the 1995 book by the same author) – 1995
 2. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 1996
 3. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 1997
 4. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 1998
 5. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 1999
 6. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2000
 7. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2001
 8. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2002
 9. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2003
 10. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2004
 11. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2005
 12. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2006
 13. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2007
 14. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2008
 15. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2009
 16. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2010
 17. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2011
 18. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2012
 19. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2013
 20. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2014
 21. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2015
 22. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2016
 23. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2017
 24. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2018
 25. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2019
 26. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2020
 27. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2021
 28. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2022
 29. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2023
 30. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2024
 31. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2025
 32. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2026
 33. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2027
 34. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2028
 35. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2029
 36. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2030
 37. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2031
 38. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2032
 39. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2033
 40. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2034
 41. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2035
 42. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2036
 43. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2037
 44. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2038
 45. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2039
 46. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2040
 47. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2041
 48. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2042
 49. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2043
 50. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2044
 51. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2045
 52. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2046
 53. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2047
 54. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2048
 55. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2049
 56. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2050
 57. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2051
 58. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2052
 59. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2053
 60. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2054
 61. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2055
 62. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2056
 63. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2057
 64. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2058
 65. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2059
 66. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2060
 67. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2061
 68. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2062
 69. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2063
 70. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2064
 71. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2065
 72. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2066
 73. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2067
 74. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2068
 75. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2069
 76. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2070
 77. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2071
 78. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2072
 79. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2073
 80. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2074
 81. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2075
 82. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2076
 83. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2077
 84. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2078
 85. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2079
 86. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2080
 87. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2081
 88. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2082
 89. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2083
 90. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2084
 91. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2085
 92. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2086
 93. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2087
 94. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2088
 95. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2089
 96. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2090
 97. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2091
 98. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2092
 99. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2093
 100. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2094
 101. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2095
 102. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2096
 103. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2097
 104. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2098
 105. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2099
 106. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2100
 107. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2101
 108. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2102
 109. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2103
 110. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2104
 111. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2105
 112. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2106
 113. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2107
 114. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2108
 115. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2109
 116. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2110
 117. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2111
 118. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2112
 119. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2113
 120. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2114
 121. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2115
 122. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2116
 123. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2117
 124. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2118
 125. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2119
 126. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2120
 127. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2121
 128. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2122
 129. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2123
 130. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2124
 131. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2125
 132. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2126
 133. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2127
 134. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2128
 135. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2129
 136. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2130
 137. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2131
 138. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2132
 139. *Conspicuous* (Habitat) – 2133
 140. *Conspicuous* (Habit

Crucially, the *de novo* formation of a new protein is not a simple matter of stitching together amino acids. The amino acids are first joined together to form a long chain, called a polypeptide. This chain then folds into a specific shape, which is determined by the sequence of amino acids. The folding process is often assisted by other proteins, called chaperones, which help to guide the chain into the correct shape. Once the protein is folded, it can then perform its function.

A 1:1 system could be used between farmers and top scientists, regardless of the amount of time a scientist spends in the field.

[illegible]

where $\Gamma = \Gamma_1 \cup \Gamma_2 \cup \Gamma_3$, $\Gamma_1 = \{x \in \partial\Omega : \nu(x) \cdot \nu_0(x) > 0\}$, $\Gamma_2 = \{x \in \partial\Omega : \nu(x) \cdot \nu_0(x) = 0\}$, $\Gamma_3 = \{x \in \partial\Omega : \nu(x) \cdot \nu_0(x) < 0\}$, $\nu_0(x) = \nu(x) - \nu(x) \cdot \nu_0(x) \nu_0(x)$ is the projection of $\nu(x)$ on the plane Π tangent to $\partial\Omega$ at x , and $\nu_0(x) \cdot \nu_0(x) = 1$ for $x \in \Gamma_1 \cup \Gamma_2$.

$\Gamma_0 = \{x \in X : x \text{ is not a limit point of } A\}$. Common sense should be enough to mean the counterexample.

Example 1 (see also example 1). The entry in column 10 would show the race or period as given in list 1 or reverse, as best alternative(s).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifestos should be checked by inspectors and by railway police in this regard. For instance, in France, apparently, on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" but

race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose last name is German or Italian by the name might properly come under the heading of French kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CFRAN.

The term "Cubian" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

 $\sim \text{PANI} \sim \text{H}^+ \sim \text{M}^{n+} \sim \text{A}^-$

Hispano-American leaders to the people of Central and South America of the same descent.

MELISSA L. JONES

[illegible]

REFERENCES

¹ The people who are native to the Po basin, the River Po in northern Italy, is a very important part of the diet. Linguistic, Avestan, and Indian and other connections, which are seen in the names of some Avestan rivers and other words, would connect the Po basin to the north. Thus, there is a link to the desert of the Indian continent.

THEORY OF THE

The people who are most in the position of being "left out of the loop" are the people in the compartments of Legation Two—A, Mexico, Central America, Caribbean, Andean, European, Chinese, South American, and those countries should be added—Indian, etc.

Abstract.—The authors consider the problem of determining the asymptotic behavior of the eigenvalues of the Laplacian on a Riemannian manifold with boundary. The problem is solved for manifolds with constant curvature and for manifolds with variable curvature. The results are applied to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the eigenvalues of the Laplacian on a Riemannian manifold with boundary.

place, either of them, of the $\mathbb{C}^2 \times \mathbb{C}^2$ space.

entry = other than *non-passive* per 1. The entry in column 11 should show, if entry is *non-passive*, the name of the husband, father, brother, or other relative to whom passage was paid, as in 11, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

column (1) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of none

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column (5) should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 1, to 4.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bengalian.	Mexican.
Berber.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Ukrainian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	White Indian.

182

44 11-1015

S. S. *Frankfurt*

sailing from *Valparaiso*

190

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

188

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr. H. Lehmann*, Surgeon of the **SS FRANKFURT**, sailing *last night*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Greifswald. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day of **MAR 18 1906** . 190

BALTIMORE.

Sworn to before me this

date of **MAY 18 1906** . 190

ENCLOSURE

Immersion Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALLEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the market information forms A and B is as far as it relates to plant area and industry area, is treated and analyzed in a similar manner to the information on the other two categories. The information on the other two categories of information on these points is usually collected in separate forms, as previously noted, and contains, as Figure 16, by way of application, information on the subject to which it relates.

$\epsilon_{\text{eff}} = \epsilon_0 \epsilon_{\text{eff}}(\omega)$. The relative permittivity ϵ_{eff} can be expressed in terms of ϵ_0 and ϵ_{eff} by means of the series expansion (see, for example, [10, 11])

$$\epsilon_{\text{eff}} = \epsilon_0 \left(1 + \frac{1}{3} \frac{\epsilon_{\text{eff}} - \epsilon_0}{\epsilon_0} + \frac{1}{15} \left(\frac{\epsilon_{\text{eff}} - \epsilon_0}{\epsilon_0} \right)^2 + \frac{1}{42} \left(\frac{\epsilon_{\text{eff}} - \epsilon_0}{\epsilon_0} \right)^3 + \dots \right).$$
 When $\epsilon_{\text{eff}} \rightarrow \epsilon_0$, the series expansion (10) can be written as

$$S_{\text{eff}} = S_0 \left(1 + \frac{1}{3} \frac{\epsilon_{\text{eff}} - \epsilon_0}{\epsilon_0} + \frac{1}{15} \left(\frac{\epsilon_{\text{eff}} - \epsilon_0}{\epsilon_0} \right)^2 + \frac{1}{42} \left(\frac{\epsilon_{\text{eff}} - \epsilon_0}{\epsilon_0} \right)^3 + \dots \right).$$

A comparison between the results obtained from immunization tests and those from the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) was made. The sensitivity of both methods was compared by testing serial dilutions of DNA extracted from the PCR products. The results showed that the sensitivity of the two methods was similar. In addition, the specificity of the PCR method was evaluated by testing DNA samples from other bacterial species. The results showed that the PCR method was specific for the detection of *C. jejuni*. The results of the present study suggest that the PCR method is a sensitive and specific method for the detection of *C. jejuni*.

[illegible]

and the other two are $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ (columns 1 and 2). The entries then are $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ (rows 1 and 2). No. No one neither read nor wrote.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between racial and national origin manifesting itself in the form of a racial or national identity. This distinction should be carefully noted by inspectors and officers charged with these tasks and should be reported to the appropriate authorities.

For instance, if the word appears on a manifest of goods, it usually means "French" by name or people, and similarly "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born in France or Hebrew by nationality properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-ITALIAN: 17-18 JAN. 1995

Hispanics American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX A

[illegible]

ENVIRON 50:173-177 (1997)

[illegible]
$$0 \leq \alpha_i \leq 1, \quad \sum_{i=1}^n \alpha_i = 1, \quad \alpha_i \neq 0 \text{ for } i = 1, \dots, n.$$

The people who are native to the territory are also said to be the basis of the nation. The people coming from the Iberian Peninsula, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Armenia, Greece, Carthage, Syria, Persia, the Caucasus, Sicily, and Sardinia, and there, certainly should be included the indigenous people.

the H^1 -norm. The entries in column 1 show the H^1 -norm of the counterexample function of last paragraph residue. The second column shows the H^1 -norm of the function $f_{\text{res}} - f_{\text{res}}^{\text{approx}}$. The entries in column 3 show the H^1 -norm of the phase-only counterexample function $f_{\text{res}}^{\text{approx}}$. The entries in column 4 show the H^1 -norm of the counterexample function $f_{\text{res}}^{\text{approx}}$ with a H^1 -distance of 0.0001 from the function f_{res} .

to the 15th of the Year of the Great Ox (Xin Xu) in the 10th month of the 10th year of the 10th century. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as: husband, father, brother, or other relative. From that point on, complete the entry in column 14 as follows: *Year of the Great Ox*. The entry in

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 3. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 3 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 4. (Given to you later or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bavarian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Lapp, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards say Dr. Drouin.

183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers, on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42
11-1115

S. 9. *Frankfurt*

sailing from *Quebec*

March 31st

Arriving at Port of

United States.
Baltimore

MAR 18 1906 1906

189

[illegible]

H. Wastner
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
H. Wastner Master of the **FRANKFURT** from *Bremen*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

H. Wastner
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. A. Lehmann Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT** sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Greifswald* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alienage, should be filled in by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. There are no special instructions for the filing of manifests of vessels carrying passengers, and it follows that the manifest should be filled in by a descriptive title indicating the country to which it refers.

(1) The return of a manifest should be made in the case of all vessels arriving at a port of call in the United States, whether the vessel is a steamship, sailing ship, or other vessel, and whether it is a passenger vessel, a cargo vessel, or a mixed vessel.

(2) The manifest should be filled in by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. There are no special instructions for the filing of manifests of vessels carrying passengers, and it follows that the manifest should be filled in by a descriptive title indicating the country to which it refers.

(3) The manifest should be filled in by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. There are no special instructions for the filing of manifests of vessels carrying passengers, and it follows that the manifest should be filled in by a descriptive title indicating the country to which it refers.

(4) The manifest should be filled in by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. There are no special instructions for the filing of manifests of vessels carrying passengers, and it follows that the manifest should be filled in by a descriptive title indicating the country to which it refers.

(5) The manifest should be filled in by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. There are no special instructions for the filing of manifests of vessels carrying passengers, and it follows that the manifest should be filled in by a descriptive title indicating the country to which it refers.

(6) The manifest should be filled in by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. There are no special instructions for the filing of manifests of vessels carrying passengers, and it follows that the manifest should be filled in by a descriptive title indicating the country to which it refers.

(7) The manifest should be filled in by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. There are no special instructions for the filing of manifests of vessels carrying passengers, and it follows that the manifest should be filled in by a descriptive title indicating the country to which it refers.

(8) The manifest should be filled in by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. There are no special instructions for the filing of manifests of vessels carrying passengers, and it follows that the manifest should be filled in by a descriptive title indicating the country to which it refers.

(9) The manifest should be filled in by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. There are no special instructions for the filing of manifests of vessels carrying passengers, and it follows that the manifest should be filled in by a descriptive title indicating the country to which it refers.

(10) The manifest should be filled in by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. There are no special instructions for the filing of manifests of vessels carrying passengers, and it follows that the manifest should be filled in by a descriptive title indicating the country to which it refers.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the people of African descent, whether born in Africa or in the United States, and whether of pure African blood or of mixed blood.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, North of the River Po, in northern Italy, and who are of Italian descent, whether born in Italy or in the United States, and whether of pure Italian blood or of mixed blood.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, South of the River Po, in southern Italy, and who are of Italian descent, whether born in Italy or in the United States, and whether of pure Italian blood or of mixed blood.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, South of the River Po, in southern Italy, and who are of Italian descent, whether born in Italy or in the United States, and whether of pure Italian blood or of mixed blood.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, South of the River Po, in southern Italy, and who are of Italian descent, whether born in Italy or in the United States, and whether of pure Italian blood or of mixed blood.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, South of the River Po, in southern Italy, and who are of Italian descent, whether born in Italy or in the United States, and whether of pure Italian blood or of mixed blood.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, South of the River Po, in southern Italy, and who are of Italian descent, whether born in Italy or in the United States, and whether of pure Italian blood or of mixed blood.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, South of the River Po, in southern Italy, and who are of Italian descent, whether born in Italy or in the United States, and whether of pure Italian blood or of mixed blood.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy, South of the River Po, in southern Italy, and who are of Italian descent, whether born in Italy or in the United States, and whether of pure Italian blood or of mixed blood.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Moscowite.
Bosnian.	Pacific Islander.
Bosnian.	Persian.
Bosnian.	Polish.
Bosnian.	Romanian.
Bosnian.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bosnian.	Scotch.
Bosnian.	Serbian.
Bosnian.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	Slovenian.
Bosnian.	Spanish.
Bosnian.	Spanish-American.
Bosnian.	Syrian.
Bosnian.	Turkish.
Bosnian.	Welsh.
Bosnian.	West Indian.

11-111

Corrected by M. J. Davis

184 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Franklin* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, MAR 18 1906, 1906

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether good, to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an Am.	Whether an An.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Jacob</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

officer.

* State whether you have ever been arrested or convicted.

BALTIMORE.

* State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTION 100, FEELING ALIEN MANIFESTS

CLUBS

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

$$S^2(X) \cong H^2(X, \mathbb{R}) \oplus \mathbb{R} \cdot \Delta_X$$

MILITARY AND POLITICAL

Columns E to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Karelian.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Austrian.	Magnan.
Basque.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russoid).
Finnish.	Semi-Slavic (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	Wine Indian.

Carols index of J. 1810, etc

185 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Prussia* *March 3rd 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Alien	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	
1	Kaszycki Janina 10	10	F	housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	Yes	self	\$4.00		relative: Janina Adamki Chicago, Ill. 1234 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife							husband								
3	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife							father								
4	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
5	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
6	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
7	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
8	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
9	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
10	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
11	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
12	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
13	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
14	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
15	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
16	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
17	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
18	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
19	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
20	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
21	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
22	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
23	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
24	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
25	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
26	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
27	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
28	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
29	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															
30	Lubinski Jan 10	10	F	housewife															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frankford* sailing from *Channahon, Ill.* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

192

[illegible]

Porter

H. H. Love

Sworn to before me this
BALTIMORE,

Immigration Office.

officer.

I, H. C. Lehmann, Surgeon of the St. FRANKFURT Sailing Thru with the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Greifswald and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

BALTIMORE.

Imm. nat. in Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-0117

$$\text{SPT}(\Gamma) = \text{Pos}(\Gamma) \cup \{f_{\text{cross}}(c, d) \mid c, d \in \text{Pos}(\Gamma)\} \cup \{f_{\text{N}}(M, N) \mid 1 \leq N \leq$$
[illegible]

That my "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

$$S^1 \times S^1 \times U(1) \times U(1) \times U(1) \times U(1)$$

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish America.

MILNE, A. N., M. J. K.

Abstract. The $2n$ -th order linear differential equation $y^{(2n)} + p_{2n-1}(x)y^{(2n-1)} + \dots + p_1(x)y' + p_0(x)y = 0$ is considered. We show that if the coefficients p_0, \dots, p_{2n-1} are polynomials of degree at most $n-1$, then the equation has $2n$ linearly independent solutions which are polynomials of degree at most $n-1$.

ITALIAN IN PISA

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pádra in north-central Chile, come mostly from the Chilean provinces of Antofagasta and Tarapacá, and the rural population of the coastal zone. In 1970, the population of the Pádra basin was 10,000 people. In the 1980s, the population of the basin increased to 15,000 people, and today, thanks to the Pádra Irrigation

[illegible]

the results of the regression analysis. The results indicate that the *incumbent* and *incumbent's* last representative position are related to the probability of being elected to the legislature. The results also indicate that the *incumbent's* last place representative district is related to the probability of being elected to the legislature.

1. *Relationship*—The relationship of the person to the decedent. The entry in column 1 should show that Yusef is the son of Naim Oglu.

2. *Relationship to the person*—The entry in column 2 should show definitely by whom Yusef was paid as a son, brother, or other relative, as in the following examples:

column (3) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several generations of the family.

The entries in column B should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Give us your relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 to . . .—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Malayan.
Bengal.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldovanian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Romanian.
Deft.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

Cards index by J. H. H. H. H.

187 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

46-1115 S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *France* *March 3rd* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Policeman, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Howard Brock	24	F	single	none	to to	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago	to self	\$10	to		Intend to follow to Chicago	No	No	Good	No
2	Israel	24	M	single	none	to to													
3	Elie	24	M	single	none	to to													
4	Feige	34	F	single	none	to to													
5	Israel	24	M	single	none	to to													
6	Horisch	8	M	single	none	to to													
7	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
8	Lipchik	24	M	single	none	to to													
9	Nathan	24	M	single	none	to to													
10	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
11	Kucova	24	F	single	none	to to													
12	Kolach	33	M	single	none	to to													
13	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
14	Daly	24	M	single	none	to to													
15	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
16	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
17	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
18	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
19	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
20	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
21	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
22	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
23	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
24	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
25	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
26	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
27	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
28	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
29	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													
30	Leibach	24	M	single	none	to to													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lehmann Surgeon of the SS **FRANKFURT.** *within the*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I am had *five* years' Experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of Grigbold and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

date of **MAY 18 1906** . 190

403E

111

Index relation $\text{O}(N^3 \log N)$.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the vessel," as the case may be.

12 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

* Spanish-American* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN MAJORITY

¹ Although blood is said to be the Yemeni Name, whether coming from Odeh or other Islamic or other West Asian, South or North American, Europe or African, American, or other appearance, features, or characteristics, mixed blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN C'OPPLES

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, which reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and a other country, should be listed as Italian north. Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

11. J. J. N. AUSTIN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Tiber (the Provinces of Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants of those who have been brought to Italy from south of the Sahara are called "Negro-Italians."

ed₁ and *ed₂* of last permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show the country, and the entry in column 2 should show definitely the city or town.

Column 7: Whether fuel is loaded to such final destination.—The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

15 should be either Yes, ticked or No, or indicate.

Column 16, Category was passage paid by. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (tick or no join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Azerbaijani.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Moscow)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hawaiian.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

1177-1184

40

188 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

S. S.

Frankfurt

sailing from

Prussian Harbors

1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

MAR 18 1906

194

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and over	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Chick Parns</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Antonia Kamen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Prussian Harbors</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>friend: Karl Kamen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel ~~having~~ such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. H. H. H.* of the **FRANKFURT.** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *D. A. Lehmann*, Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality of Frankfurt*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*6*.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June*, 190*6*.

at *Baltimore*.

at *Baltimore*.

Signature
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of agency shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreen.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class indicated by C. N. H. H.

190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S. *Frankfurt*

sailing from

Prussia *Hamburg*

190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

MAR 18 1906

196

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	20	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	16	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	14	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	12	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	10	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	8	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	6	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	4	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	2	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Janicki Fritz</i>	1	F	Single	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

30

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. H. Hester*, Master of the **FRANKFURT**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Hester

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 18 1906**, 190

BALTIMORE.

Immun

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. L. Linnemann*, Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Maryland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. L. Linnemann

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 18 1906**, 190

BALTIMORE.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Place of birth). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the location, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, Country Engineer, Domestic Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Sheet Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other trade designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stevedores and longshoremen should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Color of skin). Column 5, subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, skin read and white) or No (No, skin neither read nor white, or Yes, No, skin read but not white).

Column 6 (Native country). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list of races or peoples.

Special instruction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French by nationality but who is not a citizen of France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether traveling as such, and destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, and the destination.

Column 11 (Whether passing party). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

191 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 11-1116 S. S. "Frankfurt" sailing from Bremen March 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore MAR 18 1906 1906 (Frankfurt)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leah Krich	30	F	none	none	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	husb	2-	No	husb David Krich 253 N. Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
2	Fruma Kolub	10	F	none	seamstress	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	5-	No	bro. David Kolub 187 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
3	Josie Popov	18	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	7-	No	bro. David Popov 594, 15th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
4	Beile Karolinsky	20	F	none	seamstress	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Karolinsky 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
5	Hirsch Taitch	18	M	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	7-	No	bro. David Taitch 312 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
6	Jacob Dymont	19	M	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	3-	No	bro. David Dymont 60 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
7	Blume	11	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Blume 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
8	Rochel Krusky	33	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	2-	No	bro. David Krusky 132 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
9	Tanle	15	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Tanle 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
10	Chane	22	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Chane 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
11	Chane	22	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Chane 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
12	Krich	8	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Krich 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
13	Elke Wingo	33	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Wingo 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
14	Golda	3	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Golda 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
15	Isile	2	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Isile 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
16	Israel Lieb	36	M	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Lieb 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
17	Shifra Karolow	32	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Karolow 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
18	Levi	10	M	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Levi 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
19	Brook	4	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Brook 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
20	Nathan Malinowski	19	M	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Malinowski 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
21	Basia Fedor	31	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Fedor 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
22	Mojse	9	M	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Mojse 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
23	Brandel	8	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Brandel 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
24	David	3	M	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David David 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
25	Bruck Wassermann	19	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Wassermann 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
26	Friedrich Moritz	45	M	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Moritz 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
27	Chane Lohm	25	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Lohm 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
28	Chane	3	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Chane 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
29	Kosche	2	F	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Kosche 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No
30	Katym Zikabera	24	M	none	laid	No	Russia	Hebrew	Przemysl	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	4-	No	bro. David Zikabera 307 N. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. H. H. H.

I, R. H. H. H., Master of the SS. FRANKFURT from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 18 1906

1906

Grav...
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the

SS. FRANKFURT sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 18 1906

1906

C. F. Lehmann
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, during the year 1905, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The information on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is divided into two parts, the first part relating to the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be Male, or Female, or Child, or Infant, or other.

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be Single, Married, Widowed, or other.

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as far as possible the nature of the occupation of each alien person, as for example, Civil engineer, Elementary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, etc.

Column 5 (Amount of Money).—The entry in column 5 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Column 6 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 6 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 7 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 8 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 9 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 21 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 22 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 23 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 24 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 25 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 26 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 27 should be made of an alien, by inspection and registry, during the personal examination of each alien.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Asia, whose appearance indicates a negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Venetian, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 1 (Last residence).—The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 2 (Final destination).—The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 3 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 5 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 5 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 7 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 8 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Rumanian (Rumanian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
H-brew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Caribbean (by G. M. H. H.)

H. H.

1921 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51-1115 S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* *March 3rd 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906 198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and over.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician or Anarchist.	Whether Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Liebermann Garfinkel	36	M	Married	merchant	Y, Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Liban Baltimore	Id	Yes	own	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No
2	Rosa	48	F	Married	none										none				
3	Zohanna	25	F	Married	none														
4	Frieda	19	F	Married	none														
5	Olga	17	F	Married	farm lab														
6	Moshe Schlechter	15	M	Single	none				Russia Liphany Baltimore	Id	Yes	own	6-		father, father Schlechter 2306 Webster Ave Baltimore				
7	Lucie Sholar	35	F	Married	none				Russia Krasylow Chicago	Id	Yes	husb	2-		father 106, 12 St Chicago				
8	Era	16	F	Married	none														
9	Wosker	41	M	Married	none														
10	Meichel	8	M	Single	none														
11	Leib Seltz	45	M	Married	butcher	Y, Y			Russia Grigoropol Philadelphia	Id	Yes	own	4-		own, father 232 Delany St Philadelphia				
12	Lore	45	F	Married	none														
13	Rimke	15	F	Single	none														
14	Zinel	13	F	Single	none														
15	Samuel	13	M	Single	none														
16	Waler Kondoi	17	M	Married	farm lab	Y, Y	Galicia	Polish	Galicia Polona delia Chicago	Id	Yes	own	2-		own, father 721 W 11 St Chicago				
17	Julia Kalsbick	17	F	Married	none				Russia Czerwone Chicago	Id	Yes	own	2-		own, father 1211 Kolorado St Chicago				
18	Antoni Simonowski	24	M	Married	none				Russia Krasylow Baltimore	Id	Yes	own	2-		own, father 3357 Fox St Chicago				
19	Anna Chisicka	18	F	Married	none				Russia Krasylow Chicago	Id	Yes	own	3-		own, father 1505 5 St W Superior				
20	Alexandra Kozalska	22	F	Married	none				Russia Krasylow Chicago	Id	Yes	own	2-		own, father 1211 Kolorado St Chicago				
21	Antoni Swiencicki	20	M	Married	farm lab	Y, Y	Galicia		Galicia Wolkow Baltimore	Id	Yes	own	7-		own, father 1211 Kolorado St Baltimore				
22	Katarzyna Leszczynska	15	F	Married	none				Galicia Krasylow Baltimore	Id	Yes	own	5-		own, father 1211 Kolorado St Baltimore				
23	Wacław	10	M	Single	none														
24	Reslam	9	M	Single	none														
25	Archaline	7	F	Single	none														
26	George Jurkofski	18	M	Married	farm lab		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Indiana Krasylow Baltimore	Id	Yes	own	2-10		own, father 523 K St Baltimore				
27	Stanislawa Kulawski	16	F	Married	none				Russia Krasylow Chicago	Id	Yes	own	7-4		own, father 100 W 11 St Chicago				
28	Frank Pressler	21	M	Married	butcher	Y, Y	Hungary	German	Hungary Krasylow Baltimore	Id	Yes	own	12-1	Yes	own, father 100 W 11 St Baltimore				
29	Amalia Schulz	16	F	Married	farm lab	No	Russia		Russia Krasylow Baltimore	Id	Yes	own	4-	No	own, father 100 W 11 St Baltimore				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Hart*, Master of the **FRANKFURT**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 12 1900

1900

at

G. H. Hart
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. L. Linn*, Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Frankfurt*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

at

G. H. Hart
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upward including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or No (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Corrected by G. M. ...

193

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52-1111 S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *St. Peter, March 3rd* 1900 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906 199

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lender Lenderwick	36	M	M	Tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Golodowsky	Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$2	4	-	-	-	Good	No
2	Hezekiah Cordiansky	36			Locksmith				St. Petersburg				None		-	-	-		
3	Frederic Baran	17	F	S	None				St. Petersburg						-	-	-		
4	Hezekiah	32	M	M	Tailor										-	-	-		
5	Hezekiah	20	F	S	None										-	-	-		
6	William Woodruff	27	M	M	Blacksmith				St. Petersburg	Philadelphia	yes		1300		-	-	-		
7	William Samoilowich	27	M	S	None				St. Petersburg	Chicago					-	-	-		
8	Josel Baran	22	M		Student				St. Petersburg	Chicago					-	-	-		
9	Paul Lipman	24	M		Farmer		Polish		St. Petersburg	Chicago			9		-	-	-		
10	Nikolay Khes	25											7		-	-	-		
11	Paul Khes	35			Farmer		Austria		St. Petersburg				7		-	-	-		
12	David Khes	22			Student		Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Chicago			2		-	-	-		
13	August Khes	16			Student				St. Petersburg				2		-	-	-		
14	Emil	15											2		-	-	-		
15	Mania Lenderwick	1	F	S	None	no	Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg	Philadelphia	yes	father			-	-	-		
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. H. Hester* Master of the **FRANKFURT**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 18 1906

190

Officer.

at **BALTIMORE**.

Charles E. Hester
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Lehmann*, Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT**, *William H. Smith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Greifswald*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Frederick
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Record by the Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

194
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. Frankfurt

sailing from Bremen

March 13th 1906

Arriving at Port of Baltimore MAR 18 1906

200

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	State, City, or Town			Yes No	Yes No				Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause		
1	Horvat	19	M	M	farmlab	yes yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Skedinde	West Seneca	no	self	10	no	friend: Jure Dikovic	No	No	Good	No		
2	Michal	38					Austria Galicia	Polish	Stupnica	Chicago Ill	yes		12		bro law: Karimierz Wojtulski						
3	Stefan	29				no no		Ruthenian		Phoenixville			10		friend: Michal Gajdaryk						
4	Justyn	38											10		Phoenixville Pa Kelly Str 111						
5	Jozef	4				yes yes							10								
6	Stanislaw	18						Polish		Buffalo N.Y.			10		bro law: Jan "Kasprzyk"						
7	Jozef	17								Edwardsville	no		10		Buffalo N.Y. Clark Str 220						
8	Helena	10	F										10		father: Wincenty Kiedzia						
9	Zofia	15	F			yes yes							10		Edwardsville Ca 440						
10	Stanislaw	32	M	M	farmlab	no no			Roxbury	Conemung			10		consin: Antoni "Lajdaka"						
11	Antoni	25	M			yes yes							10		Conemung Ca Box 288						
12	Jan	18	M										10		friend:						
13	Jozef	40	M			no no							10		consin:						
14	Jozef	27	M						Korzeniec	altona Ca	yes		8		bro law: Jozef "Szymanski"						
15	Jozef	18	M										8		altona Ca 1215 19 Str						
16	Jan	32	M						Nasracowice	Mt Pleasant			10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
17	Agneszka	21	F			none yes yes							10		altona Ca 13/1025						
18	Helena	23	F			servant			Lelka	Buffalo N.Y.			10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
19	Daniela	22	F										10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
20	Jozef	14	M						Roxbury	Conemung	no		10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
21	Francis	39	M				Hungary	German	Poncsosva	Wansfield Oh	yes		8		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
22	Elizabeth	35	F			none							10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
23	Katarina	29	F			servant	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Wien	Chicago Ill			10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
24	Karolina	27	F										10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
25	Jan	32	M			farmlab	no no	Galicia	Polish	Warren Ca			10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
26	Stanislaw	26	M										10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
27	Katja	21	F			yes yes	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatica	Leedsdale	no		10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
28	Jos	27	M	M									10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
29	Stanislaw	28	M				Galicia	Polish	Bozyska	Wansfield	no		10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						
30	Wielgucki	27	M										10		brother: Jozef "Gomolka"						

R. Weston

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Signature
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, by Ter, comp. to comp.

Officer.

11-11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *L. C. L. Lehmann*, Surgeon of the **U. S. FRANKFURT** *Sailing the coast*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *five* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *University*
of Greifswald, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

111

Signature _____
(Immigration Officer)

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11- 01

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALLEN MANIFESTS

The information obtained on the resident staff (Tables 100A and 100B), so far as it relates to alien arrival, concluding cases on transit and departure, is brought to a page in accordance with that of the classification. The number of arrivals on the island of 1847, and the departure of 1848, followed by a parenthesis, in column 10, and in column 16, by a descriptive 991 indication, signify the extent to which is relative.

[illegible]

not be possible to distinguish between the two types of admittance, and it is difficult to measure the admittance of a structure in the presence of a large admittance. Careful attention must be given to the choice of the admittance of the reference structure, and steel pipes are recommended for this purpose. The admittance must simply be chosen, not used to order, turn on, or adjust a device, and must not be used to

A significant difference was found between *turnovers* and *turn-off* times, regardless of the amount of time spent in the field.

Stenshipp estimates that about 10 percent of the requests and corrections don't lead to a change in the newspaper and magazine data during the personal exchange of information.

Case 1: $V = \{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$ and $T = \{t_1, t_2, \dots, t_n\}$ is solved, and the entries therein need to be set up $V = \{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}$ and write $N = N_1$ can neither read nor write, or $N = N_2$ can read but not write.

Colman's use of *colman* *f* Colman should be continued to mean the course of which *colman* is a member.

Occupation = *occupation* p p p . The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in last entry verse 8, if it is appropriate.

Second, it is mentioned by participants that distinction between race and nationality, and hence, should be carefully stated by inspectors and security clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears on a document does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a document does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A traveler who is back to train, as Heilbrunn by the way, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-VALLEY, PANAMA

¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

MURPHY AND CHAN-ROCK

African (black) people to the African North, whether coming from African islands or the West Indies, or from the Americas, Europe or Africa. Any other more appropriate epithet is welcome, provided that I should be classified under the chosen

HEALING OF THE...

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (in all compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Trentino) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or abroad. An interesting case of a foreign country, should be classed as "Italian" north of the Alps. Of these people speaks the Gallo-Italian of the Italian peninsula.

$$-1 \leq \frac{1}{\lambda} \leq 1 \quad \forall \lambda \in \text{range}(T)$$

The people who are native to this portion of the south of the basin at the same District, a compartment of Lacanja, Tazewy, Maribon, Uruema, Lacanja, Abasco, Yajase, Campana, Ayubia, Baidonita, Chiriqui, San Isidro, and there are others, should be classed as "Indian people."

Order. *It is ordered, that* The citizens of the county of *doe hereby certify, and*
certify each of his return, at residence, of *persons in every or town*

Column 27: *Place of destination*—The entries in column 26 should show distinctly the place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 2: All entries in *page 1* of *1* to each final destination.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No or Not applicable.

The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, in short: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Laotian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Berberian.	Mexican.
Bengalian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Neelie Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Transilvanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian.

11 1111.

Cardinal R. Lemoine

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

195 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54-11116 S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* March 3rd 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	Joan Rucic	41	M	M	farmlab	no	Croatia	Croatian	Ludina	Richwood	no	self	20	yes	1902-1904 friend: Caspar Krajncovic, Richwood W. Va.	No	No
2	Antolec	29	M			yes							13	no	friend: Jan Kic, Cleveland Oh.	No	No
3	Krenko	36	M				Hungary	Slovak	Labor	Cleveland	yes		10		friend: Jan Kic, Seneca St 644		
4	Michal	16	M							Sharon Pa			10	yes	1899-1903 friend: Kuzanna Krajnak, Franklin St 50 Sharon Pa.		
5	Rusacko	43	M										10	no	friend: Michal David, Emerson St 21 Sharon Pa.		
6	Klinar	37	M										10		friend: Jan Ranko, Walli Hill St 21 Sharon Pa.		
7	Stadkovsky	27	M										10		friend: Josef Kike, grand Rapids Mich 342-49.76.		
8	Rusacko	17	M				Austria	German	Vienna	Grand Rapids			10		brother: Vinko Rasic, Steelton Pa 59 Canal St.		
9	Kiel	17	M				Bohemia	Croatian	Vienna	Steelton Pa			10		niece: Vinko Kice, Freedom Pa Box 5015		
10	Kaic	40	M		farmlab		Croatian	Croatian	Vienna	Freedom Pa			10		consin: Martin Banijak, Steelton Pa		
11	Prastalic	29	M							Steelton Pa			10		niece: Vinko Rasic, Steelton Pa 59 Canal St.		
12	Jarva	29	M										10		brother: Antonie Vacha, 1509-22 St Chicago Ill		
13	Kasari	26	M				Austria	Bohemian	Vienna	Chicago Ill			16		brother: Josef Kavarnek, Lebanon Pa		
14	Vistala	31	M				Bohemia	Bohemian	Vienna	Lebanon Pa			10		brother: Jan Jelenc, Wilkinsburg Pa 1. R. F. D.		
15	Stivicka	18	M				Austria		Vienna	Wilkinsburg Pa	no		17		husband: Adolf Novala, 119 Cleveland Oh 6th St Wilmsrth		
16	Jelenc	21	M		mason		Bohemia		Vienna	Cleveland Oh	yes		13		father:		
17	Kargarete Novak	37	F	M	none		Bohemia		Vienna			mother			brother: Wenzel Wachtfeid, Cleveland Oh 91 Wilson Ave 111		
18	Adolf	6	M			no						self	10		brother: F. P. Dura, Central 1815 Cleveland Oh		
19	Wachtfeid	24	F		servant	yes			Bohemia				12	1902-1904	friend: Stefan Kungel		
20	Top	35	M		farmlab				Bohemia				10	1904-1905	friend:		
21	Kaloo	43	M				Serbian	Serbian					10		friend:		
22	Spala	34	M						Croatia				20	no	amnt: Katharin Kaseh, 201 State St Joliet Ill		
23	Kuchacek	19	M				Croatia	Bohemian	Ludina	Joliet Ill			1		brother: Franciszek Tomaszka, Kensington Ill 118 Place 2558		
24	Tomaszka	30	M				Galicia	Polish	Bohemia	Kensington			10		brother: Mikolaw Banko, W 18 St 113 Chicago Ill		
25	Danko	22	M		baker		Hungary	Slovak	Brusova	Chicago Ill			23		brother: Piotr Arch, 352 Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co		
26	Kowalski	32	M		farmlab		Galicia	Polish	Laskowa	Conemaugh	no		28				
27	Rys	24	M						Laskowa				20		brother: Piotr Pachowicz, Conemaugh Pa Box 352		
28	Whobel	23	M						Aljume				27		brother: Wojciech Kalubski, Johnstown Pa Crescent St 274		
29	Donuter	50	M			no			Laskowa	Johnstown	yes		20		brother: Josef Kalubski, Johnstown Pa Crescent St 274		
30	Kalubski	28	M						Aljume								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. R. Harker*, of the *SS FRANKFURT* from *Premier*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. K. K.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 18 1906

190

Signature
Notary Public

State of Maryland, District of Columbia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. A. Lehmann*, Surgeon of the *FRANKFURT* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of *the university of Greifswald*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 18 1906

190

BALTIMORE.

Signature
Surgeon

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXAMINING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished by the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and by the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 1 to 5. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 6 to 10. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 11 to 15. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 16 to 20. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 21 to 25. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 26 to 30. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 31 to 35. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 36 to 40. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 41 to 45. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 46 to 50. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 51 to 55. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 56 to 60. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 61 to 65. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 66 to 70. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 71 to 75. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 76 to 80. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 81 to 85. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 86 to 90. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 91 to 95. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

Column 96 to 100. The return of the master or commanding officer of a vessel, and of the surgeon of a vessel, in relation to the condition of the aliens on board, is of great importance in the examination of the manifest. It is the duty of the examining officer to see that the information is correct and true in every respect.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spain, American, refers to the people of Central and South America (Spain).

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

African-American refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Guinea, Sierra Leone, Liberia, or other parts of Africa, whether coming by sea or land, and whether coming from the coast or from the interior.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN.

The people whose native country is Italy, whether coming from Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, or other parts of Italy, whether coming by sea or land, and whether coming from the coast or from the interior.

GERMAN-AMERICAN.

The people whose native country is Germany, whether coming from Germany, Prussia, Austria, or other parts of Germany, whether coming by sea or land, and whether coming from the coast or from the interior.

ENGLISH-AMERICAN.

The people whose native country is England, whether coming from England, Scotland, or other parts of England, whether coming by sea or land, and whether coming from the coast or from the interior.

SCOTTISH-AMERICAN.

The people whose native country is Scotland, whether coming from Scotland, or other parts of Scotland, whether coming by sea or land, and whether coming from the coast or from the interior.

IRISH-AMERICAN.

The people whose native country is Ireland, whether coming from Ireland, or other parts of Ireland, whether coming by sea or land, and whether coming from the coast or from the interior.

WELSH-AMERICAN.

The people whose native country is Wales, whether coming from Wales, or other parts of Wales, whether coming by sea or land, and whether coming from the coast or from the interior.

YORKSHIRE-AMERICAN.

The people whose native country is Yorkshire, whether coming from Yorkshire, or other parts of Yorkshire, whether coming by sea or land, and whether coming from the coast or from the interior.

LANCASHIRE-AMERICAN.

The people whose native country is Lancashire, whether coming from Lancashire, or other parts of Lancashire, whether coming by sea or land, and whether coming from the coast or from the interior.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bosnian.	Mongolian.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Malay.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dutchman.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
French.	Russian.
German.	Russian (Belarusian).
Greek.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Hebrew.	Scottish.
Hungarian.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Slovak.
Italian (South).	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frankfurt* sailing from *Bremen* Officer of any vessel having s

March 3rd 1900

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* MAR 18 1906

MAR 18 1906

1004

202

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. Heston Mather* of the **FRANKFURT**, *from Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of **MAR 18** 190*5*, 190*5*

at **BALTIMORE**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. H. Linnam*, Surgeon of the **FRANKFURT**, *from Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Minister of Health*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of **MAR 18** 190*5*, 190*5*

at **BALTIMORE**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing in smooth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Cassel" sailing from Bremen 8th March, 1906. Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md. 12th March, 1906.

203

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or is a prostitute?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien?	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other fraternal organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simcha Malkin	30	M	single	joiner	yes	Russian	Polish	Josefka	Baltimore	yes	self	1500.-	no	cousin: Brockmann, Tailor, Baltimore				no	good
2	Malkin	30	M	single	none						yes	husb.			see above.					
3	Idore	17	F	single	none						yes	father								
4	Felix Furgelwitz	28	M	single	none		Russian	Russian	Berlin		yes	self	187.-		no address					
5	Calvin Karlins	16	M	single	none															
6	Josef Wolf	26	M	single	blancher	yes	Germany	German	Transfert	Baltimore	yes	uncle	100.-	no	uncle: R. Kommer, Baltimore					
7	Katharine Wolf	18	F	single	none						yes		100.-		" " " "					
8	Dora Meyer	46	F	single	none		Germany	German	Braunschweig	Dehrit	yes	son	50.-		son: Emil Meyer, Fed. Samrau					
9	Gunda	23	F	single	none						yes	brother			brother: F. D. H. E. North Dehrit (Mich.)					
10	Gina	19	F	single	none						yes				see above.					
11	Sophie	15	F	single	none						yes									
12	Walter	9	M	single	none						yes									
13	Conrad Koch	54	M	single	none															
14	Sophie	49	F	single	none															
15	Emma Snifke	39	F	single	none															
16	Lottie	12	F	single	none															
17	Helma	2	F	single	none															
18	Marie Koflitz	56	F	single	none	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Baltimore	yes	self	1894 50.-	yes	br. i. c. Albert Seiler, Baltimore					
19	Margaret Kehr	25	F	single	none		Germany	German	Hohn	Chicago	no		35.-	no	brother: i. c. O. Otter, Chicago, Ill.					
20	Anne Ick	23	F	single	none		Germany	German	"	Lyons, Pa.	yes	son	50.-		uncle: Claus Pettmann, Lyons, Pa.					
21	Jacob Storm	26	M	single	none					Lyons, Pa.	yes				sa above.					
22	Carl Hamann	30	M	single	smith		Germany	German	Meggen	Lyons, Pa.	yes	self	63.-	no						
23	Curt Reinhold	40	M	single	merchant					Cleveland, Pa.	yes		70.-		br. i. c. Oscar Schults, Cleveland, Pa. 28. Everett Street.					
24	Gina	36	F	single	none										see above.					
25	Lottchen	9	F	single	none															
26	Emil Gips	16	M	single	Printer								25.-							
27	Lisa Toland	21	F	single	none		Russia	Leban	Leban	Komrat, R. D.	yes	husb.	25.-	no	husb: Jan Toland, 96 Ave. Davis, 12 St. East St. New York, N.Y.					
28	Johann Zipser	28	M	single	merchant		Hungary	Magy	Bia	Washington	no	self	50.-		br. i. c. Wolf Ramisch, Washington, Irvingman Place 1506.					
29	Franz	18	M	single	none															
30	Lina Steinberg	20	F	single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Ackum	Baltimore	yes	cousin	20.-		Cousin: Mrs. N. Chudmann, Baltimore. 924 E. Baltimore St.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Petrounau, Master, of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. V. W., Surgeon of the CASSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1906
at Boston, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

(Cards index by J. P. Ryan)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cabin.

198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carrel* sailing from *San Francisco* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190 *6*

204

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adrian Padilla	21	M	Single	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
2	Francis Langwal	31	M	Married	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
3	Adrian Padilla	21	M	Single	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
4	Francis Langwal	31	M	Married	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
5	Adrian Padilla	21	M	Single	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
6	Francis Langwal	31	M	Married	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
7	Adrian Padilla	21	M	Single	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
8	Francis Langwal	31	M	Married	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
9	Adrian Padilla	21	M	Single	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
10	Francis Langwal	31	M	Married	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
11	Adrian Padilla	21	M	Single	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
12	Francis Langwal	31	M	Married	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
13	Adrian Padilla	21	M	Single	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
14	Francis Langwal	31	M	Married	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
15	Adrian Padilla	21	M	Single	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
16	Francis Langwal	31	M	Married	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
17	Adrian Padilla	21	M	Single	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
18	Francis Langwal	31	M	Married	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
19	Adrian Padilla	21	M	Single	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	
20	George	21	M	Single	None	No	Spain	Spanish	San Francisco	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	Frank Padilla	No	No	Good	No	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, Master of the C.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906
at Amelia Md

R. H. Porter

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Cassel, Surgeon of the CASSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906
at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

Hands index of 11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cabin II.

199

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Spencer* March 1st 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

205

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic drugs? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming from a country where the laws are such as to require the alien to register upon arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ad. G. <i>Travis</i>	22	M	✓	miner	yes yes	Bohemia	Polish	Prin. 1880	St. Clair, Mo.	no	self	30 ⁰⁰	1905-1906 mole	Frank, Kasar	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ad. <i>Roman</i>	25	M	✓	merchant	"	Russia	Polish	Warschau	St. Clair, Mo.	no	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	St. Clair, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna	20	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ad. <i>Max</i>	22	M	✓	barber	"	"	Hebrew	Berlin	Baltimore	yes	"	30 ⁰⁰	"	134 Washington St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ad. <i>Gosche</i>	22	M	✓	none	"	"	"	Russia	Cleveland	yes	husb.	5 ⁰⁰	"	husb. <i>Ephraim</i> <i>Zucker</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ad. <i>Reynow</i>	3	M	✓	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Sternau, Master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1906,
at Balti, Md.
R.B. Porter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Cassel, Surgeon of the CASSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906,
at Balti, Md.
R.B. Porter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cabin III.

Handwritten note: "noted by [illegible]"

200

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1-1115

S. S. "Cassel"

sailing from Bremen

March 8, 1906

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

1906

206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amst. archist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Isak Miskines	19	M	I	farm lab	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	uncle	1-	No	brother M. Rosenthal 212 Elm Island Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Salomon Danyiger	23	M	I	clerk				Russia			bro. i. l.	1-		bro. i. l. Jacob Danyiger 362 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.					
3	Frida Rosenfeld	19	F	I	none				Russia			uncle	7-		brother David Rosenfeld 300 E. 42nd St. Chicago, Ill.					
4	Mel Winarsky	17	M	I	seamster				Russia			bro. i. l.	2-		bro. i. l. Benjamin Winarsky 207 W. 12th, Chicago, Ill.					
5	Udo	11	M	I	none															
6	Isaiah Koplowitz	24	M	I	tailor				Russia			father i. l.	40-		father i. l. Isaac Cohn 4330 Latimer Ave, Chicago, Ill.					
7	Ezra	23	F	I	none							father			father					
8	Katke	3	F	I	None							grandfather			grandfather					
9	Calal	7	M	I																
10	Shmuel Reifman	22	M	I	farm lab	Yes			Russia			mother	50		bro. Sam Reifman 3802 Cottage Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill.					
11	Rochel	19	F	I	servant															
12	Ester Zuchowit	20	M	I	seamster				Russia				4-		bro. Iside Zuchowit 153 Laflin St. Chicago, Ill.					
13	Eli Raczowsky	17	M	I	tailor				Russia			bro. i. l.	5-		bro. i. l. Raczowsky 334 W. 12th, Chicago, Ill.					
14	Hune Rernik	50	M	I	none	No			Russia			son i. l.	10-		son i. l. H. Rernik 458 S. Laflin St. Chicago, Ill.					general debility
15	Isaiah Giganowitz	16	M	I	seamster	Yes			Russia			son i. l.	10-		son i. l. Isaac Giganowitz 452 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.					40
16	Meier Barkan	35	M	I	tailor	No			Russia			bro. i. l.	5-		bro. i. l. Meier Barkan 117 Maxwell St. Chicago, Ill.					
17	Barle	35	M	I	none															
18	Leah Misch	50	F	I	none				Russia			husband	2-		husband i. l. Isak Misch 203 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.					
19	Israhel Winchur	18	M	I	cigar maker	Yes			Russia			father	3-		father Israhel Winchur 155 Maxwell St. Chicago, Ill.					
20	Israhel Weitz	27	M	I	tailor				Russia			son i. l.	7-		son i. l. Israhel Weitz 1573 W. Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.					
21	Charles	25	F	I	none															
22	Israhel	1	M	I	None															
23	Shmuel Perlatowicz	58	M	I	farm lab				Russia			uncle	10-		uncle					
24	Reche Alkin	28	F	I	none	Yes			Russia			wife	10-		wife Reche Alkin 124 Liberty St. Chicago, Ill.					
25	Chaim	1	M	I	None	No						husband	10-		husband i. l. Chaim Alkin 11 Liberty St. Chicago, Ill.					
26	Benjamin	3	M	I								father			father					
27	Israhel Goldstein	56	M	I	tailor				Russia			son i. l.	20-		son i. l. Israhel Goldstein 321 Maxwell St. Chicago, Ill.					
28	Samie	55	F	I	none										son i. l.					
29	Israhel	17	M	I	seamster							bro. i. l.			bro. i. l.					
30	David Narek	31	M	I	chemist	Yes			Russia			brother	2-		bro. Sam Narek 518 Division St. Chicago, Ill.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Petermann, master of the **CASSEL** from *Bremen*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. V. Evers, Surgeon of the **CASSEL**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-117

Cards by Dr. Evers

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-117

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 11-1116 S. S. "Candel" sailing from Bremen March 2nd 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore March 2nd 1906

207

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Malke Thkin	30	F	M	none	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	husband	No	No	husband: Gershom Shkylme Tikhin, 111 Liberty St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No
2	Mel	9	F	S		Yes						father						
3	Chai	7	F	S		No												
4	Elle	6	F	S														
5	The	3	F	S														
6	Rose	2	F	S														
7	Helie Thkin	35	M	M	hatter	Yes						brother			brother: 111 Liberty St., Chicago, Ill.			
8	Winkel Harkhead	5	F	S	none	No			Russia	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	son	13	No	son: 111 Liberty St., Chicago, Ill.			Trachoua
9	Hime Linkin	28	F	M	none				Russia	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	husband	19	No	husband: Abram Linkin, 420 10th St., Phila., Pa.			110
10	Beile	6	F	S								father						
11	Thig	4	F	S														
12	Lube	2	F	S														
13	Nacham	17	M	S	seamstress	Yes			Russia		Yes	cousin	185	No	cousin: Marcus Spier, 113 3 rd St., Phila., Pa.			
14	Musi Tarachowsky	17	M	S					Russia		Yes	brother	18	No	brother: Yankel Boddanoff, 527 Ariana St., Phila., Pa.			
15	Nechame Chmichowsky	16	M	S					Russia		Yes	brother	18	No	brother: Abram Linkin, 420 10th St., Phila., Pa.			
16	Joche Semirajewski	19	M	S	none				Russia		Yes	husband	5	No	husband: 113 3 rd St., Phila., Pa.			
17	Chane Dworzhkin	21	M	S					Russia		Yes	father		No	father: 113 3 rd St., Phila., Pa.			
18	Mendel	3	M	S		No												
19	Leib	9	M	S														
20	Wiel Chmichowsky	42	M	M	goldsmith	Yes			Russia		Yes	son	15	No	son: Yankel Boddanoff, 527 Ariana St., Phila., Pa.			
21	Rime	15	F	S	none							brother		No	brother: 113 3 rd St., Phila., Pa.			
22	Chuskel Promisler	25	M	S	seamstress				Russia		Yes	brother	38	No	brother: Abram Linkin, 420 10th St., Phila., Pa.			
23	Benzion Bogacz	21	M	S	sailor				Russia		Yes	brother	1	No	brother: 113 3 rd St., Phila., Pa.			
24	Rifke Weissberg	32	F	M	none				Russia	Cleveland, O.	Yes	husband		No	husband: 113 3 rd St., Phila., Pa.			
25	Israel	9	M	S								father		No	father: 113 3 rd St., Phila., Pa.			
26	Isaac	7	M	S		No								No				
27	Zalmen	5	M	S										No				
28	Perl	3	F	S										No				
29	Imul Diment	43	M	M	sailor	Yes			Russia		Yes	brother	15	No	brother: 113 3 rd St., Phila., Pa.			
30	Harry Trachtenberg	17	M	S	sailor				Russia		Yes	brother	28	No	brother: 113 3 rd St., Phila., Pa.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. E. Hermann, master of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. E. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1901

at St. Louis
W. J. Carter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. V. Evers, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Miss, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1901

at St. Louis
W. J. Carter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-117

Charles L. M. Darnall

202

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 11-1111 S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *March 14*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *March 14*, 190*6*

208

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
No.		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)			Yes No.	Year or previous years.	Where?			
Ad 13	Yzef Prokushki	21	M	Samilat	Yes	Galicia Polish	Galicia	Gresham, Pa	Yes	father	4	No	father	No	No	No
Ad 14	Shane Steinberg	44	F	none	"	Russia	Chernomorsk	Baltimore, Md		self	2	40	friend, Hirsch Schultman	No	No	No
Ad 15	Rene Ainkind	22	M	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Borissow	"	self	1	"	uncle, A. Baruch	No	No	No
Ad 16	Levine Bernstein	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	1	"	husb, Mendel Bernstein	No	No	No
Ad 17	Shane Steinberg	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father	No	No	No
Ad 18	Shane Steinberg	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	No	No	No
Ad 19	Brane	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	No	No	No
Ad 20	Shane Fagin	35	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	husb	1	"	husb, Pere Fagin	No	No	No
Ad 21	Shane Fagin	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	father	No	No	No
Ad 22	Shane Fagin	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	No	No	No
Ad 23	Shane Fagin	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	No	No	No
Ad 24	Shane Fagin	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	No	No	No
Ad 25	Rene Rothstein	20	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	2	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 26	Shane Fagin	36	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 27	Shane Fagin	19	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 28	Shane Fagin	30	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 29	Shane Fagin	17	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 30	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 31	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 32	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 33	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 34	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 35	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 36	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 37	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 38	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 39	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 40	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 41	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 42	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 43	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 44	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 45	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 46	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 47	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 48	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 49	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 50	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 51	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 52	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 53	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 54	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 55	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 56	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 57	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 58	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 59	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 60	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 61	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 62	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 63	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 64	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 65	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 66	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 67	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 68	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 69	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 70	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 71	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 72	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 73	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 74	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 75	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 76	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 77	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 78	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 79	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 80	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 81	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 82	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 83	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 84	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 85	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 86	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 87	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	No
Ad 88	Shane Fagin	15	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	brother	1	"	brother, Daniel Jacob	No	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petermann, Master of the S.S. **CASSEL** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906

at Neutoma, Neb.

W. A. P.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. **CASSEL**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-112

Cassell by Dr. Evers

203

List .. 77 ..

manding

209

11-1116

S. S.

sailing from

March 8th 6

100

Arriving at Pori of

Baltimore

100

No.	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
on List.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	28	F	none	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	Table Rock, Neb.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
2	24	M	Sailor	Yes	Polonia	Honov	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
3	22	M	farmer	Yes	Polonia	Bozdechov	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
4	23	M	none	Yes	Germany	Polish	Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
5	25	M	joiner	Yes	Polonia	Honov	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	self	25	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
6	31	M	none	Yes	Polonia	Bozdechov	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
7	37	F	none	Yes	Hungary	German	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
8	13	F	none	Yes	Hungary	German	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
9	10	M	none	Yes	Hungary	German	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
10	9	M	none	Yes	Hungary	German	Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
11	58	M	Sailor	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
12	57	F	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
13	12	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
14	15	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
15	16	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
16	17	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
17	18	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
18	19	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
19	20	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
20	21	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
21	22	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
22	23	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
23	24	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
24	25	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
25	26	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
26	27	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
27	28	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
28	29	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
29	30	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		
30	31	M	none	Yes	Russia	Russia	Baltimore, Md.	Yes	brother	10	No	bro. Josef Libal, Table Rock, Neb.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

K. Telermann, master of the **CASSEL** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *portuguese* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Telermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

H. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. L. C. Evers Surgeon of the **CASSEL** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *portuguese* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

ADD
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If then in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Entered by A. J. J. J.

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

S. S. "Casel"

sailing from Bremen

March 6, 1906

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether possessing \$50. and a return ticket	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polish or an An-	Condition of Health	Deformed or
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	William Grandt	50	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Russia	Polish	Caena, Louisiana	Caena, Louisiana	Yes	son	Yes	No	Acquaintance, married	No	No	Good
2	Lure	42	F	none							brother						
3	George	25	M	farmer	lab												
4	Paul	14	M	farmer	lab												
5	Kunke	21	M	farmer	lab												
6	Emil	21	M	farmer	lab												
7	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
8	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
9	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
10	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
11	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
12	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
13	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
14	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
15	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
16	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
17	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
18	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
19	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
20	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
21	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
22	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
23	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
24	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
25	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
26	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
27	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
28	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
29	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												
30	Paul	21	M	farmer	lab												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. P. Hermann* Master of the **CASSEL** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *July*, 190*0*.

at *St. Louis*
H. P. Hermann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Q. Cross*, Surgeon of the **CASSEL**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *July*, 190*0*.

at *St. Louis*
J. Q. Cross
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards by H. P. Hermann

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

205

213

6 12-1116

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann master of the CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Gress Surgeon of the CASSEL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906

at Porto Rico

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards index by J. H. Hargrave

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of this column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Balto, Md., SS:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Carroll

Manifest list and number 6-13

Date March 24, 06

Destination (with address) Paul Sudoski, Minnie Canada

Route to be taken Lehigh Valley & Susquehanna

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906
Name: Jan his, Nidasaki
mark
Edwin Browne

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

11-1207

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore Md, SS:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Carroll

Manifest list and number 6-12

Date March 24, 1906

Destination (with address) Paul Sudoski, Minnie C. La

Route to be taken Lehigh Valley R.R. & Susquehanna

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

going direct

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906
Name: for days
Edwin Browne

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

11-1207

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

206
Port of Balto, Md, SS:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Carroll 212

Manifest list and number 6-14

Date March 24, 06

Destination (with address) Paul Sudoski, 268 M. Street St. Toronto Canada

Route to be taken Lehigh Valley & Susquehanna R.R.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

young child

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906
Name: for days
Edwin Browne

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

11-1207

21812

1-1385

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 11-1118 S. S. "Cassid" sailing from Bremen March 5th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore May 1st 1906

213

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of the insane, or whether ever in the United States.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alga Dahms	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Uncle, 1512 St. ...	No	No	Good	No
2	Hinderk Uhden	49	M	Married	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
3	Hinderk wife	40	F	Married	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
4	Hinderk	18	M	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
5	Andreas	16	M	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
6	Geord	15	M	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
7	Jan	11	M	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
8	Dink	9	M	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
9	Wilhelm	7	M	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
10	Ante	5	M	Single	Domestic	No			Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
11	Anna	2	F	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
12	Josef Riggel	31	M	Married	Domestic	Yes			Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
13	Rosalia	28	F	Married	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
14	Therese	9	F	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
15	Gustav Rychert	32	M	Married	Domestic		Russia		Russia	Russia	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
16	Adam Labay	32	M	Married	Domestic	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
17	Karl Huban	33	M	Married	Domestic		Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
18	Frany Cholewinski	34	M	Married	Domestic		Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
19	Anastasia Rinta	28	F	Married	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
20	Rareda	8	F	Single	Domestic	No			Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
21	Leokadia	7	F	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
22	Wladislaw Graczyk	20	M	Single	Domestic	Yes			Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
23	Josef Kacmarek	31	M	Married	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
24	Konstantina	29	F	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
25	Helena	3	F	Single	Domestic	No			Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
26	Joze	2	M	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
27	Franciska	10	F	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
28	Anna Zarkowicz	27	M	Married	Domestic	Yes			Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
29	Lidia	20	F	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		
30	Konstantina Kacmarek	24	F	Single	Domestic				Germany	Germany	Yes	none	10	10	Brother, 1512 St. ...	No	No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. J. Hermann** Master of the **CASSEL** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **March**, 190**7**

at

W. H. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. G. G. G.** Surgeon of the **CASSEL** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190**7**

at

W. H. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards index by J. H. H. H.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 11-1115

S. S. *Cassel*sailing from *Bremen*March 8th, 190Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190

214

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole, or under any other legal disability, or whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
Ad. 1	Valenty Piotrowski	28	M	Married	farmer	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	bro. i.	25	No	bro. i. Adam, Zielinski	No	No	Good	No
2	Valeria	28	F	Married	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tekla	4	F	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Antoni	2	M	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wladyslaw Piotrowski	28	M	Married	farmer	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Baltimore	Yes	bro. i.	25	No	bro. i. Adam, Zielinski	No	No	Good	No
6	Pomara Redyk	18	M	Single	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Amiana Grocha	37	F	Married	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Amiana	37	F	Married	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stanislaw	37	M	Married	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw Kibort	17	M	Single	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonina	16	F	Single	seamstress	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antoni Waskowski	40	M	Married	farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Prof. Briska	33	M	Single	prof.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Prof. Briska	33	M	Single	prof.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franciszek Reka	32	M	Single	farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maryanna Kuchla	22	F	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Florentina Sarnor	21	F	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maryanna Kosla	40	F	Married	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Prof. Briska	33	M	Single	prof.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Prof. Briska	33	M	Single	prof.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jozefa Zmuda	22	F	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Helena Wozniak	17	F	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Teofila Podulka	18	F	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ignaz Gubernat	25	M	Single	farmer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stefan Polka	16	M	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Reiko Klock	14	F	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karolina Klock	15	F	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Karolina Klock	15	F	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karolina Klock	15	F	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karolina Klock	15	F	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Peternann master of the **CASSEL** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Peternann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

W. H. Oster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. C. Evers Surgeon of the **CASSEL** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

I. H. C. Evers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Cards indexed by H. H. Hays

9

208

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. "Cassini"

sailing from

Bremen March 14, 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore, Md., 1906.

215

B

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, Country and City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole, or under any other legal restraint?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Faga Salavachig	28	F	M	none	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Gdansk	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	husb	2-	No	husb. Jael Salavachig, 137 1/2 Ave. Cram, Ohio.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Roach Walter	24	M		painter				Russia, Dvinsk	Cleveland, O.		husb	12-		husb. Frank Miller, 85 Canton St., Cleveland, O.					
3	Rosie Miller	21	F		none	X		X	Russia, Dvinsk			husb	5-		husb. Jules Miller, 15 Cuyahoga St., Cleveland, O.					
4	Max	2	M			No		X				father								
5	Leib	7	M			X		X												
6	Linda Zuckerman	12	F			Yes			Russia, Polotsk			husb	30-		husb. Chaim Zuckerman, 16 W. 14th St., Cleveland, O.					
7	Kamen	2	M			No						father								
8	Feivel Blostein	19	M	S	carriage maker	Yes			Russia, Schauli	Chicago, Ill.		comin	5-		comin. J. Danyis, 41 Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Banks Axelrod	19	M			No			Russia, Dvinsk			husb	1-		husb. Rose Axelrod, 216 W. 12th, Chicago, Ill.					
10	Harsh	17	M		tailor				Russia, Riga	Chicago, Ill.		husb	2-		husb. Rachel Rubin, 356 Blue Island, Chicago, Ill.					
11	Aron Gurbin	18	M		clerk	Yes			Russia, Wilna			father	11-		father. Chaim Gurbin, 499 Union St., Chicago, Ill.					
12	Chaim Margolis	18	F		seamstress				Russia, Bialystok			husb	2-		husb. Lane Margolis, 214 W. 12th, Chicago, Ill.					
13	Chane Becker	16	M						Russia, Bialystok			husb	17-		husb. Mendel Becker, 214 W. 12th, Chicago, Ill.					
14	Graine Liberman	35	F	M	none	No			Russia, Bialystok			husb	10-		husb. Mendel Liberman, 214 W. 12th, Chicago, Ill.					
15	Meyer	19	M	S	barber	Yes						father								
16	Rinke	11	M		None															
17	Reise	8	M																	
18	Aron	10	M																	
19	Love	4	F			No														
20	Yosel	3	M																	
21	Rafael	11	M																	
22	Minde Milner	28	F	M	none				Russia, Dvinsk			husb	5-		husb. Chaim Milner, 199 1/2 W. 12th, Chicago, Ill.					
23	Zeige Under	30	M		none	Yes			Russia, Dvinsk	Cleveland, O.		husb	10-		husb. W. Under, 125 Greenwood Ave.					
24	Israel	5	M			No						father								
25	Eitel	2	F																	
26	Simon	10	M						Russia, Adema	Detroit, Mich.		father	2-		husb. Joseph Gerson, 101 1/2 W. 12th, Detroit, Mich.					
27	Yankel	7	M						Russia, Dvinsk			father	2-		husb. Joseph Gerson, 101 1/2 W. 12th, Detroit, Mich.					
28	Yankel	7	M						Russia, Dvinsk			father	2-		husb. Joseph Gerson, 101 1/2 W. 12th, Detroit, Mich.					
29	Yankel	7	M						Russia, Dvinsk			father	2-		husb. Joseph Gerson, 101 1/2 W. 12th, Detroit, Mich.					
30	Yankel	7	M						Russia, Dvinsk			father	2-		husb. Joseph Gerson, 101 1/2 W. 12th, Detroit, Mich.					

H. J. Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hermann Master of the CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Kreis Surgeon of the CASSEL sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of the and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards index by J. H. Morgan

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

S. S.

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

March 24 1906

Sailing from

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in possession of a passport, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in possession of a visa, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.
1.	Ad. Kerech, Josef	42	M				Hungary		Poland	Poland											
2.	Antal, János	39	M				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
3.	Karoly, János	37	M				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
4.	Peter, János	36	M				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
5.	Anna, János	35	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
6.	Anna, János	34	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
7.	Anna, János	33	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
8.	Anna, János	32	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
9.	Anna, János	31	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
10.	Anna, János	30	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
11.	Anna, János	29	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
12.	Anna, János	28	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
13.	Anna, János	27	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
14.	Anna, János	26	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
15.	Anna, János	25	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
16.	Anna, János	24	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
17.	Anna, János	23	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
18.	Anna, János	22	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
19.	Anna, János	21	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
20.	Anna, János	20	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
21.	Anna, János	19	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
22.	Anna, János	18	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
23.	Anna, János	17	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
24.	Anna, János	16	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
25.	Anna, János	15	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
26.	Anna, János	14	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
27.	Anna, János	13	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
28.	Anna, János	12	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
29.	Anna, János	11	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											
30.	Anna, János	10	F				Hungary		Hungary	Hungary											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Adelmann* *master* of the *SS CASSEL* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adelmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *March*, 190*6*
at *Baltimore Md*

PPA
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. A. Evers* Surgeon of the *SS CASSEL* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190*6*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cardo by M. J. J. J.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

210

S. S.

sailing from

1986

Arriving at Port of

, March 24, 1900

217

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Jermann, Master of the CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Jermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906
at Baltimore Md

Associate
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Evers, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

U. S.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

Cardo Leg. M. Jermann

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

218

S. S.

Carroll

sailing from

San Francisco, March 1, 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore, March 2, 1906

(Received WED)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gura, Peter	27	M	Single	laborer		Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No	Good	No
2	Peslavan, Luran	15	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$12.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
3	Kishan, James	18	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
4	Belan, Lachias	41	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$15.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
5	Johnson, James	39	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$1.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
6	Y. Kisha, Gyorgy	16	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$12.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
7	Theresa, Anna	18	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$13.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
8	Mad, Gyorgy	18	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$13.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
9	Wickard, George	45	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$14.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
10	Briska, Luran	25	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
11	Briska, Luran	24	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
12	Rosa, Lillian	18	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
13	Rosa, David	18	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$11.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
14	Paul, George	47	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
15	Wickard, George	45	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
16	Anna, Lillian	25	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$13.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
17	Theresa, Anna	18	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$13.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
18	Paul, George	47	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$12.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
19	Briska, Luran	24	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
20	Holdea, Luran	18	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$11.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
21	Roman, Luran	19	M	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$16.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
22	Anna, George	18	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
23	Lopa, Lillian	16	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$15.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
24	Lillian, Lopa	16	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$23.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
25	Lillian, Lopa	16	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$20.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
26	Lillian, Lopa	16	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
27	Lillian, Lopa	16	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		
28	Lillian, Lopa	16	F	Single			Hungary		Debrecen, Hungary	San Francisco			\$10.00		friend: Peter Schubert, 607 S. 1st St. San Francisco, Cal.		No		

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master of the CASSEL from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906
at Baltimore Md

Robert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. V. Evers, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at Baltimore
Robert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

Card by M. Dorne & Eng.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-116

212
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S.

Vasil

sailing from

Pravica

March 24, 1906

Arriving at Port of

Chittagong March 24, 1906

219

(Received by)

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polygamous, Anarchist, or other person, or convicted by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Para Quikie	30	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	11	No	Yes	No	Good	No
2	Andersson John	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	9	No	Yes	No	Good	No
3	Janowski Anna	24	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
4	Janowski Peter	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
5	Polak Madan	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
6	Janowski John	26	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	11	No	Yes	No	Good	No
7	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
8	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
9	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
10	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
11	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
12	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
13	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
14	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
15	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
16	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
17	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
18	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
19	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
20	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
21	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
22	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
23	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
24	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
25	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
26	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
27	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
28	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
29	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No
30	Janowski Peter	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Russian	Pravica	Pravica	Yes	Self	6	No	Yes	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. P. Kerman, master, of the S.S. CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. P. Kerman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____

Admiral
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906
at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

Cards index by J. H. Hays

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bonemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

13.

213

220

sailing from

100 6

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore, March 24 1906

(Pencil marks)

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Sternman, master of the CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Sternman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Evers, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card written by J. H. Hagan

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-1110

S. S. *Camel*

sailing from

*Memphis**Levee 8th*

190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

221

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Michaela Wladislaw</i>	45	F	M	laborer	Yes	Polish		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self							Good	No
2	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	46	F	M	laborer	Yes	Polish		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
3	<i>Konstantin Wladislaw</i>	32	M	S	laborer	Yes	Polish		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
4	<i>Chumira Wladislaw</i>	35	F	M	laborer	Yes	Polish		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
5	<i>Konstantin Wladislaw</i>	37	M	S	laborer	Yes	Polish		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
6	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	19	F	S	none														No
7	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	2	F	S	none														No
8	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	18	F	S	maid	Yes													No
9	<i>Gregor Wladislaw</i>	34	M	M	laborer	Yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
10	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	25	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
11	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	44	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
12	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	32	F	M	laborer	Yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
13	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	44	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
14	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	34	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
15	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	26	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
16	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	26	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
17	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	35	F	M	laborer	Yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
18	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	19	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
19	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	17	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
20	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	10	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
21	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	9	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
22	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	24	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
23	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	29	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
24	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	18	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
25	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	45	F	M	laborer	Yes			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
26	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	12	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
27	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	18	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
28	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	44	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
29	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	26	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No
30	<i>Anna Wladislaw</i>	20	F	S	none				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	self								No

215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Board* sailing from *Prunus* *And 5th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *March 24* 1906

222

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)					Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Costa Jan	25	M		Farmer		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Poland			\$6.40		brother: Joseph, Lawrence	No	Good	No
2	Loysa Francis	25	F				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
3	Stapnick John	24	M		Farmer		Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
4	Spycha Jan	25	M		Farmer		Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
5	Chapka Mikola	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
6	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
7	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
8	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
9	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
10	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
11	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
12	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
13	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
14	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
15	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
16	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
17	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
18	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
19	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
20	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
21	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		
22	Prunus Jan	25	M				Galicia		Galicia				\$10.00		brother: Lawrence, Lawrence	No		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, master, of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. J. Eners, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906

at

Immigration Officer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards by M. J. J. J.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (If he has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Claiming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

216

List 17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. *Caswell* sailing from *San Francisco*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1906 223

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for any treatment of the mind, or whether ever in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Adrian, Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John, 1007, Market St., San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hermann, master of the U.S. CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1900

at San Francisco

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. V. Evers, Surgeon of the U.S. CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twice in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1900

at San Francisco

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards index of passengers

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (able to read and write).—Column 6, subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Language spoken).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Greenwich* *last* 190 *Arriving at Port of Baltimore* 190 224

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a member of a political party or organization? If so, name of party or organization.	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>									<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Georgi Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
3	<i>Kovacs Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
4	<i>Tomik Josef 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
5	<i>Popela Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
6	<i>Lucia George 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
7	<i>Eller Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
8	<i>Lucia Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
9	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
10	<i>Georgi Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
11	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
12	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
13	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
14	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
15	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
16	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
17	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
18	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
19	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
20	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
21	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
22	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
23	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
24	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
25	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
26	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
27	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
28	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
29	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										
30	<i>Stefan's Maria 24</i>								<i>Hungary</i>										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Pettermann, Master of the CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. J. Evers, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The pattern of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to sue and destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List of Races or Peoples

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. *Vassel* sailing from *Chenun* *March 8th 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 225

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or for care and treatment of insanity, or of other mental disease, or of any other disease?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	16	F	single	maid	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
2	<i>Paul Kusch</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			8		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
3	<i>Laura Jahan</i>	24	F	single	maid	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			20		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
4	<i>Madeline Kuna</i>	24	F	single	maid	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			20		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
5	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			15		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
6	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
7	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			25		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
8	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			15		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
9	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			15		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
10	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			20		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
11	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
12	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
13	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
14	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
15	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
16	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
17	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			12		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
18	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			8		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
19	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
20	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
21	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			6		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
22	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			8		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
23	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			8		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
24	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			19		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
25	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			6		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
26	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
27	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			10		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
28	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			15		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
29	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			6		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No
30	<i>Julius Kuna</i>	24	M	single	laborer	no	Hungary		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>to</i>			30 to 40		<i>brother: Joseph Kuna</i>			No	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hermann master of the CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. H. Evers Surgeon of the U.S. CASSEL sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and writes, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less four months).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

Cardo by M. J. J. J.

219

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vessel* sailing from *Scammon* *Mar 8*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190*6* *226*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or inmate of an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Michalek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Janek Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Scammon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Tetmeyer, Master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Tetmeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1901

at San Francisco
W. P. Tetmeyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. F. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1901

at San Francisco
Dr. C. F. Evers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

Cable Log No. 1001

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list over—classified of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether claiming a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-1115

S. S.

Garcel

sailing from

San Francisco

190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

227

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law.	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	25	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
2	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	24	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
3	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	23	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
4	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	22	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
5	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	21	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
6	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	20	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
7	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	19	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
8	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	18	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
9	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	17	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
10	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	16	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
11	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	15	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
12	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	14	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
13	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	13	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
14	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	12	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
15	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	11	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
16	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	10	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
17	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	9	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
18	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	8	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
19	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	7	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
20	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	6	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
21	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	5	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
22	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	4	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
23	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	3	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
24	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	2	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
25	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	1	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
26	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	0	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
27	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	0	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
28	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	0	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
29	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	0	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No
30	<i>Yakov Garcel</i>	0	M	Single			<i>Russian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Yes	Self	\$10	No	<i>Brother: Yankov Garcel, 100 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.</i>	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. J. Hermann, Master of the S.S. **CASSEL** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. C. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. **CASSEL**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1015

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If he is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1016

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. *Cascel*

sailing from

Chauas *March 6*

190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

228

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Nataniel Turo	16	M	S	Lawyer	to to	British	British	London	Chicago	to to	self	\$10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Turo	17	M										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
3	John Turo	16	M										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
4	Annae Turo	15	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
5	Annae Turo	14	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
6	Annae Turo	13	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
7	Annae Turo	12	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
8	Annae Turo	11	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
9	Annae Turo	10	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
10	Annae Turo	9	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
11	Annae Turo	8	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
12	Annae Turo	7	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
13	Annae Turo	6	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
14	Annae Turo	5	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
15	Annae Turo	4	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
16	Annae Turo	3	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
17	Annae Turo	2	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
18	Annae Turo	1	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
19	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
20	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
21	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
22	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
23	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
24	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
25	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
26	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
27	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
28	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
29	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		
30	Annae Turo	0	F										10.70		brother: John Turo, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No		

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petermann, master of the SS CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco
240
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. F. Evers Surgeon of the SS CASSEL Sashy Mercier do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1900

at San Francisco
240
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. -

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

[Signature], Nov. 1905

229

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Ever in prison	Whether	Whether	Condition of	Deformed or
on		Sex.	or	or	Read.	(Country of which		(Last permanent resi-	(State,	having	was	possession of	States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or	a Poly-	an An-	Health.	Crippled.
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Write.	citizen or subject.		dence, Country and	City or Town.)	a ticket to	passage paid?	\$50, and if	Yes	Year or pe-	What?	or	archist.	Mental and	Nature, length
										such final		less,	No.	riod of years.	Where?			Physical.	of time, and
										destination.		how much?							cause.
1	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Manjak, Jank 34	✓	✓	Farmer	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. Hermann*, Master of the *CASSEL*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

W. H. Porter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. C. Evers*, Surgeon of the *CASSEL*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

H. C. Evers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Parado

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

223

24 11-1115

230

30

Dear G. Spence

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Hermann of the **CASSEL** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of

March

190*6*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. C. Evers Surgeon of the **CASSEL** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of

March

190*6*

at *Baltimore*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cass. by Evers

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

231

1 to 14 J.B.
5 to 30 W.E.A.

1 to 14 J.B.
5 to 30 W.E.A.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, Master of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of March, 1906

at Bremer

Boat
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. V. Eners, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of March, 1906

Boat
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Card indexed by Julius Lindner

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Polynesian.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S.

Carrick

sailing from

Immigration

190

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia March 24 1906

232

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ad. Petermann, Master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1900
at St. Louis

Ad. Petermann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Evers, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1900

at St. Louis
Dr. C. Evers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards Indexed by Julius J. Davis

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

226

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

233

27-11110 S. S. *Vessel* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 8*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Nov 14*, 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
2	Adrian Hill	35	M	1	tailor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
3	Wladimir Kirsche	19	M	1	tailor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
4	Wladimir Kirsche	19	M	1	tailor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
5	Frank Kirsche	35	M	1	tailor	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
6	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
7	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
8	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
9	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
10	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
11	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
12	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
13	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
14	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
15	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
16	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
17	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
18	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
19	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
20	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
21	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
22	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
23	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
24	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
25	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
26	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
27	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
28	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
29	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
30	Walter Kirsche	36	M	4	unemployed	Yes	Russia	German	Poland	Chicago	Yes	self	50	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Hermann, master of the CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of March, 1901

at Portland Me
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. G. C. Evers, Surgeon of the CASSEL sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of March, 1901

at Portland Me
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards indexed by Julius Lindner

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

227

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Casuel

sailing from

Ancon Canal

1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

1906

234

(Permitted to land)

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even a person or alienage, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adm. Bolivar, James	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Adm. Bolivar, James	12	M	Single			Hungary	Hungary	Baran	Baran	Yes	Self	10	No	friend, John J. Bolivar	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. P. Plummer master of the CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. P. Plummer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1900

at

B. P. Plummer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. F. Evers Surgeon of the CASSEL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1900

at

B. P. Plummer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards indexed by Julius Lindner

228

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 S. S. *Caswell* sailing from *Manila* *March 8th 1906* Arriving at Port of *Cebu* 1906 *1401* *15-30-Fl* **235**

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever deported by charity? If so, when, and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adoracion Guro	26	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
2	Adoracion Guro	24	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
3	Adoracion Guro	22	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
4	Adoracion Guro	20	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
5	Adoracion Guro	18	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
6	Adoracion Guro	16	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
7	Adoracion Guro	14	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
8	Adoracion Guro	12	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
9	Adoracion Guro	10	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
10	Adoracion Guro	8	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
11	Adoracion Guro	6	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
12	Adoracion Guro	4	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
13	Adoracion Guro	2	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
14	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
15	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
16	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
17	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
18	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
19	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
20	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
21	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
22	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
23	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
24	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
25	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
26	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
27	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
28	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No
29	Adoracion Guro	1	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Philippine	Chinese	Manila	Manila	Yes	Self	10.00	No	Friend: Juan Guro	No	No	Good	No

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Petermann Master of the *CASSEL* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *August*, 190*2*

at *San Francisco*
Robert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. C. E. Evers Surgeon of the *CASSEL* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *August*, 190*2*

at *San Francisco*
I. Dr. C. E. Evers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Corrected by M. D. Dornie

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

229

List 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30-11-1118 S. S. *Carroll* sailing from *London* *March 8th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *March 24, 1906* 1209-FH 236 9 to 30 WEA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
2	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
3	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
4	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
5	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
6	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
7	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
8	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
9	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
10	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
11	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
12	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
13	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
14	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
15	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
16	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
17	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
18	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
19	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
20	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
21	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
22	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
23	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
24	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
25	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
26	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
27	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
28	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
29	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No
30	Krajovic Rade 24	M	S		Farmer		Serbian		Belgrade	Chicago	Yes	Self	100					Good	No

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B. Telermann, Master of the **TESSVO** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Telermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____

ASPORT
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. C. Evers, Surgeon of the **CASSEL**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *March*, 1906
at *Balto, Md.*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

Cardo E. M. - Dr. Evers

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse—list of alien races.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Hand

230

List 31.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE-PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

237

31

S. S.

Messel

sailing from

Messel

March 24

Arriving at Port of

Messel

March 24

1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Epiphany Joseph	24	M														
2	Joseph Joseph	24	M														
3	Yrie Joseph	24	M														
4	Adrian Joseph	20	M														
5	Benjamin Hahn	24	M														
6	Handeja Hahn	19	F														
7	Samuel Hahn	17	M														
8	David Hahn	20	M														
9	Salomon Hahn	24	M														
10	David Hahn	24	M														
11	Samuel Hahn	24	M														
12	Salomon Hahn	24	M														
13	David Hahn	24	M														
14	Samuel Hahn	24	M														
15	Salomon Hahn	24	M														
16	David Hahn	24	M														
17	Samuel Hahn	24	M														
18	Salomon Hahn	24	M														
19	David Hahn	24	M														
20	Samuel Hahn	24	M														
21	Salomon Hahn	24	M														
22	David Hahn	24	M														
23	Samuel Hahn	24	M														
24	Salomon Hahn	24	M														
25	David Hahn	24	M														
26	Samuel Hahn	24	M														
27	Salomon Hahn	24	M														
28	David Hahn	24	M														
29	Samuel Hahn	24	M														
30	Salomon Hahn	24	M														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Hermann, Master of the U.S. CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Hermann
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. F. Evers, Surgeon of the U.S. CASSEL, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Whether can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether has money to pay for ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Caselle Ref. M. Spring

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S. S.

Casual

sailing from

Bremen

1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

1906

(Revised 1904)

238

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thimothy M. Ward	30	M	Married	Farmer		Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
2	Leschay, Peter	26	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
3	Pranica, Jan	30	M	Married			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
4	Ward, William	19	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
5	Ward, David	19	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
6	Ward, James	28	M	Married			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
7	Ward, John	19	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
8	Ward, Maria	24	F	Married			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
9	Ward, Mary	21	F	Married			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
10	Ward, George	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
11	Ward, Peter	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
12	Ward, David	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
13	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
14	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
15	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
16	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
17	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
18	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
19	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
20	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
21	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
22	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
23	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
24	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
25	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
26	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
27	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
28	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
29	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No
30	Ward, John	24	M	Single			Polish		Poland	Chicago		Self	Yes	1899	friend: Samuel Regal	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Edw. S. Schuman* ^{master} **CASSEL** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

APC
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. A. Evers*, Surgeon of the *SS* **CASSEL** sailing *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

Casdel by M. Strind

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

232

List 33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

239

33-1115 S. S. *Camel* sailing from *Bremen* *late* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* March 24, 1906 (Received at 3A)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or treatment of the mind, or whether ever in the custody of a police officer?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect, or a Professional Person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anna Dimitri</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Lavinia Gabor</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Corlacio Gabor</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Viola</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>San Gabor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Corlacio Gabor</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Anna Gabor</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Bucharest</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U. S. 1905, Baltimore, Md.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. B. Ptermann, master, of the **CASSEL** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *March*, 190*6*

at *Baltimore, Md*

W. B. Ptermann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. C. Evers, Surgeon of the **CASSEL**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

W. C. Evers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Carlo by A. - D. 1906

233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *March 8*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *March 24* 190*6*.

240

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of the insane, or for any other reason? If so, where and when?	Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist, or a mem- ber of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ad. 1	Julia Pinski	36	W	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 2	David Pinski	46	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 3	Simcha Pinski	18	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 4	Paula Pinski	17	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 5	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 6	Simcha Pinski	16	M	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 7	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 8	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 9	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 10	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 11	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 12	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 13	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 14	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 15	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 16	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 17	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 18	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 19	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 20	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 21	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 22	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 23	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 24	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 25	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 26	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 27	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 28	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 29	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 30	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 31	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 32	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 33	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 34	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 35	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 36	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 37	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 38	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 39	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 40	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 41	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 42	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 43	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 44	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 45	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 46	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 47	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 48	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 49	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 50	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 51	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No
Ad. 52	Leah Pinski	16	W	S	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Russian	Warsaw	U.S.A.	Yes	By self	\$12.00	No	Joining: Jan. 1906	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CASSEL

I, *P. J. Schuman*, Master of the *SS* **CASSEL**, from *Bremen* to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Schuman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *March*, 190*6*

at *Baltimore Md*

W. J. St.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CASSEL

I, *Dr. C. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *SS* **CASSEL**, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the community*
of *Alb*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190*6*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it
relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards by Dr. J. J. J.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

235
Port of *Realt*, SS:

241-A

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer *C. ...*

Manifest list and number *...*

Date *...*

Destination (with address) *...*

Route to be taken *...*

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination: *...*

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: *...*

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903.

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

234

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35-1115 S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *St. Louis* *Mo.* *8th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *Cal.* *24th* 1906

241

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>George George</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Florea Florea</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>George George</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Heard, Carol</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Stamen, Peter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Kotlic, Vladimir</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Micic, Peter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Sanos, Peter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Sanos, Peter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Kotlic, Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Kotlic, Peter</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Prebri, Peter</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petermann, Master, of the U.S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____
Porter
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Evers, Surgeon of the U.S.S. CASSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1906
at Balto Md.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards indexed by J. J. Horgan

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. *Cassel* sailing from *Bremen* *March 8th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 242

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or punishment or for insanity, or for contagious disease, or for any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Lothie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Sabina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Polkovic</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Rubavica</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother: Rubavica, Poland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schuman, Master of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schuman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Evers, Surgeon of the SV CASSEL, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1900

at Kiel

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards written by J. H. Hays

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

236

Port of *Baltimore, Md.*, ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

243

Manifest list and number

Date

Destination (with address)

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

in possession of no ticket

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: *Thana Blax*

Sworn to before me this

day of

March

1906

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S.

Cornet

sailing from

San Juan, Puerto Rico

190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

1906

244

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Yrs.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	citizen or subject.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Thringas, Sam	18	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Korman, Peter	18	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Karna, Max	18	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Curcio, Joe	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Curcio, John	17	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Coigie, Mary	15	F				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	Prato, John	20	M				British	British	London, England	San Juan, P. R.	Yes		\$10	No	Brother: John Thringas, 1015 Washington St., Baltimore, Md.	No	No	No	Good	No	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. DeLuman* master of the *SS CASSEL* from *Penn* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. DeLuman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

D. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. [Signature]* Surgeon of the *SS CASSEL* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the [Signature]* of *Ill*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Cards index by J. H. [Signature]

237 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S.

Casual

sailing from

Prussia North 846

190

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

190

245

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to return	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00	Whether over before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or crippled
		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	State, City, or Town	to sum final destination	was passage paid	and	Yes or No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Eric Rade	20	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
2	Turkely June	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
3	Stel June	23	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
4	Yannarovic Kate	24	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
5	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
6	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
7	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
8	Turkely June	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
9	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
10	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
11	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
12	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
13	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
14	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
15	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
16	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
17	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
18	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
19	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
20	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
21	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
22	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
23	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
24	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
25	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
26	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
27	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
28	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
29	Andronic Polak	25	M				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No
30	Thyaneac Ann	20	F				Prussia	Prussia	Prussia					friend: Dubey, Prussia	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *William madey* the *SS CASSEL* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Madey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

W. Madey
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Evers* Surgeon of the *SS CASSEL* : sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

W. Madey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards Indexed by Julius Lendner

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19-1115 S. S. *Camel* sailing from *Bremen* *Harb 8* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906 246

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Citizenship	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and over	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health	Deformed or Cripple
1	<i>Milovic' Mile</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
2	<i>Paripovic' Jane</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
3	<i>" Jane</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
4	<i>Princa Jane</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
5	<i>Lemic' Jane</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
6	<i>Komiclovic' Lela</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
7	<i>Lastavica Jane</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
8	<i>Lemic' Mile</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
9	<i>Paripovic' Jane</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
10	<i>Kilancic' "</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
11	<i>Princa Peter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
12	<i>Grifanovic' "</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
13	<i>Paripovic' Lela</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
14	<i>Sevac' Mile</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
15	<i>Kadovic' "</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
16	<i>Paripovic' Mile</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
17	<i>" Harbo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
18	<i>Milovic' Jane</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
19	<i>Princa Peter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
20	<i>Paripovic' Mile</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
21	<i>Kilancic' Jane</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
22	<i>Princa Jane</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
23	<i>Princa Peter</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
24	<i>Princa Peter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
25	<i>Princa Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
26	<i>Princa Peter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
27	<i>Princa Peter</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
28	<i>Princa Peter</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
29	<i>Princa Peter</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>
30	<i>Princa Peter</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>	<i>U</i>

I, *A. Hermann* master of the *CASSEL* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. A. Evers* Surgeon of the *CASSEL* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, road turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards indexed by Julius [unclear]

39

239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40-1115

S. S. Cassel

sailing from

S. Mainz

190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

March 1906

247

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so,	Condition of	Deformed or
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States and if so, where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health. Mental and Physical.	Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mathias Miller	36	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
2	Anna Miller	36	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
3	Filipp Kumpf	28	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 10	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
4	Louisa Kumpf	28	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
5	Paul Kumpf	3	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
6	Maria Schneider	44	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
7	Kath Schneider	10	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
8	Michael Schneider	6	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
9	Elizabeth Kumpf	11	✓	child	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
10	Philipp Kumpf	28	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
11	Louisa Kumpf	28	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
12	Paul Kumpf	3	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
13	Maria Schneider	44	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
14	Kath Schneider	10	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
15	Michael Schneider	6	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
16	Elizabeth Kumpf	11	✓	child	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
17	Philipp Kumpf	28	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
18	Louisa Kumpf	28	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
19	Paul Kumpf	3	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
20	Maria Schneider	44	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
21	Kath Schneider	10	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
22	Michael Schneider	6	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
23	Elizabeth Kumpf	11	✓	child	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
24	Philipp Kumpf	28	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
25	Louisa Kumpf	28	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
26	Paul Kumpf	3	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
27	Maria Schneider	44	✓	labour	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
28	Kath Schneider	10	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
29	Michael Schneider	6	✓	child	no	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No
30	Elizabeth Kumpf	11	✓	child	yes	German	Germany	Germany	yes	Self	\$ 25	Yes	Friend Philipp Kumpf 293 Rumboldt Cleveland O.	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. Hermann* master of the *CASSEL* from *Bremen* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *March*, 190*6*
at *Baltimore Md*

R. Hermann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. A. Gers* Surgeon of the *CASSEL* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190*6*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Index indexed by Julius Lindner

410

240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14-1113

S. S.

Casual

sailing from

S. März

1906

Arriving at Port of

Fallins are March 2, 1906

248

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
Reiter	30	M.		farmer	yes	Hungary	German	Győr	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 10	No	Relation Michael Schneider	No	No	Good	No
Reiter	40	M.						Buda	St. Paul Minn			\$ 10	No	Relation Hans Jakob Hummer	No	No	Good	No
Klee	27	M.					German					\$ 20	No	Friend				
Kindler	15	M.										\$ 16	No					
Deer	29	M.										\$ 17	No					
Reimer	26	M.										\$ 12	No					
den Krotis	25	M.					Serbia					\$ 13	No					
Geiger	30	M.					German					\$ 18	No					
Stakos	26	M.										\$ 12	No					
Comobowicz	24	M.										\$ 16	No					
Keldi	26	M.										\$ 12	No	Brother-in-law Eugen Krieger				
Kauz	35	M.										\$ 19	No	Relation				
Kawer	35	M.										\$ 12	No	Relation				
Schlenhard	29	M.										\$ 12	No	Onale				
Kanewski	35	M.					Serbia	Czence	Stellton R.			\$ 10	No	Friend Karolai Gebrian				
Lehner	25	M.		tailor			German	Emmeran	Chicago Ill			\$ 12	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Bartar	25	M.										\$ 13	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Kawojcik	24	M.					Galizia	Polish	Katowice			\$ 14	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Tantrich	24	M.		smith								\$ 15	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Junz	19	M.		merchant			Hungary	German	Stellton R.			\$ 16	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Reiter	19	M.		servant								\$ 15	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Miller	23	M.		none								\$ 16	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Unkel	11	M.		child	no							\$ 16	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Bauer	33	M.		farmer	yes							\$ 12	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Albrecht	15	M.										\$ 12	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Kaggar	26	M.										\$ 12	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Schliker	45	M.										\$ 20	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Kauschen	11	M.		child	no							\$ 20	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Schliker	14	M.		servant	yes							\$ 20	No	Friend Michael Krieger				
Schliker	14	M.		child								\$ 20	No	Friend Michael Krieger				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petermann master of the CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1900
at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Q. Giers Surgeon of the CASSEL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Manifests are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Indorse by Julius Lindner

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42-1118

S. S. *Cassel*sailing from *Bremen*March 1st 1906Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

1906

249

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ad. 1. Jozyp	31	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anton	41	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jozef	38	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Rudolf	26	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Emil	45	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Jozef	51	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Jozef	17	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Antej	18	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Michal	28	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Katarzyna	17	F	F	servant	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Katarzyna	18	F	F	servant	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Barbara	19	F	F	servant	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Andrej	25	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Jozef	32	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jozef	25	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Stefan	39	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Stefan	28	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Anton	39	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Joanna	23	F	F	none	no	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Anna	24	F	F	none	no	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Joanna	4	F	F	none	no	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Verona	2	F	F	none	no	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jozef	24	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Stefan	24	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Jozef	27	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Stefan	24	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Stefan	23	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Jozef	22	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Jozef	25	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Adolf	21	M	M	farmer/lab	yes	galicia	Polish	Krynki	Northampton	yes	self	20	no	consin: J. J. Krynki	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. Petermann** master of the vessel **CASSEL** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. Q. Giers** Surgeon of the vessel **CASSEL** residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card to be filled in

242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43.11-1115

S. S. *Cassel*

sailing from *Bremen*

March 8th 1906

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

1906

250

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Adolf Steinhilber</i>	25	M		<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>germany</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Leitwisch St Louis Mo</i>	<i>St Louis Mo</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>bro & law: Heinrich Reichelt Ohio ave 3923 St Louis Mo</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Elise</i>	24	F		<i>none</i>							<i>father</i>						
3	<i>Margarete</i>	6	F			<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>alligheeny Pa</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.</i>		<i>friend: John Jankac alligheeny Pa 92-20</i>			
4	<i>Marko Krasovic</i>	41	M		<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Travnik Croatia</i>	<i>alligheeny Pa</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10.</i>		<i>friend: John Jankac alligheeny Pa 92-20</i>			
5	<i>Franko</i>	25	M			<i>yes</i>			<i>Travnik</i>				<i>4.</i>					
6	<i>Franko Doktoric</i>	43	M		<i>discharged</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Travnik</i>				<i>4.</i>		<i>friend: John Jankac alligheeny Pa 92-20</i>			
7	<i>Andro Gjorkovic</i>	18	M										<i>4.</i>		<i>friend: John Jankac alligheeny Pa 92-20</i>			
8	<i>Juro Kasan</i>	33	M		<i>shoe-maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>alligheeny Pa</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>15.</i>		<i>friend: John Jankac alligheeny Pa 92-20</i>			
9	<i>Ludwika Macuba</i>	18	F		<i>shoe-maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>alligheeny Pa</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>15.</i>		<i>friend: John Jankac alligheeny Pa 92-20</i>			
10	<i>Lol Petyko</i>	35	M		<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>alligheeny Pa</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>40.</i>		<i>friend: John Jankac alligheeny Pa 92-20</i>			
11	<i>Franc Kestl</i>	32	M		<i>shoe-maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>alligheeny Pa</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>40.</i>		<i>friend: John Jankac alligheeny Pa 92-20</i>			
12	<i>Karie</i>	30	F		<i>none</i>							<i>father</i>						
13	<i>Stanislav</i>	7	M									<i>father</i>						
14	<i>Janoslaw</i>	4	M			<i>no</i>												
15	<i>Bohus</i>	3	M															
16	<i>Vincens Macuba</i>	15	M		<i>shoe-maker</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Prague</i>	<i>alligheeny Pa</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>12.</i>		<i>friend: George Karcher Wheeling W. Va Marshall St 73</i>			
17	<i>Jan Topiel</i>	37	M				<i>galicia</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Lwowa</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>22.</i>		<i>bro & law: Jan Karcher Baltimore, Curtis Bay City St 13</i>			
18	<i>Jan Bogdanowicz</i>	26	M		<i>none</i>													
19	<i>Josef Michalowski</i>	33	M		<i>shoe-maker</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicja</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>			<i>16.</i>		<i>1902-1904 brother: Peter Michalowski Chicago Ill Chicago Ill 16 St N 521</i>			
20	<i>Valenty Walas</i>	33	M		<i>farmer</i>								<i>12.</i>					
21	<i>Jan</i>	15	M										<i>12.</i>					
22	<i>Wladyslaw Bartlaga</i>	14	M							<i>Baltimore</i>			<i>12.</i>		<i>father: Tomasz Bartlaga alligheeny Pa 628</i>			
23	<i>Jan Wasika</i>	40	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>Buffalo</i>			<i>10.</i>		<i>brother: Josef Adamski Buffalo Ill Buffalo Ill 5</i>			
24	<i>Franciszek Twarog</i>	36	M		<i>farmer</i>					<i>Buffalo</i>			<i>18.</i>		<i>1902-1904 brother: Josef Twarog Buffalo Ill Buffalo Ill 100</i>			
25	<i>Antoni Raza</i>	20	M										<i>18.</i>					
26	<i>Anton Opara</i>	16	M				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>				<i>11.</i>		<i>friend: Anna Raza Buffalo Ill Buffalo Ill 100</i>			
27	<i>Jacob Schneider</i>	44	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>alligheeny Pa</i>			<i>22.</i>		<i>brother: Josef Schneider alligheeny Pa 628</i>			
28	<i>Ludwig</i>	48	M										<i>20.</i>		<i>brother: Josef Schneider alligheeny Pa 628</i>			
29	<i>Rudolf Horak</i>	24	M					<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>alligheeny Pa</i>			<i>10.</i>		<i>brother: Josef Schneider alligheeny Pa 628</i>			
30	<i>Katamara</i>	18	F		<i>servant</i>								<i>10.</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petermann** master of the **CASSEL** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. Gers** Surgeon of the **CASSEL** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **State of Maine** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-117

Correct in the original

243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carroll* sailing from *Baltimore* March 1, 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* March 4, 1903

251

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Andrada, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Andrade, Maria</i>	28	F	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	18	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	19	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	10	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	14	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Andrade, Jose</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Jose Andrade, 628 Jones St. Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mann ^{Master} of the SS CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906

at St. Louis
A. Mann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers Surgeon of the SS CASSEL sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the medical of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906

at St. Louis
Dr. A. Evers
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

L. E. Dr. Evers

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, road turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

244

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 11-1116 S. S. *Basel* sailing from *Prussia* *Nov 26*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906 *252*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Julie J...</i>	22	f										\$12.40		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
2	<i>Chak K...</i>	40	m										14		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
3	<i>Julie J...</i>	18	f										12		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
4	<i>Paul J...</i>	26	m										13.40		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
5	<i>Heiko J...</i>	40	m										8		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
6	<i>Henric J...</i>	23	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
7	<i>Henric J...</i>	18	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
8	<i>Jako J...</i>	18	m										12		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
9	<i>Quie K...</i>	40	m										12		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
10	<i>Henric J...</i>	17	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
11	<i>Julie J...</i>	16	f										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
12	<i>Henric J...</i>	19	m										12		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
13	<i>Shakie J...</i>	18	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
14	<i>Henric J...</i>	21	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
15	<i>Henric J...</i>	21	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
16	<i>Henric J...</i>	24	m										8		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
17	<i>Henric J...</i>	38	m										12		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
18	<i>Henric J...</i>	23	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
19	<i>Henric J...</i>	20	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
20	<i>Henric J...</i>	20	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
21	<i>Henric J...</i>	20	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
22	<i>Henric J...</i>	24	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
23	<i>Henric J...</i>	40	m										12		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
24	<i>Henric J...</i>	20	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
25	<i>Henric J...</i>	31	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
26	<i>Henric J...</i>	13	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
27	<i>Henric J...</i>	35	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
28	<i>Henric J...</i>	28	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
29	<i>Henric J...</i>	29	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>
30	<i>Henric J...</i>	20	m										10		<i>Prussia</i>			<i>Good</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Cassel*, master of the S.S. **CASSEL**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Cassel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

I, *Dr. A. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the S.S. **CASSEL**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

Card by Dr. J. J. J.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

245

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

253

46 S. S. *Carvel* sailing from *Bremen* *May 8th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *May 22*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Lupan, Paros 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Koracovic, Vito 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Katic, Janko 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Panipovic, Vito 30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Tratt, M.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Wallas, Gajo 30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Stavrina, Vito 35</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Tratt, M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Yanovic, Vito 32</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Komiclovic, Vito 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Wallas, Gajo 30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Stavrina, Vito 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Schumann ^{master of} **CASSEL** from Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Schumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Evers Surgeon of the **CASSEL** sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Cards index by Magyar.

246

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

254

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Amist, archet.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sailor Mike I	24	M															
2	Sailor Mike I	38	M															
3	Thomson Mike	31	M															
4	Giles Peter	35	M															
5	Filipovic John	23	M															
6	Backe Peter	24	M															
7	Prokhorov Peter	13	M															
8	Radick Mike	18	M															
9	Radick Mike	17	M															
10	Radick Mike	16	M															
11	Radick Mike	15	M															
12	Radick Mike	14	M															
13	Radick Mike	13	M															
14	Radick Mike	12	M															
15	Radick Mike	11	M															
16	Radick Mike	10	M															
17	Radick Mike	9	M															
18	Radick Mike	8	M															
19	Radick Mike	7	M															
20	Radick Mike	6	M															
21	Radick Mike	5	M															
22	Radick Mike	4	M															
23	Radick Mike	3	M															
24	Radick Mike	2	M															
25	Radick Mike	1	M															
26	Radick Mike	0	M															
27	Radick Mike	0	M															
28	Radick Mike	0	M															
29	Radick Mike	0	M															
30	Radick Mike	0	M															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. J. Herman* of the **CASSEL** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Herman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. E. Cassel*, Surgeon of the **CASSEL** sailing *Mercedes* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards indexed by Julius Lindner

247

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Basel*

sailing from *Prague*

March 8th

190

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

190

255

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an-archist, anarchist, or socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Ligia Karko</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Louise Dava</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Lukavonic Nikola</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Liga</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Louise Kile</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Lukavonic Peter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Lisa Nikola</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Ligia Joso</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Lukavonic Joso</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Louise Karko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Louise Joso</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Petermann Master of the CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1906

at St. Louis

R. A. To
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Givers Surgeon of the CASSEL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisc. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1906

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-117

Index of foreign

248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S. S.

Vessel

sailing from

Prima Hec's 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12</										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **B. Peternann** master of the **CASSEL** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-sixth* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Peternann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. Giers** Surgeon of the **CASSEL** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty-sixth* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *March*, 1906
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

Wm. H. H. H.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals—including those in transit and tourists—should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

249

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50 S. S. *Camel* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, or its equivalent	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	<i>Adelina Paskoff</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Demetri Paskoff</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Anna Paskoff</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Nicola Paskoff</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Radko Paskoff</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Angel Paskoff</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Helene Paskoff</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Angel Paskoff</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Angel Paskoff</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Elmer Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Adelina Paskoff</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Joan Paskoff</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Petermann** master of the **CASSEL** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. A. Gross** Surgeon of the **CASSEL** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of _____** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

258

51 S. S. *Coast* sailing from *San Juan* March 3, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or for crime, or for debt, or for vagrancy, or for other cause	Whether a Pauper, or an Anarchist, or a Politician	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	37	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
2	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	39	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
3	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	34	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
4	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	30	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
5	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	32	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
6	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	28	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
7	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	25	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
8	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	17	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
9	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	18	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
10	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	18	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
11	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	22	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
12	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	25	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
13	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	18	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
14	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	20	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
15	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	22	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
16	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	24	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
17	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	18	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
18	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	15	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
19	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	22	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
20	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	24	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
21	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	18	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
22	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	40	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
23	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	18	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
24	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	25	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
25	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	31	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
26	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	17	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
27	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	30	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
28	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	20	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
29	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	20	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No
30	<i>Ad. Lopez Juan</i>	20	M		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spanish</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>					<i>friend, 5903, William S. ...</i>		No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. P. Hermann Master of the U.S.S. CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. P. Hermann
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Evers Surgeon of the U.S.S. CASSEL sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

251

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

259

S. S. *Carroll* sailing from *London* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *Baltimore* 190 *at* *11:00*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and over	Whether ever before in the United States and for how long	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Rudan, Stephen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ullersdorf</i>	<i>Ullersdorf</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Relic, Mike</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ullersdorf</i>	<i>Ullersdorf</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Erisk, Mike</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ullersdorf</i>	<i>Ullersdorf</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Korda, Mike</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ullersdorf</i>	<i>Ullersdorf</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Polity, Stephen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ullersdorf</i>	<i>Ullersdorf</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Storvick, Ole</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Storvick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>friend: Mrs. L. L. L.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Sternman, Master of the S. L. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Sternman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, CASSEL, Surgeon of the S. L. CASSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

260

S.S. Cassel sailing from S. Mary, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906 (Commanded by)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how made	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
2	Johann B. B. B.	42	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Kisoda	Cincinnati	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
3	Elizabeth	41	F	Married	none	yes	Hungary	German	Kisoda	Cincinnati	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
4	Johann	14	M	Child	none	yes	Hungary	German	Kisoda	Cincinnati	yes	Father	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
5	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
6	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
7	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
8	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
9	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
10	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
11	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
12	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
13	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
14	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
15	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
16	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
17	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
18	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
19	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
20	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
21	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
22	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
23	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
24	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
25	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
26	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
27	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
28	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
29	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No
30	Adolfus Feilinger	30	M	Married	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Bohemia	St. Paul Minn	yes	Self	\$ 11	To	Brother Peter Peter Dauts	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, Master of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Master
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the CASSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards indexed by J. H. Hargrave

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 27

Commanding *L'*

261

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Sternmann, master of the **CASSEL** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. C. Evers, Surgeon of the **CASSEL**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Twenty three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Handwritten by J. Evers

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

257

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55. 11-1115

S. S. Cassel

sailing from Bremen

March 8th 1906

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

March 11, 1906

202

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity or other mental disease?	Whether a Poly-an Amaret, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	P. Karoly	26	M	S	saddler	yes	Hungary	german	Ciervenska	Pavia Ill	yes	self	50	no	friend: James Hegar	No	No	Good	No
2	U. Kibalos	27	M	S	farmlab				H. Falva	Cincinnati Oh			12		brother: Philip Reichert				
3	U. Kibalos	27	M	S						Kansfield			15		Cincinnati Oh grant St 2233				
4	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		consin: Michael Kobatz				
5	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Kansfield Oh				
6	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		244 Bowman St Kansfield				
7	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		friend: Philip Reichert				
8	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Cincinnati Oh grant ave 2233				
9	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		male: Michael Kobatz				
10	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Kansfield Oh				
11	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		friend: Jakob Loh				
12	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		344 Bowman St Kansfield				
13	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		male: Frank Slovaks				
14	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		1912 Cornish St Omaha Neb				
15	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		male: Jan Kadzartaj				
16	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		3021 S 3rd St				
17	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		male: Jan Kikvenac				
18	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Middleton Ca				
19	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		1901-1902 brother: Heinrich Paul				
20	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
21	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		1902-1904 brother: John Landring				
22	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
23	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		brother: Howard Tiffer 11th 70				
24	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
25	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		brother: Frank Finber				
26	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
27	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		husband: Heinrich Lein				
28	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
29	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		friend: Emil Korman				
30	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		29 Wiener St Cleveland Oh				
31	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		friend: Pavel Hajdats				
32	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		1893-1898 brother: Paul Hajdats				
33	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
34	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		brother: Heinrich Lein				
35	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
36	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		brother: Heinrich Lein				
37	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
38	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		brother: Heinrich Lein				
39	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
40	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		brother: Heinrich Lein				
41	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
42	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		brother: Heinrich Lein				
43	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
44	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		brother: Heinrich Lein				
45	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
46	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		brother: Heinrich Lein				
47	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
48	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		brother: Heinrich Lein				
49	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		Heulton Ca Milwaukee Wisc 11th 70				
50	U. Kibalos	30	M	S									17		brother: Heinrich Lein				

I, Petermann, master, of the CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1900

at

P. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Leck Evers, Surgeon of the CASSEL, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1900

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards indexed by J. K. [Signature]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

255

263

57 12-1116

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Petermann, Master of the S.S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

N. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. C. West, Surgeon of the S.S. CASSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read the List or Manifest Sheet, thirty in number, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1906

Dr. C. C. West

Dr. C. C. West
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

Hand by J. J. J.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M

TO JOSEPH GOLDSTEIN, DR. 264



Painter and Paper Hanger.

Calssomining, Graining and Decorating.

Estimates cheerfully given

1250 Case ave

Est 56-
19.20.21.22

E

To the Emigration officers of
Baltimore Md.

Gentlemen— My neighbor Mr -
Gindell wick & recids at #1250. Case ave
colled upon me to-day and asked, if the
emigration officers will allow the Gindell
family to land in our contry (america)
without any trouble? he farther more
said to me that he has manufactured
a certificat by Dr Hamre & who is
a attorney at law in our city of Clevela
wich he already forwarded to the
officers of the emigration beurey; so
that his family ~~hall~~ can land to
our contry without any trouble, but
I say unto you Gentlemen; that
i as a american patriot, will advise
to investigait first the Gindell fami
ly befor they landing in the U, S,
of america, for Mr Gindell inself
is a man of over 50. yers of age -

see 56/

a carpenter, who is
unable to work, his right leg^{is} is
paralyzed as he himself stated to
me, that he can never be cured of
his sickness, and his son who is
^{poor} a pedler and has gott a wiff and
two children to support keeps the
old father from starvation, therefore
i cant see ~~how~~ who will take care
of the Sindell family, as we
have plenty of poor families in
our city of Cleveland, that our
relief association as to take care of
Trusting you will pay your kind
attention to this case i remain
your abedient servant

new number Joseph Goldstein
#2622. E. 40. st. S.E. formerly #1250.

RELIEF ASSOCIATION Case are

MAR 15 1891

RECEIVED

11

(E)

Cleveland Ohio.

256

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S. S. "Casel"

sailing from

Bremen

March 8th

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

1903

265

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or on parole, or under sentence of a court, or in the custody of the police, or in the custody of the military or naval authorities?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Beranek	23	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	12 th	No	bro. Josef Beranek 1011, Brown, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Karl Spak	18	M	Single	joiner		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	3 rd		bro. B. Spak 73, Lytle St., Chicago, Ill.					
3	Wenzel Beranek	33	M	Single	miner		Bohemia	Bohemian	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	4 th		bro. Josef Beranek 1011, Brown, Mich.					
4	Katharina	28	F	Single	none	No									bro. L.					
5	Carl	8	M	Single																
6	Wenzel	5	M	Single																
7	Josefa	2	F	Single																
8	Hane	5	F	Single																
9	Johann	19	M	Single	miner	Yes						brother			bro. Josef Beranek 1011, Brown, Mich.					
10	Janislawa Greshowick	27	F	Single	none		Germany	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	2		bro. Jan Greshowick 59, Lytle St., Chicago, Ill.					
11	Josef	8	M	Single		No						father								
12	Janislawa	4	F	Single																
13	Agnes	1	F	Single																
14	Vladar	57	M	Single	joiner	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	7 th	No	bro. Josef Beranek 1011, Brown, Mich.					
15	Hane	48	F	Single	none							brother								
16	Vailac	26	M	Single	joiner							father								Short left leg
17	Ruzena	16	F	Single	none															no
18	Ladislav	14	M	Single	joiner															
19	Emilie	11	F	Single	none															
20	Josefa	4	F	Single	none	No														
21	Josef	18	M	Single	joiner	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	2 nd		bro. Josef Beranek 1011, Brown, Mich.					
22	Johann	24	M	Single	miner							brother			bro. Josef Beranek 1011, Brown, Mich.					
23	Josef	56	M	Single	joiner		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	son	5 th		bro. Josef Beranek 1011, Brown, Mich.					
24	Shane	54	F	Single	none															
25	Janbe	16	M	Single	joiner							brother								
26	Roche	14	M	Single	joiner															
27	Hermann	17	M	Single	joiner	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	brother	2 nd	No	bro. Josef Beranek 1011, Brown, Mich.					
28	Edmund	18	M	Single	barber										bro. Josef Beranek 1011, Brown, Mich.					
29	Theresa	35	F	Single	seamstress										bro. Josef Beranek 1011, Brown, Mich.					
30	Hane	1	F	Single	none										bro. Josef Beranek 1011, Brown, Mich.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann Master of the CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, CASSEL, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards by J. H. H.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

257 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. 11-115

S. S. 'Casel'

sailing from

Bremen

March 2, 1905

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

March 2, 1905

266

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of	Deformed or						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.	having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No	Yes No	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health. Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Jan Harms	36	M	farmlab	Yes	Germany	German	Kamswehnen, Olden, Ta	Yes	self	Yes	7.00	uncle Relt Harms Olden, Ta	Good	No						
2	Freake, wife	34	F																		
3	Hinderk	7	M							father											
4	Jan	6	M		No																
5	Anje	4	F	X			X														
6	Emma	2																			
7	Geerd	33	M	farmlab				Germany, Gresschidam, Poria, Ill				2.40	uncle Hermann Peters Poria, Ill								Scarlity
8	Ellie	25	F																		
9	Eske	11	M		No					father											
10	Harmant	17	M																		
11	Max Herden	17	M	stonemason	Yes	Germany	German	Goslar, Prussia, Ill		self	14	No	uncle Karl Fehrlitz 299 Ward St, Chicago, Ill								
12	Otto Gliffe	22	M	farmlab				Germany, Paganitz		self	5.20		uncle Hermann Peters 240 Porscher St, Chicago, Ill								
13	Emma	25	F																		
14	Walter	1	M		No																
15	Josef Schneider	22	M	icksmith	Yes			Germany, Kackel, Kamaendorf		self	30	10.00	uncle Carl Barisat 653 N. Robey St, Chicago, Ill								
16	Hermann Steinberg	39	M	farmlab				Germany, Leipzig													
17	Theodor Dreesdyne	23	M			Colonia		Germany, Gresschidam, Poria, Ill		brother	10		uncle Hermann Peters 240 Porscher St, Chicago, Ill								Trachoma
18	Paul Kocher	26	M			Germany		Germany, Gresschidam, Poria, Ill		mother	25		uncle Jakob Kocher 653 N. Robey St, Chicago, Ill								NO
19	Agnes Schneider	28	F	seamstress	Yes	Germany	German	Kordhausen, Danville, Ill		uncle	50	No	uncle Hermann Peters 240 Porscher St, Chicago, Ill								
20	Jacob Brend	24	M	carpenter		Switzerland		Switzerland, Wetzikon		brother	20	18	uncle Hermann Peters 240 Porscher St, Chicago, Ill								
21	Anton Kolaczek	27	M	miner		Polish		Germany, Kordhausen, Danville, Ill		brother	10		uncle Hermann Peters 240 Porscher St, Chicago, Ill								
22	Emilia	14	F																		
23	Alois	14	M																		
24	Martha Falkenberg	28	F	servant	Yes	Germany	German	Kiel, South Bend													
25	Enfer Saladiak	25	M	farmlab	No	Galia	Ruthenian	Galia, Lettsdale, Pa		brother	10		uncle Hermann Peters 240 Porscher St, Chicago, Ill								
26	Maria Gruska	20	F	servant	Yes			Switzerland, Wetzikon		self	20	2.00	uncle Hermann Peters 240 Porscher St, Chicago, Ill								
27	Josef Kaleszewski	36	M	farmlab		Polish		Germany, Kordhausen, Danville, Ill													
28	Bergust Briggemann	23	M	icksmith		Germany	German	Kordhausen, Danville, Ill				30.00	uncle Hermann Peters 240 Porscher St, Chicago, Ill								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. P. Schumann Master of the S. S. CASSEL from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. P. Schumann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Robert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, CASSEL Surgeon of the S. S. CASSEL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1906

at Baltimore Md

Robert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Robert
12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

258

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

267

59 S. S. "banel" sailing from Bremen, March 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June 2nd, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Abraham Gindlein	22	M	Single	farm lab	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baltimore, Md	Yes	self	10	No	uncle A. Horvitz 41 Grand St, Baltimore, Md	No	Good	No
2	Hede Eke Kucupak	30	F	Single	none				Russia	Chicago, Ill	Yes	father	10	No	uncle J. Kucupak 944 N. 1 st St, Chicago, Ill	No		
3	Abraham	3	M	Single		None					Yes	father		No				
4	Yig	2	M	Single							Yes	father		No				
5	Martha Scherech	34	F	Single		Yes			Russia	Baltimore, Md	Yes	husband	45	No	husband Leopold Scherech 23 Cong St, Baltimore, Md	No		
6	Arthur	9	M	Single		None					Yes	father		No				
7	Lidia	8	F	Single							Yes			No				
8	Richard	5	M	Single							Yes			No				
9	Grich	11	M	Single							Yes			No				
10	Agastasia Gyorgy	28	F	Single	none	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Madras	Yes	husband	45	No	husband: "Rokos Gyorgy 577 Vincent St, Baltimore, Md	No		
11	Gwan	8	M	Single		No					Yes	father		No				
12	Ivan Kasanowski	28	M	Single	farm lab		Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin, China	No	self	8	No	bro J. Kasanowski 207, Spring St, Balt.	No		
13	Jakob Karasz	34	M	Single			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Loose, de Kuchroch	Yes	bro	10	No	bro J. Karasz 210 Bell Ave, de Kuchroch, Pa.	No		
14	David Weiss	33	M	Single		Yes		Hebrew	Hungary	Chicago, Ill	Yes	bro	10	No	bro J. Weiss 1515 St, 113, Chicago, Ill.	No		
15	Lisen Kulbaum	21	F	Single			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia	Yes	bro	25	No	bro J. Kulbaum 424, 2 St, Phila, Pa.	No		
16	Epi	17	F	Single							Yes			No				
17	Mathe Goldring	26	F	Single					Russia	Baltimore, Md	Yes	uncle	10	No	uncle L. A. Hyman 1-3-5 Harrison St, Baltimore, Md	No		
18	Jany Lintic	22	F	Single			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cleveland	Yes	self	20	No	uncle John Lintic 196 Canal St, Cleveland, O	No		
19	Jakias Linsker	46	M	Single	farm lab		Hungary	German	Hungary	Cincinnati, O	Yes	bro	20	No	uncle John Linsker Can Ave 37, Cleveland, O	No		
20	Emese Millstein	27	F	Single	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland	Yes	bro	5	No	bro J. Millstein 175 Greenwood Ave, Cleveland, O	No		
21	Karl Wilhelm Repppe	24	M	Single			Germany	German	Bremshaven	Altona, Pa	Yes	bro	20	No	uncle Henry Moltzer Locke Mt, Park, Altona, Pa.	No		

J. J. Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, Master, of the S. S. CASSEL, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at

Reporta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. L. Miller, Surgeon of the S. S. CASSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at

Reporta
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

Carroll by 124

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

259

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S. S. *Cassel*

sailing from *Prun*

Aug 18

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190 *6*

268

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether What a Pol. in An- am. an.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Bookovic Tancig</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Had Pat</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Prun</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Brother: Prun</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B. Petermann, Master of the *S.S. CASSEL*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hermann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Dr. H. J. Jones, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and returns, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Whether read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

260

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *London, England*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore, Md.* 1906

269

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Israel Rosenberg	41	M	Married	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
2	Leib	14	M	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
3	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
4	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
5	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
6	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
7	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
8	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
9	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
10	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
11	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
12	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
13	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
14	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
15	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
16	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
17	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
18	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
19	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
20	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
21	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
22	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
23	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
24	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
25	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
26	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
27	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
28	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
29	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				
30	Rechel	15	F	Single	None		Russian Hebrew		Poland	Philadelphia	self	\$10.00	no	1885	home				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. R. L. L. L. of the S. S. German from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6.

at
H. P. R. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schumann, Surgeon of the S. S. German, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Linsda, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6.

at
Dr. W. Schumann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

Cardo by Dr. Schum

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

261

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S., *Oreslau* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 17th 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *March 31, 1906*

270

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist.	Whether an An- arch- ist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John Peter Robbins</i>	23	m	x	none	yes	Russian	Hebrew	<i>Nijni Novgorod</i>	<i>Columbus</i>	x	his own	nothing	no	husband's father: <i>Mr. S. Raphael</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Flirsch</i>	46	m	x	none	no	"	"	"	"	x	father	"	"	<i>435 S. Market</i>	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Loib</i>	8	m	x	none	"	"	"	"	"	x	"	"	"	<i>Columbus</i>	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Leo Reiterstein</i>	55	m	x	none	"	"	"	<i>Kischineff</i>	<i>Toledo</i>	yes	his own	"	"	<i>Mr. S. Rothenstein</i>	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Tambe</i>	50	f	x	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>1124 Kamm St. Toledo</i>	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Rechel Slutsky</i>	36	f	"	none	"	"	"	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Philad. Pa.</i>	"	husband's	"	"	<i>123 Rock St. Philadelphia</i>	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Eva Rachel Slutsky</i>	3	f	"	none	"	"	"	<i>Bergesha</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	"	husband's	"	"	<i>123 Rock St. Philadelphia</i>	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Frankel Rozovitz</i>	38	m	"	taylor	yes	"	"	<i>Orzany</i>	<i>Philad. Pa.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Mr. David Rozovitz</i>	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Pinke Leib</i>	58	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>712 S. 3rd St.</i>	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Paga, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 6.

at W. 9. 5
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Schumann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 6.

at W. 9. 5
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Caddy by M. L. Linn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

262 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prescan* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

271

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole, or under sentence of a court of law, or under suspension of the rights of citizenship, or under any other legal disability? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
2	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
3	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
4	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
5	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
6	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
7	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
8	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
9	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
10	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
11	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
12	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
13	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
14	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
15	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
16	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
17	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
18	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
19	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
20	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
21	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
22	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
23	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
24	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
25	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
26	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
27	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
28	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
29	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
30	John T. T. T.	40	M	Married	None	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	No	Self	10	No	Brother, John T. T. T. 100 N. 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

263 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Prun* *June 18, 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *June 19, 1906* 272

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or convicted by a court of law, and if so, of what offense, and when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emilio Tanc	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$44	No	Brother: Emile Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
2	Agnes Tanc	16	F	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Sister: Agnes Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
3	Dobrota Tanc	33	F	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$18	No	Sister: Dobrota Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
4	Queen Tanc	49	F	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$6	No	Sister: Queen Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
5	Grigorie Tanc	20	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Grigorie Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
6	Teodor Tanc	25	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Sister: Teodor Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
7	Jacob Tanc	18	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$9	No	Sister: Jacob Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
8	Isidor Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$8	No	Sister: Isidor Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
9	Isidore Tanc	24	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$7	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
10	Alfred Tanc	25	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$7	No	Sister: Alfred Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
11	Emil Tanc	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Sister: Emil Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
12	Emil Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Sister: Emil Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
13	Stojan Tanc	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Sister: Stojan Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
14	Isidor Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$3	No	Sister: Isidor Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
15	Isidore Tanc	18	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$6	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
16	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$7	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
17	Isidore Tanc	17	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$3	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
18	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
19	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$7	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
20	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
21	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
22	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
23	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
24	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
25	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
26	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
27	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
28	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
29	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No
30	Isidore Tanc	16	M	Single		Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Prun	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Sister: Isidore Tanc, No. 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	Good	No

Grounded

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Prager, master* of the *S.S. BRESLAU* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3, 1906

1906

Master

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schenermann* Surgeon of the *S.S. BRESLAU* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Chuncheu* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Received by Mr. Lynam

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. The information furnished on the manifest (Forms Nos. 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to alien passengers, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these instructions, and is followed by the number of the column in the manifest including column 10, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The statement of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Widowed, Single, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Coal miner, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing master, dress maker, shoemaker, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as, iron polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 5 (Destination). A distinction should be made between *final* and *intermediate* destinations, regardless of the amount of time to be spent in the intermediate destination.

Column 6 (Name of person for whom he works). A person is one who works for a firm, either for himself or others.

Column 7 (Name of person who works on a farm for the man who operates it). A person is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Name of person who works on a farm for the man who operates it). A person is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 9 (Name of person who works on a farm for the man who operates it). A person is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 10 (Name of person who works on a farm for the man who operates it). A person is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in another country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in another country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in another country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 10)

264 Port of Baltimore, ss:

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Breslaw

273

Manifest list and number

2-29 and 2-30.

Date

April 1, 1906.

Destination (with address)

Sudbury, Ont. Canada.

Route to be taken

B. & O. R.R.

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

yes -

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

going direct.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1906.

Name:

re Stefan.

his

mark

John J. Ingersoll
Customs Inspector

NOTE. - The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Preskau* sailing from *Pranien* *Pranien* 190 *Pranien* arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *April 14* 190 274

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a convicted felon, or a person on the blacklist?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Tomkovic Ivan 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Common laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Supic Tilda 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Telemonovic Sava 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yajza</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>" Dragic 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Preskovic Sava 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Telemonovic Sava 30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Telemonovic Sava 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Telemonovic Sava 32</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Telemonovic Sava 33</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Telemonovic Sava 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Telemonovic Sava 35</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Telemonovic Sava 36</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Telemonovic Sava 37</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Telemonovic Sava 38</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Telemonovic Sava 39</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Telemonovic Sava 40</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Telemonovic Sava 41</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Telemonovic Sava 42</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Telemonovic Sava 43</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Telemonovic Sava 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Telemonovic Sava 45</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Telemonovic Sava 46</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Telemonovic Sava 47</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Telemonovic Sava 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Telemonovic Sava 49</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Telemonovic Sava 50</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Telemonovic Sava 51</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Telemonovic Sava 52</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Telemonovic Sava 53</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Telemonovic Sava 54</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Pranien</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Pranien, Prussia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

1265 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Proslan* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*6*.

275

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wladimir Nikola	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: John J. ...	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Samuel J. ...	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Wladimir ...	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Wladimir ...	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Wladimir ...	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Wladimir ...	38	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Wladimir ...	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	San Francisco	No	Self	10	No	Friend: ...	No	No	No	Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Krager, master*, of the *S.S. Breslau*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. V. Scheuermann*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Breslau*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING OF MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The numbers of the columns designated is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by the including column to be a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Place of birth). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of the immigrant, as for example: Clerk, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, cooper, brewer, potter, gr. steel polisher, ironmonger, wood worker, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other and "into destination."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* means one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

3. *Farmer* and *farm laborer* should make their distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the immigrant.

Column 5 (Name). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Name, Y. (last name) and write "No. No. can neither read nor write, or No. No. can read and write."

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth, not of residence or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in the list of races or peoples.

Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest entries should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

The term "German" refers to the German Empire, not Prussia.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (First arrival). The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the residence, etc., or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Bipartisan was passing party). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (If there is possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever visited in the United States; and if so, when and where). This column is to be filled out and show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Attending to you relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join, or other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Corrected by the Bureau

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF
THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of *Baltimore*, ss: *Bremer*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer

Bremer

Manifest list and number

7 # 2

Date

March 1st 1903

276

Destination (with address)

Liga in I. J. K. S.

Route to be taken

via S. S. Baltic

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name:

Liga

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903.

Liga L. L. L.

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

266 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Meslan* sailing from *Medan* *April 17th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Upolu* 190*6* 277

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elhorie Nikola	39	M	M	Unknown to to	to to	Unknown to to	Unknown to to	Unknown to to	Unknown to to	to to	self	10 to		friend: Nikola Nikola			No No No	Good, No
2	Belic Peter	17	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
3	Henric Hill	30	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
4	Nikola Nico	18	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
5	Giossa Jilja	18	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
6	Volimac Jilja	18	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
7	Pyovic Juro	34	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
8	Grabic Hill	34	M						Unknown to to				12		friend: Nikola Nikola				
9	Nikovic Juro	36	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
10	Pecikovic Jilja	42	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
11	Lukovic Peter	32	M			to to			Unknown to to				8		friend: Nikola Nikola				
12	Grabic Hill	34	M						Unknown to to				8 to		friend: Nikola Nikola				
13	Radovic Juro	18	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
14	Jakovovic Hill	18	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
15	Juro	34	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
16	Juro	40	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
17	Juro	18	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
18	Hak	17	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
19	Juro	34	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
20	Lazic Nikola	15	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
21	Juro	30	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
22	Pyovic Peter	16	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
23	Pyovic Juro	35	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
24	Pyovic Juro	18	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
25	Lukic Juro	17	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
26	Radovic Hill	16	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
27	Juro	18	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
28	Lukic Juro	18	M			to to			Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
29	Lazic Juro	36	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				
30	Pyovic Juro	18	M						Unknown to to				10		friend: Nikola Nikola				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. H. Praga, master of the **S.S. BRESLAU** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906.

Shaker *Officer*

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. Schenermann Surgeon of the **S.S. BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of C. Kunchen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards Indexed by J. Lindner

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms No. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5), so far as it relates to alien persons, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses in the explanatory and heading column, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those entering a port of call.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, elementary engineer, locomotive engineer, printer, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron maker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other unqualified designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land shown, as follows:

1. Farmers. Those who own, or farm, either for hire or for others.

2. Farm laborers. Those who work on farms for the owner or operator.

3. Domestic servants. Those who are in the service of the family, and whose occupation should be given as such.

4. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

5. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

6. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

7. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

8. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

9. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

10. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

11. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

12. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

13. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

14. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

15. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

16. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

17. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

18. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

19. Unemployed. Those who are without trade and work, or who are neither paid nor unpaid, or who are unemployed.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ORIGIN UNKNOWN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (e. g., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian, Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, e. g., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Last residence). The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, as town.

Column 2 (Last destination). The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 3 (Whether a native-born citizen). The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (native-born) or No (alien).

Column 4 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 5 (If less than \$50, and if less than \$100). The entry in column 5 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 6 (Whether a native-born citizen). The entry in column 6 should show whether or not, Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 7 (Whether a native-born citizen). The entry in column 7 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 8 to 10. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

267 S. S. *Arulan* sailing from *Manila* *April 17th 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1906 278

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Indic Sam</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Indic Sam</i>	25	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Indic Sam</i>	23	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Gracac</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$ 10.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Indic Sam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

268

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

279

S. S. *Prescon* sailing from *London* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *San Francisco* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for the insane, or in treatment of the insane, or in custody of the law, or in custody of a charitable institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
2	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
3	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
4	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
5	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
6	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
7	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
8	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
9	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
10	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
11	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
12	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
13	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
14	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
15	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
16	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
17	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
18	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
19	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
20	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
21	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
22	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
23	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
24	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
25	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
26	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
27	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
28	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
29	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No
30	<i>Francis Telle</i>	17	M			<i>Polish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>									Good	No

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. Scheerbaum. Surgeon of the **U. S.**, **BRESLAU**, Sailing thencewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *swear* that I have had *two* — 0 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of*
München , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day of **MAR 3** 1906.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Swear to before me this

day of **MAR 31 1906** 1906

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

STUDY CONDITIONS FOR FIELD STUDY PARTICIPANTS

The information structure of the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien accounts, including those in transit and in limbo, should be made in accordance with the following chart. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the first column, and is followed by parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Δt_1)—The return of use in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columba ♀ *Sex*. The entry in column 1 can be either M (male) or F (female). *Columba* ♀ *Marital or single*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), D (divorced), or U (unknown).

Occupation (*occupation* *occupation*). The entry in column 6 could describe as occupation, such as the occupation, trade or profession of each individual, and as, for example, "carpenter," "factory engineer," "mason," "engineer," "milling engineer," "brass polisher," "steel perforator," "diamond," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or "diamond turner," etc., etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as to be

4. *Is the person who operates the farm, either for himself or others,*

Shoop, the register clerk, should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each passenger.

Under "Matters in dispute" Column 1 subdivided and the entries therein should be read as follows: read and write, No. No. ever, neither read nor write, or No. No. neither read nor write.

Citizens of (Nation) Ltd.—Citizens should be construed to mean the country of which an applicant is a citizen or of subject.

Country or place of origin. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of origin of the person, as indicated on identity test.

Figure 3 presents a series of bar charts that distinguish between race and nationality, and compares the two categories in terms of the importance and perceived change in this regard.

manifests — and hence fully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussion should be specially observed:

The term "African" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

$$\langle P(X_i) \rangle = M = 1.10 \pm 0.01$$

¹¹Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$C = \{P_1, \dots, P_N\} \subseteq \mathbb{R}^n \quad (P_i \neq P_j, i \neq j)$$

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An Indian whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NOT FUL)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian, north'. Most of these peoples speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-South."

Column 1 (first six lines). The entry in column 1 should show the *country, municipality or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the *country, city or town*.

Column 22: *Final destination*, the centre in column 22 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

place, city or town of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket for Yes, no ticket for No).

Column 1: *Figure was passage paid?*. If entry "column 1" should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

members of the family.

Question 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year 1800 (period of years) and place as 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column B (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what is relative or friend): The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UV, UW, UX, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

7

Cards Indexed by Julius Indres

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a person or emigrant, or subject of a foreign power, or a Polyg- an An- amist. an arch.	Condition of Health. Mental & Physical.	Deformed or Crooked. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bukovina Pavc 24	24	M			Croatian		Chicago	Chicago			\$12.00					
2	Markovic Marko 27	27	M									10.00					
3	Rasakovic Tupa 24	24	M			Serbian						10.00					
4	Chivie Jane 28	28	M									10.00					
5	Thie Jane 20	20	M									11.00					
6	Essa Mak 17	17	M									10.00					
7	Essa 17	17	M									10.00					
8	Markovic Jovo 20	20	M			Serbian						12.00					
9	Jasic Jovo 26	26	M			Serbian						10.00					
10	Markovic Jovo 25	25	M									10.00					
11	Markovic Jovo 17	17	M									10.00					
12	Markovic Jovo 24	24	M			Serbian						10.00					
13	Markovic Jovo 21	21	M			Serbian						10.00					
14	Markovic Jovo 20	20	M			Serbian						11.00					
15	Markovic Jovo 24	24	M									8.00					
16	Markovic Jovo 17	17	M									9.00					
17	Markovic Jovo 20	20	M									10.00					
18	Markovic Jovo 25	25	M									10.00					
19	Markovic Jovo 23	23	M									10.00					
20	Markovic Jovo 20	20	M									10.00					
21	Markovic Jovo 24	24	M									10.00					
22	Markovic Jovo 17	17	M									11.00					
23	Markovic Jovo 19	19	M									12.00					
24	Markovic Jovo 20	20	M									10.00					
25	Markovic Jovo 18	18	M									10.00					
26	Markovic Jovo 24	24	M									10.00					
27	Markovic Jovo 20	20	M									11.00					
28	Markovic Jovo 24	24	M									10.00					
29	Markovic Jovo 25	25	M									10.00					
30	Markovic Jovo 26	26	M									10.00					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Proctor*

sailing from, *C. Duncan, 1911*, 190 Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

199

281

[illegible]

271

List No. 282

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-1115 S. S. *Porter* sailing from *Pravara* *April 17th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or committed by a court of law?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Storie Nikola</i>	19	M	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Storie Maria</i>	13	F	<i>Single</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pravara</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13.75</i>		<i>friend: Dushan Gule</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Prager*, Master of the *S.S. Breslau* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3

1906.

at

H. Prager
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Scheuermann*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Breslau*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *MAR 3*, 1906.

1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SUBJECT: INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information contained in the manifest (Forms No. 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those to transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest to which the information should be furnished is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession, trade, or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, or other avocation, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, Farmer, Miner, etc., in native or foreign language, or in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, or other language, and not simply a general description, such as "laborer," "miner," or "other trade or occupation."

A distinction should be made between *passenger* and *crew*, regardless of the amount of money carried, as follows:

Column 5 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 6 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 7 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 8 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 9 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 10 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 11 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 12 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 13 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 14 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 15 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 16 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 17 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 18 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 19 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

Column 20 (Name of the person, either for himself or others).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., in the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Country of birth). The entry in column 11 should show the *country*, *city*, or *village* of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 12 (Place of birth). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 13 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" (Italian) or "No" (not Italian).

Column 14 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 15 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 16 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 17 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 18 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 19 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 20 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 20 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 21 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 22 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 22 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 23 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 23 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

Column 24 (Whether Italian or not). The entry in column 24 should show definitely the place, city, or town of birth, or place of residence, instead of the name of the city or town.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moscowite.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusynian).
Flemish.	Sarabavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards indexed by Julius Landwehr

272

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

283

S. S. *Epineux* sailing from *Genoa* *April 17th 1906* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, ar- rist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Adel. Kallan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8.75</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Franklin Goring</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$6.75</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Edo. Lajos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Kitaly</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Lorok Antal</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Javor</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Paul Miklos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Golyanec Litor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Theromy Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Paul</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Miklos Javor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Facko</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Brugak</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Haris Hajos</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Edual</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Lizkes Jane</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Edual</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Hala Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20.75</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Paul</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Edual</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Edual</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Edual</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Edual</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Edual</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Edual</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$9</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Edual</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Edual</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Edual</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Edual</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

at 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Praga, master of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Mar

1906

Charles Officer

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schenermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of C. Kunchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The manifest of the alien on board is given in these special instructions and is filled in by the master, or other person in charge, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1, Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, farmer, miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, teamster, cooper, tinsmith, or steel penman, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a worker, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Column 5, Farm laborer. The entry in column 5 should be either F (farmer) or FL (farm laborer).

Column 6, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 6 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 7, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 7 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 8, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 9, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 9 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 10, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 11, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 11 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 12, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 12 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 13, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 13 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 14, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 14 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 15, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 15 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 16, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 16 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 17, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 17 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 18, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 18 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 19, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 19 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

Column 20, Name of person who owns or operates a farm. The entry in column 20 should be the name of the person who owns or operates a farm, as, for example, John Doe, farmer, or John Doe, farmer, etc.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., one part of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1, Country of birth. The entry in column 1 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the name of city or town.

Column 2, Place of birth. The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 3, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 4, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 5, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 6, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 7, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 8, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 9, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 10, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 11, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 12, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 13, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 14, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

Column 15, Whether born in Italy. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (Italian) or No (foreign).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards index by J. H. H. H.

273

Form 569 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Merlan* sailing from *Bremen* *May 11th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Wilmington* *May 11th* 190*6*

284

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ad. Livi Josef</i>	<i>46 1/4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Trief Jean</i>	<i>34 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Wanag George</i>	<i>32 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Buran</i>	<i>38 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Pieran Jean</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Boira Simon</i>	<i>26 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Haide Pivlas</i>	<i>34 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Lupa Jean</i>	<i>46 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Lavin George</i>	<i>35 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Heare George</i>	<i>25 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Gaura Paul</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Reyes</i>	<i>30 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Linga</i>	<i>32 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Wan George</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Central Ave 1935, Cincinnati, O.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

al 29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

274

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *San Francisco* March 17, 190*8* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* April 2, 190*8* 285

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Andreas, Janos 49</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Andreas, Janos 48</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

al 29

Porter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Krager*, master of the **S.S. Breslau** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *March*, 190*6*.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schenermann*, Surgeon of the **S.S. Breslau**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Leipzig*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *MAR 3*, 190*6*.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cardo Luy m. Drom

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information contained on the manifest, Form 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien passengers, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The information on the manifest is given in these forms of partitioned and is followed, in parentheses, in small cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single, or Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe accurately the occupation, trade, or profession, or other means of livelihood, for example, Farmer, Merchant, Engineer, Domestic, Student, Soldier, Sailor, Police, etc., and not simply as laborer, helper, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmlaborer*, regardless of the amount of money derived therefrom.

Column 5 (Name of firm). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the firm, either for himself or others.

Column 6 (Signature). The entry in column 6 should be the signature of the person who operates it.

Signatures, however, should be made in full on the manifest, and corrections should be made in the margin, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Column 7 (Can read and write). The entry in column 7 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Country of birth). The entry in column 8 should be the country of birth, and not the place of birth.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, given in full, and not in abbreviated form.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by nationality. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Italian, or French, or any other nationality, may have become a citizen of the United States, and his country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

The term "Italian" refers to the people of the Kingdom of Italy.

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, and in particular, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and in particular, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last resort). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous one, when the entry in column 10 is not the country of birth.

Column 11 (Last resort). The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a family). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 13 (Whether having a family). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and \$100, for males). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether having a home in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date, period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Ruthenian (Russock).
East Indian.	Sami (Lapp).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

275

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14-1115 S. S. *Prusan* sailing from *Prusan* *March 17*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *April 1st*, 190*6*

286

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Enckovic Milan</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Kilic Marko</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Kalicic Vijo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Galovic Ivan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Lukic Marko</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Smolkovic Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Kos M. Vinko</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Radic Pavo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Radac Nikola</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Stavric Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Kralj Ivan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Stavric Vijo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Radac Ivan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Parica Pavao</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Galovic Peter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Paljas Stefan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Stavric Ivan</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Kilic Ivan</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Kalicic Ivan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Kalicic Vijo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Stavric Ivan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Stavric Ivan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Stavric Ivan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Stavric Ivan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Stavric Ivan</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Stavric Ivan</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Stavric Ivan</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Stavric Ivan</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Stavric Ivan</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Stavric Ivan</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Prusan</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>From Prusan, Prusan, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

11 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pater

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Krager, master of the **BRESLAU** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3 1906

at

H. Krager
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. P. Schenemann Surgeon of the **BRESLAU** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bremen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3 1906

1906

at

H. Krager
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE EMPLOYERS OF ALIENS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 260, 260 A, and 260 B), so far as it relates to alien arrival, concerning those in transit and those not, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions, and is followed, in cases where, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession, occupation, trade, or business). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or business of the alien, as for example, carpenter, farmer, engineer, electrician, painter, cooper, blacksmith, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., unless the destination is known.

A distinction should be made between *partners* and *co-venturers*, regardless of the amount of the investment, as follows:

Partners. Those who are engaged in a trade, either for himself or others.

Co-venturers. Those who are engaged in a trade for the use of the money of others.

The entry in column 4 should be made in the manifest, and corrections should be made in the manifest by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 5 (Name of the alien). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the alien, as for example, John Doe, and not the name of the ship, or the name of the company, or the name of the agent.

Column 6 (Country of birth). The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the alien, as for example, Germany, and not the name of the state, or the name of the province, or the name of the district.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of the alien, as for example, German, and not the name of the state, or the name of the province, or the name of the district.

Column 8 (Specimen of handwriting). The entry in column 8 should be a specimen of the alien's handwriting, and not the name of the state, or the name of the province, or the name of the district.

Column 9 (Specimen of signature). The entry in column 9 should be a specimen of the alien's signature, and not the name of the state, or the name of the province, or the name of the district.

Column 10 (Specimen of thumbprint). The entry in column 10 should be a specimen of the alien's thumbprint, and not the name of the state, or the name of the province, or the name of the district.

The term "German" refers to the German people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to the partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Country of birth). The entry in column 11 should show the country, and if the entry is of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city or town.

Column 12 (Date of arrival). The entry in column 12 should show the date of arrival of the alien, and if the entry is of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city or town.

Column 13 (Whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, No, or No answer.

Column 14 (Whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, No, or No answer.

Column 15 (Whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, No, or No answer.

Column 16 (Whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, No, or No answer.

Column 17 (Whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes, No, or No answer.

Column 18 (Whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes, No, or No answer.

Column 19 (Whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes, No, or No answer.

Column 20 (Whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes, No, or No answer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card index by J. Krager

276

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Fredan* sailing from *Princeton, N.J.* 1906. Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

287

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ref. Man</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>to 40</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>to 40</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>to 40</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>to 40</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>to 40</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>to 40</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>to 40</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>to 40</i>	<i>from</i>
2	<i>Josefina Pardo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
3	<i>Belicak, Pardo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
4	<i>Yadga, Pardo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
5	<i>Solario, Pardo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
6	<i>Solario, Pardo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
7	<i>Yadga, Pardo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
8	<i>Devic, Pardo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
9	<i>Jaican, Pardo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
10	<i>Jaican, Pardo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
11	<i>Muricio, Pardo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
12	<i>Tamara, Pardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
13	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
14	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
15	<i>Jaican, Pardo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
16	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
17	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
18	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
19	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
20	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
21	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
22	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
23	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
24	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
25	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
26	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
27	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
28	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
29	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
30	<i>Tham, Pardo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>

all 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Krager, master, of the BRESLAU from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31

1906

at

Immigration Office

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Scheuermann Surgeon of the BRESLAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Künchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906

at

Immigration Office

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of aliens on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The return in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single). The return in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The return in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, or last employment, as for example: Clerk, book-keeper, laundry man, locomotive engineer, miller, cooper, farmer, policeman, steel roller, iron molder, welder, etc., and not simply as cleaner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

Column 5 (Farming). The return in column 5 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 6 (Farming). The return in column 6 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 6 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 6 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 7 (Farming). The return in column 7 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 7 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 7 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 8 (Farming). The return in column 8 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 8 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 8 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 9 (Farming). The return in column 9 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 9 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 9 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 10 (Farming). The return in column 10 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 10 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 10 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 11 (Farming). The return in column 11 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 11 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 11 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 12 (Farming). The return in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no). The return in column 12 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last residence). The return in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14 (Final destination). The return in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The return in column 15 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The return in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The return in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The return in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period or years and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends). The return in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (to 25). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1116

Cards index by J. H. H. H.

15.

277

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Burlan*

sailing from

1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore, *Apr. 1, 1906*

288

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as pauper, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Luis Banks</i>	38	M	Married	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
2	<i>Anton Banko</i>	45	M	Married			Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
3	<i>Frank Banko</i>	41	M	Married			Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
4	<i>Thomas Banko</i>	19	M	Single			Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
5	<i>Radimir Banko</i>	17	M	Single		yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
6	<i>Polina Banko</i>	14	F	Single		no	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
7	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	14	M	Single			Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
8	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	12	M	Single			Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
9	<i>Polina Banko</i>	10	F	Single			Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
10	<i>Frank Banko</i>	25	M	Married		yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
11	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	15	M	Single		no	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
12	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	16	M	Single			Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
13	<i>Frank Banko</i>	19	M	Single	Carpenter	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
14	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	26	M	Married	laborer	no	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
15	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	31	M	Married		yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
16	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	10	M	Single	woodturner		Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
17	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	19	M	Single	carpenter		Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
18	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	23	M	Single	carpenter		Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
19	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	16	M	Single	carpenter		Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
20	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	20	M	Single	carpenter		Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
21	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	24	M	Single	carpenter		Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
22	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	25	M	Single	carpenter	no	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
23	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	19	M	Single	carpenter	yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
24	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	17	M	Single	carpenter	no	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
25	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	36	M	Married		no	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
26	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	30	M	Married			Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
27	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	10	M	Single			Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
28	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	23	M	Single		yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
29	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	17	M	Single		yes	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No
30	<i>Benjamin Banko</i>	16	M	Single		no	Croatian	Croatian	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>					<i>friend: Carl Sch.</i>			Good	No

Gregory

30

278

Form 500-15
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17-1118 S. S. *Proslan* sailing from *London* *Line 11* 198 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 198

289

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anamist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Stonac Ivan 34</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handl. for the</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Port of London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

279

List 78

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

290

18 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adrianic Jovan	28	M						Bozha	Belgium			9					
2	Timote Jovan	28	M						Bozha	Belgium			10					
3	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			20					
4	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
5	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
6	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
7	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
8	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
9	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
10	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
11	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
12	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
13	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
14	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
15	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
16	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
17	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
18	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
19	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
20	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
21	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
22	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
23	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
24	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
25	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
26	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
27	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
28	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
29	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					
30	Stelumbor Jovan	40	M						Bozha	Belgium			12					

al 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. P. Rager, master** of the **P.S. BRESLAU** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3, 190**6**

Shook. Officer

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **D. H. J. Henemann** Surgeon of the **P.S. BRESLAU**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of München** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31, 190**6**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien vessels, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is enclosed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (age). The age of the alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (occupation, trade, or profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, carpenter, farmer, laborer, etc. It should be descriptive, not merely a general term, such as "polisher," "turner," or "other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *fire laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 11.

Column 5 (owner of property). The entry in column 5 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether the alien owns property in the United States.

Column 6 (country of birth). The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country of birth of the alien, as for example, Germany, France, etc. It should be the name of the country, not the name of the province or state.

Column 7 (race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of the alien, as for example, German, French, etc. It should be the name of the race or people, not the name of the country.

Column 8 (whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 8 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 9 (whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States). The entry in column 9 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States.

Column 10 (whether he is a citizen of the United States). The entry in column 10 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether the alien is a citizen of the United States.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or elsewhere. An alien whose appearance indicates an African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, instead of the place of birth, city, or town.

Column 12 (final destination). The entry in column 12 should show the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 13 (whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 14 (whether he is a naturalized citizen of the United States). The entry in column 14 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States.

Column 15 (whether he is a citizen of the United States). The entry in column 15 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether the alien is a citizen of the United States.

Column 16 (whether he is a citizen of the United States). The entry in column 16 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether the alien is a citizen of the United States.

Column 17 (whether he is a citizen of the United States). The entry in column 17 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether the alien is a citizen of the United States.

Column 18 (whether he is a citizen of the United States). The entry in column 18 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether the alien is a citizen of the United States.

Column 19 (whether he is a citizen of the United States). The entry in column 19 should be either Y (yes) or N (no), indicating whether the alien is a citizen of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Native Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzogovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Cards willow of J. Henemann

280

Form 540-2
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

291

S. S. *Preslan* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*, 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rakes, Judo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Kohring, Johan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Kachan, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Polak, Janko</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

al 29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. J. Hevermann*, Surgeon of the *29.* **BRESLAU**, *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Crinchen*; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *of* a number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

MAR 3 1966

1906.

hacker ~~hijacker~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1966

. 1911 6

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8. FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIELD AND LABORATORY INVESTIGATIONS

$$\text{span}\{V^i, 1, V^i, P_i, \dots, V^i\}$$

COPIES AVAILABLE

ITALIAN (NGE,TH),

ITALIAN (SOUL) (H).

^a See Table 1 for α - and β -phase structures. ^b Figures in column 1 are for α phase; figures in column 2 are for β phase.

It should not be divided among the seven.

of years, 1846, p. 10, no. 180, 97, Philadelphia.

Items in these columns are subject to revision by any

of intelligence

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bombayan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cardi. written on p. 174. 22.

281

20
1116
S. S. *Pruden* sailing from *Francis* *March 17th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *March*, 190*6* 292

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole, or under any other legal process, or whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Groined.
		Sex.	or Single.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)				Yes No. Year period of years. Where?		Yes No.	Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
2	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
3	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
4	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
5	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
6	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
7	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
8	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
9	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
10	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
11	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
12	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
13	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
14	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
15	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
16	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
17	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
18	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
19	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
20	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
21	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
22	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
23	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
24	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
25	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
26	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
27	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
28	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
29	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					
30	Archerbiec Peter 18	M				Polish		Poland	Poland			10					

ul 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

282

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 11-1118 S. S. *Epstein* sailing from *Primen* *Rock H* 190 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or alien, or whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Yulatis Josef</i>	40	M	Married	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Lewis David</i>	26	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Nguluri David</i>	22	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Tomatis Dominik</i>	24	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Majorin John</i>	30	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Kulini Tichal</i>	26	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Wassonick Ignat</i>	20	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Zacharowicz Ignat</i>	27	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Bakalaski Stanis</i>	22	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Leczekowicz Leon</i>	38	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Musilewski Nicomf</i>	21	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Skutarski Jan</i>	28	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Luminski Antoni</i>	31	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Wachnowski Ignac</i>	24	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Lewinski Josef</i>	18	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Diebrowski Jan</i>	31	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Pogorski David</i>	28	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Wurzelowicz Piotr</i>	26	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Bruchowicz Kamil</i>	34	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Janowski Ignac</i>	28	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Bobrowski Kamil</i>	24	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Wassonick Tichal</i>	26	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Pomilick Piotr</i>	18	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Wassonick Ignac</i>	27	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Wassonick Ignac</i>	27	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Wassonick Ignac</i>	27	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Wassonick Ignac</i>	27	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Wassonick Ignac</i>	27	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Wassonick Ignac</i>	27	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Wassonick Ignac</i>	27	M	Single	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Primen</i>	<i>Rock H</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>in law, 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

al 30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

283

Form 100-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
REGISTRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *London* *Bank 17* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *June 1* 190*6*

284

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	James J. ...	32	M	Married	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

al 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rager, master of the SS. Breslau from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. J. Schenck Surgeon of the SS. Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Chirichen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Lat do by the Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SERIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR DEALING WITH MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in the enclosed instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the heading including column or by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). Aliens in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows should be marked S.

Column 4 (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, carpenter, farmer, journeyman, domestic engineer, domestic engineer, house painter, steel pattern, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

No manifest returns should include this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifest.

Column 5 (Place of birth). Column 5 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes, No, and read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Country of birth). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien arrival, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest returns should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien arrival, as follows:

Column 8 (Money brought). The entry in column 8 should show the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 9 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 9 should show whether received in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 10 should show whether received in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 11 should show whether received in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 12 should show whether received in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show whether received in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether received in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether received in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether received in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether received in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether received in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place of birth, town or rural destination.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 4 (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 4 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 5 (Place of birth). The entry in column 5 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 6 (Country of birth). The entry in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 8 (Money brought). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 15 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 16 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 17 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 18 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 18 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 19 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 20 (Whether received in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 20 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rifsnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

234

43 4-1116

Presley

Review

Hand 7/14/6

e United States.
Gallicum

196

235

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	State, City, or Town.				Yes No.	Year or period of years.		Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Storkiewicz Frank 26	26	M	to	to	Polish	Polish	Polish	to	self	12 1/2					
2	Pomorski 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		5					
3	Konradowski Ludwik 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		11 1/2					
4	Polkowski Maciej 40	40	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10					
5	Robak Franciszek 30	30	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10					
6	Leon 17	17	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10					
7	Stankowski Jan 27	27	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		5					
8	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		5					
9	Kulepa Adam 26	26	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10					
10	Kucowski Josef 20	20	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10					
11	Kukliński Józef 22	22	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		5					
12	Pawel Ludwik 22	22	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10					
13	Pomorski Adam 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		5					
14	Winski Wlad 20	20	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		20					
15	Kukliński Józef 22	22	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		7 1/2					
16	Kucowski Józef 27	27	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
17	Kucowski Jan 25	25	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
18	Polkowski Maciej 40	40	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		2 1/2					
19	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
20	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
21	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
22	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
23	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
24	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
25	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
26	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
27	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
28	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
29	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					
30	Konarski Maciej 24	24	M	to	to		Polish	Polish	to		10 1/2					

al 30

Dear Mother

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Prager, master* of the *G.S. BRESLAU* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31

1906

h. Prager Master

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. J. Heuermann* Surgeon of the *G.S. BRESLAU* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information required by the manifest (Form No. 200, 200A, and 200B) so far as it relates to alien passengers, sailing to and from ports of call, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The manifest of the vessel should be prepared by the master or commanding officer, or by a designated agent, before the vessel's departure, and should be in the possession of the master or commanding officer at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of call.

1. *Column 1.* The name of the vessel should be expressed in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel.

2. *Column 2.* The name of the master or commanding officer should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the master or commanding officer should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the master or commanding officer should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel.

3. *Column 3.* The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel.

4. *Column 4.* The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel.

5. *Column 5.* The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel.

6. *Column 6.* The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel.

7. *Column 7.* The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel.

8. *Column 8.* The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel. The name of the vessel should be in full, and should be in accordance with the manifest of the vessel.

Spanish-American. refers to the people of Spain, and of the South American of Spanish descent.

African (black). refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. American whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

Italian (North). refers to the people of the North of Italy, including the people of the Kingdom of Italy, the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Naples. The people of the North of Italy, including the people of the Kingdom of Italy, the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Naples.

Italian (South). refers to the people of the South of Italy, including the people of the Kingdom of Italy, the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Naples.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the people of the Kingdom of Italy, the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Naples.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the people of the Kingdom of Italy, the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Naples.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the people of the Kingdom of Italy, the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Naples.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the people of the Kingdom of Italy, the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Naples.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the people of the Kingdom of Italy, the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Naples.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the people of the Kingdom of Italy, the Kingdom of Sardinia, the Kingdom of Sicily, and the Kingdom of Naples.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Exhibit 100-100

285

List 28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

286

S. S. *Orestan* sailing from *Swansea* *March 17, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *April 14, 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
2	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
3	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
4	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
5	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
6	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
7	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
8	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
9	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
10	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
11	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
12	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
13	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
14	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
15	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
16	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
17	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
18	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
19	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
20	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
21	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
22	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
23	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
24	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
25	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
26	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
27	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
28	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
29	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
30	<i>Wladyslaw Wladyslaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>

Pater

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *V. Rager, master*, of the *S.S. Breslau* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Mar 31 1906

1906

at

H. M. ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Flehermann*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Breslau* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munchen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1015

Cardo Rey M. - Dymme

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Carpenter, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, meat maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

1. *Farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list of races or peoples on the manifest.

Special instructions should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 11 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answers in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (to ...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1014

286

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1908, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Greben* sailing from *St. Petersburg*, *Russia*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
2	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
3	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
4	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
5	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
6	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
7	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
8	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
9	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
10	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
11	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
12	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
13	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
14	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
15	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
16	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
17	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
18	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
19	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
20	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
21	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
22	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
23	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
24	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
25	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
26	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
27	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
28	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
29	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No
30	<i>Grigoriy Ivanovich</i>	35	M				<i>Russia</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>						Good	No

OK 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

298

26
11-1116

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. P. Rager, master* of the **BRESLAU** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make of physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 31** 1906

1906

Master officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. F. Heuermann*, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 31** 1906

1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cards indexed by Julius Lindner

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 500A, and No. R), so far as it relates to alien vessels, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest is given in these instructions, and is divided into columns, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description of the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The column of age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example, Civilian, laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, seaman, fireman, stoker, police, steel painter, cooper, miller, woodworker, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.

Column 5 (Farm). The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No), and not both.

Column 6 (Steamship). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No), and not both.

Column 7 (Country of birth). The entry in column 7 should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the list on page 2 of the instructions.

Column 9 (Name). The entry in column 9 should be the name of the alien as given in the list on page 2 of the instructions.

Column 10 (Address). The entry in column 10 should be the address of the alien as given in the list on page 2 of the instructions.

Column 11 (Date of arrival). The entry in column 11 should be the date of arrival of the alien as given in the list on page 2 of the instructions.

Column 12 (Date of departure). The entry in column 12 should be the date of departure of the alien as given in the list on page 2 of the instructions.

Column 13 (Date of return). The entry in column 13 should be the date of return of the alien as given in the list on page 2 of the instructions.

Column 14 (Date of re-entry). The entry in column 14 should be the date of re-entry of the alien as given in the list on page 2 of the instructions.

Column 15 (Money). The entry in column 15 should be the amount of money shown in the list on page 2 of the instructions.

Column 16 (Remarks). The entry in column 16 should be the remarks of the officer in the list on page 2 of the instructions.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Point of destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a fixed home, final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1899-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

299

S. S. *Orestes* sailing from *Barcelona, Spain*, 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1903

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in hospital, or in any other place, or whether ever in the United States	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Adrian, Juan</i>	40	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
2	<i>Maria, Paula</i>	28	F						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
3	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
4	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
5	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
6	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
7	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
8	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
9	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
10	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
11	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
12	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
13	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
14	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
15	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
16	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
17	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
18	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
19	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
20	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
21	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
22	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
23	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
24	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
25	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
26	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
27	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
28	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
29	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No
30	<i>Francisco, Juan</i>	26	M						<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>					<i>friend: Juan, Calle 1175, Madrid, Spain</i>			Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. H. Hager, master of the **S.S. BRESLAU** from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of **MAR 3** 1906, 1906.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. J. Heuermann, Surgeon of the **S.S. BRESLAU** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kiel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **MAR 3** 1906, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXAMINING ALIEN PASSENGERS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is placed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column (6), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

See instructions regarding the distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes—No can read but can write."

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE (GENERAL).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town or final destination).

Column 12 (Whether accompanied by family).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (unchecked).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards Indexed by Serials Division

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. *Frederick*

sailing from *Germany*

190

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*

190

300

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or inmate of a penitentiary, or institution for the insane, or a person suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Person who has been deported from the United States?	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Herzogen Janos 46</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Stylian Peter 34</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Alan Janos 44</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rager, master of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3, 1906

1906

Master, H. Rager

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. J. Heusermann Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3, 1906

1906

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien entries, including those in transit and transit, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases up to and including column (6) by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column (1) (Age). The return of age in column (1) should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column (2) (Sex). The entry in column (2) should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column (3) (Married or single). The entry in column (3) should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column (4) (Calling or occupation). The entry in column (4) should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, seaman, miner, farmer, polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other kind of occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Column (5) (Is now or ever engaged in farming, either for himself or others). The entry in column (5) should be either Yes or No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can neither read nor write.

Column (6) (Country of birth). The entry in column (6) should be the country of birth, and not the country of origin. The entry in column (6) should be the country of birth, and not the country of origin.

Column (7) (Full name and address). Column (7) is subdivided and the entries therein should be written Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can neither read nor write.

Column (8) (Address on arrival). Column (8) should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native, and not the country of origin.

Column (9) (Race or people). The entry in column (9) should show the race or people of each alien, and not the country of origin.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

* West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venetia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column (10) (Last permanent residence). The entry in column (10) should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city, or town.

Column (11) (Final destination). The entry in column (11) should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column (12) (Is he in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?). The entry in column (12) should be either Yes (if over \$20) or No (if less than \$20).

Column (13) (Has he a passport, or other document?). The entry in column (13) should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column (14) (If he is in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?). The entry in column (14) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column (15) (Has he ever before been in the United States, and if so, when and where?). The entry in column (15) should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1899-97, Philadelphia).

Column (16) (Is he a native-born citizen, or foreign-born, and if so, what relation to the U. S.). The entry in column (16) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column (17) to (20). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Cards Indexed by Julius Rosenberg

28

290

301

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, and
 29 11-1115 S. S. *Wisconsin* sailing from *Greenland* *Jan 17th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Jan 19th* 190*6* (Received 11-11)

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition of	Deformed or
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or	or	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(City or Town.)	City or Town.	State, or Town.	passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health.	Crippled.
1	Victor Kovacs	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	Rumanian	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	\$11.50	Yes	Yes	No	No
2	Kisela George	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
3	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	8	Yes	Yes	No	No
4	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
5	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
6	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
7	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
8	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
9	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
10	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
11	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
12	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
13	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
14	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
15	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
16	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
17	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
18	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
19	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
20	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
21	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
22	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
23	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
24	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
25	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
26	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
27	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
28	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
29	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No
30	John Jones	25	M			Hungary		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	5	Yes	Yes	No	No

0229

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Rager-master of the **U.S. BRESLAU** from *Bremen*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 1906

1906

Master officer

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. W. Jheuermann Surgeon of the **U.S. BRESLAU** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Erlangen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

The information furnished on the manifest, Form No. 90A, and 90B, so far as it relates to alien passengers, should be given in German and English, and should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest of the ship on the manifest is given in these instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases of a word including column 10, by a description of the particular subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Age. The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, or trade of the alien, as for example, (Carpenter, Engineer, etc.), or the nature of the business in which he is engaged, as (Retail peddler, etc.). The entry should not be simply as (Engineer, peddler, etc.), but should include the name of the business.

A distinction should be made between *passenger* and *crew*, *laborer*, *traveller*, or *other*, as the amount of money which he has with him.

Column 5. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 5 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 6. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 6 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 7. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 8. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 8 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 9. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 10. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 11. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 11 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 12. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 12 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 13. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 13 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 14. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 14 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 15. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 15 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 16. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 16 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 17. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 17 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 18. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 18 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 19. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 19 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

Column 20. Name of the vessel. The entry in column 20 should show the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.), or the name of the vessel, as (German ship, etc.).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Malgayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Molavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Books indexed by Julius Lindner

291

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Orestes* sailing from *San Juan, P.R.* 190 *6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190 *6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Valencia, Juan	39	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
2	Valencia, Jose	38	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
3	Valencia, Maria	37	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
4	Valencia, Rosa	18	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
5	Valencia, Maria	17	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
6	Valencia, Rosa	17	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
7	Valencia, Rosa	15	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
8	Valencia, Rosa	14	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
9	Valencia, Rosa	13	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
10	Valencia, Rosa	12	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
11	Valencia, Rosa	11	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
12	Valencia, Rosa	10	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
13	Valencia, Rosa	9	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
14	Valencia, Rosa	8	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
15	Valencia, Rosa	7	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
16	Valencia, Rosa	6	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
17	Valencia, Rosa	5	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
18	Valencia, Rosa	4	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
19	Valencia, Rosa	3	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
20	Valencia, Rosa	2	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
21	Valencia, Rosa	1	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
22	Valencia, Rosa	0	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
23	Valencia, Rosa	0	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
24	Valencia, Rosa	0	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
25	Valencia, Rosa	0	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
26	Valencia, Rosa	0	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
27	Valencia, Rosa	0	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
28	Valencia, Rosa	0	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
29	Valencia, Rosa	0	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No
30	Valencia, Rosa	0	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother, John Valencia, 1234 St. Paul, Baltimore, Md.	No	Good	No

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

292

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S.S. *Presley* sailing from *London* *March 11*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 190*6* 303

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stancic, Jure 36	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade		self	\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
2	Kovac, Jure 34	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
3	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
4	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
5	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
6	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
7	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
8	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
9	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
10	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
11	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
12	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
13	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
14	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
15	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
16	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
17	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
18	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
19	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
20	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
21	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
22	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
23	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
24	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
25	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
26	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
27	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
28	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
29	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No
30	Kovacic, Jure 26	M	M		farmer		Serbia	Serbia	Belgrade	Belgrade			\$10.00		Yes	No	No	Good	No

U. 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Rager**, master of the **S.S. Breslau** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 31 1906** day of **1906** at **Master Officer**

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. Scheuermann**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Breslau** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of C. Lincker**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **MAR 31 1906** day of **1906** at **Immigration Officer**

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING "LISTS OF MANIFESTS"

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 560, 560A, and 560B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses; in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The person of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Place of Birth). The entry in column 4 should describe the place of birth, as possible, the country, province, or possession of such alien arrivals, as for example, Czecho-Slovakia, Bohemia, Prussia, Posen, Silesia, East Prussia, West Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

A distinction should be made between persons and firms of firms, regardless of the amount of money shown on the manifest.

Column 5 (Occupation). The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.

Column 6 (Employer). The entry in column 6 should be either for himself or others.

Column 7 (Destination). The entry in column 7 should be either for himself or others.

Column 8 (Country of Origin). The entry in column 8 should be either for himself or others.

Column 9 (Nationality). The entry in column 9 should be either for himself or others.

Column 10 (Race or People). The entry in column 10 should be either for himself or others.

Special instructions should be observed in the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be so marked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following items should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (No Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last Residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the residence, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final Destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If the ticket is for \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If they ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (If going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Charles F. R. Smith

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

293

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

304

82 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen Arriving at Port of Baltimore 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Subotik Sara	28	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gubic Lado	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Guborovic Kap	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Guborovic Peter	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Guborovic Peter	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Guba Gyorgy	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Guborovic Lada	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Guborovic Lada	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russia	Slav	Warsaw	St. Louis	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	Friend: Lade Sauer	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. P. Rager**, master of the **S.S. BRESLAU**, from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3, 1906

1906

Shaker

at

Immigration Office

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. W. J. Jechnerman**, Surgeon of the **S.S. BRESLAU**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Chirichen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 3, 1906

1906

at

Immigration Office

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of the vessel," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The information required by the manifest (Forms 560, 560A, and 560B), so far as it relates to alien status, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these general instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases of record including columns 16 to 19, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The return in column 2 should be "M" for male, or "F" for female.

Column 3 (Married or Single). The return in column 3 should be either "Married" or "Single," with a brief description of the spouse.

Column 4 (Place of Birth). The return in column 4 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the State, Territory, or Possession, or of the foreign country, and the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany." (2) If the person is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the foreign country, and the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

A distinction should be made between "foreign-born" and "foreign-born," regardless of the amount of time spent in the United States.

Column 5 (Occupation). The return in column 5 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the occupation, as "Farmer," "Merchant," "Laborer," etc., and the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 6 (Previous Residence). The return in column 6 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 7 (Previous Residence). The return in column 7 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 8 (Previous Residence). The return in column 8 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 9 (Previous Residence). The return in column 9 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 10 (Previous Residence). The return in column 10 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 11 (Previous Residence). The return in column 11 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 12 (Previous Residence). The return in column 12 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 13 (Previous Residence). The return in column 13 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 14 (Previous Residence). The return in column 14 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 15 (Previous Residence). The return in column 15 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 16 (Previous Residence). The return in column 16 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 17 (Previous Residence). The return in column 17 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 18 (Previous Residence). The return in column 18 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 19 (Previous Residence). The return in column 19 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 20 (Previous Residence). The return in column 20 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 21 (Previous Residence). The return in column 21 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 22 (Previous Residence). The return in column 22 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 23 (Previous Residence). The return in column 23 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 24 (Previous Residence). The return in column 24 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 25 (Previous Residence). The return in column 25 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 26 (Previous Residence). The return in column 26 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 27 (Previous Residence). The return in column 27 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 28 (Previous Residence). The return in column 28 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 29 (Previous Residence). The return in column 29 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

Column 30 (Previous Residence). The return in column 30 should be made as follows: (1) If the person is a native-born citizen of the United States, give the name of the place of birth, as "Poland, Warsaw," or "Russia, St. Petersburg," or "Germany, Berlin," and not simply "Poland," "Russia," or "Germany."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Puerto Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

Cards Indexed by Julius Lindner

294

List 33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

305

83

S.S. *Chesler*

sailing from

Prague *March 17*, 190*6*

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Carlo Vito</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Alfred Vito</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Anna Vito</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Joseph Vito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Michael Vito</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Robert Vito</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Frank Vito</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Charles Vito</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Edith Vito</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Caroline Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Caroline Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>John Vito</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>Brother, Peter Vito</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

al 30

294

305

196

al'30

295

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Prague* *March 17, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *April 1, 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	<i>Storich</i>	22	M		<i>Prague</i>		<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Prague</i>	No	Self	\$5.00		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
2	<i>Prague</i>	24	M										8		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
3	<i>Prague</i>	40	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
4	<i>Prague</i>	84	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
5	<i>Prague</i>	30	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
6	<i>Prague</i>	24	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
7	<i>Prague</i>	43	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
8	<i>Prague</i>	19	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
9	<i>Prague</i>	30	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
10	<i>Prague</i>	12	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
11	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
12	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
13	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
14	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
15	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
16	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
17	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
18	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
19	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
20	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
21	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
22	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
23	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
24	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
25	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
26	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
27	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
28	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
29	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No
30	<i>Prague</i>	20	M										10		friend: <i>Madison Jones</i>	No	No

all 24

Prague

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schenckman, Surgeon of the U. S. BRESLAU, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of C. Kriuchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of **MAR 31 1908** 190 **6**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

13-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SPECIAL ISSUES FOR FULFILLING OUR MANIFESTO

The information reported on the manifest (Forms 560, 599 A, and 599 B), so far as it relates to alien cases, including those in transit and forests, should be given in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 10 (Age) The return of column 10 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 1 (Sex). Presently in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2 (Married or Single). The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(3) singular, Wd (widowhood), or b (divorce).
(divorce, still in process, not yet). The entry in *Adminto* should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an individual, as for example: (1) engineer, laboratory engineer, or (2) native engineer, making a car or bus parts or steel pulser, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mold or turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm holders*, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

all persons, and to the persons in the same form, either for himself or others

St. Louis' inspectors should make the distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination and detention.

Example 1. *Read and write* = column 1, subdivided, and the entries therein should be: *Yes*, *Yes*, *can read and write*, *No*, *No*, *can neither read nor write*, *Yes*, *No*, *can read*, *but not write*.

Country = A country (i.e., a country's should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen).

Comment: The race or people given in column 9 should show the race or people given in column 10.

Specific differences are pointed out in the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully checked by inspectors and registrars. Jerks in this regard must not be. For example, if a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or passport, and merely "French" appearance of a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people. — N.Y. Times

WU-TI PLAN

^a“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SUDAN, N. 1984. A.M.F. 2110. A.N.

*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ULP AND CLAY 8

"African/black" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, the Cape Verde, etc. American whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

MILLAN, NORRIS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of the basin) Lombard, Venetian and Friulian, their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as Italian, whether or not they speak a Gallo-Italic or a Gallo-Italian language.

HALL, J. A. (1980) *ibid.*

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the regions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italians south."

Chester = Chester, *London* = London. The entry in column 6 should show the country, as determined by last year's results, instead of the province, city, or town.

place, city or town, or the delinquent's residence. If the entry in column 4 should show definitely the place, city or town, or the delinquent's residence.

The entry in column 1 is the number of persons who have been born in the United States and are now living in the United States. The entry in column 2 is the number of persons who have been born in the United States and are now living in the United States.

Column 1. *Ryabou was passage paid*. The entry in column 1 should show definite evidence of a "passage paid" receipt, such as a receipt from the carrier.

entirely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative (French: steamship company, etc).

column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the lord's company should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The answers in columns 11 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States

The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, for how long a period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, in which column.

Column 11 to 13. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the immigration of immigrant.

34

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards indexed by Julius Smelser

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDESS USE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

_____ to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(Remained 17th)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and the United States Coast Guard, the following information is to be furnished by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port.

1-1112

S. S. *Prescott* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190*7*

[illegible]

0121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Krager*, master of the *S.S. BRESLAU*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906

H. Krager Master

at

H. Krager Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Schaeffer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BRESLAU*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Chünchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAR 31 1906

1906

Dr. W. Schaeffer Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

REGULATIONS FOR FILING OF MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien passengers, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in the enclosed instructions and is followed, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The age of the person should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession, Trade, or Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the person's profession, trade, or occupation, as for example, Clerk, Engineer, Farmer, Merchant, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5 (Money). The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.

Column 6 (Country of Birth). The entry in column 6 should be the country of birth of the person.

Column 7 (Country of Residence). The entry in column 7 should be the country of residence of the person.

Column 8 (Country of Destination). The entry in column 8 should be the country of destination of the person.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the person.

Should attention be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be so revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the number of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Classified by Julius Lindner

35

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

297

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 S. S. *Prudan* sailing from *San Francisco* *Nov 12* 190 *Arriving at Port of Baltimore* 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	<i>Andrija</i>	28	M		<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
2	<i>John Howard</i>	26	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
3	<i>Pauline Guro</i>	17	F						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
4	<i>Romania Quiter</i>	40	F						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
5	<i>Guro</i>	26	F						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
6	<i>Romania Guro</i>	30	F						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
7	<i>Quier</i>	17	F						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
8	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	23	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
9	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
10	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
11	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
12	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
13	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
14	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
15	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
16	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
17	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
18	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
19	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
20	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
21	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
22	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
23	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
24	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
25	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
26	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
27	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
28	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
29	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>
30	<i>Andrija Guro</i>	20	M						<i>Prudan</i>	<i>Prudan</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>

Last to Specimen

Al 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

298

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

309

77 S. S. *Proslau* sailing from *Chenoweth* *March 17, 1906* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *March 18, 1906*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>John J. Jachko</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Josephine Jane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother: John Jachko, 127-51 127th St., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Praga*, master, of the *S.S. BRESLAU* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Praga Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *MAR 31* day of *1906*.

at

Praga Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. W. Kheuermann*, Surgeon of the *S.S. BRESLAU*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *200* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Kluichen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Kheuermann

Sworn to before me this *MAR 31* day of *1906*.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (cannot read and write).

Column 6 (Native or foreign born). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the following list, or as indicated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether alien or native). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (alien) or No (native).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Corrected by the Bureau of Immigration

299

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

310

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18-1116 S. S. *Prudace* sailing from *Prudace* *Prudace* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anamist	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)
1	<i>Milanic Ivan</i>	19	M		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Lorovic Spiran</i>	25	M						<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Stanic Obo</i>	25	M						<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Stanic Obo</i>	25	M						<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Racic Ina</i>	34	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Stanic Natija</i>	18	F		<i>maid</i>				<i>Prudace</i>	<i>Prudace</i>			<i>44</i>		<i>Prudace, Prudace, Prudace</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

al 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. W. Schenckmann*, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, *Sailing herewith*, solemnly, sincerely and truly, *Swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *University* of *Witten*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

1911 6.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sicory to before me this

day of

MAR 5 1946

1990 6

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FULL-LENGTH MANUSCRIPTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500-A and -B), so far as it relates to alien activity involving those in trained and certified, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the column instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Comment: (b)(5)—The return of age in item 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 3: *Married or coupled*. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), or C (coupled), or S (single).

Column 6: Job title or position. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which the individual, as for example: Chief electrician, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engine fitter, brass polisher, steel polisher, turner, lathe, wood turner, etc. and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm advisors*, regardless of the amount of time a person has had.

3. *Number of persons who work on a farm, either for himself or others.*

4. Inspectors should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections directly to the manifest, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal clearing, and by PRT's.

English : *Yes* or *No*. *Yes* and *No* are read and written. *No*. *No* can neither read nor write, or *Yes*. *No* can read but not write.

Country of destination. Country should be construed to mean the country or district nearest to the place of sale.

Country of origin. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people from which the goods were obtained.

Specifically, it is not always clear how the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestly shared by nationality, is viewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or ethnicity. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Hispanic" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAIN'S HUMAN RIGHTS

¹⁰ "Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIFE: A N. 111-3-97

"Afro in black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORFID)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy - the components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli - and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north.¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column vi (City) (continued). The entry in column vi should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination.

Column 12: *Whether having a ticket for a round-trip destination*. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column L (*By whom cost passage paid*). This entry on column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column (1) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Contents.—(1) *Whether and where in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The answers in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; ns, 1894-95. Philadelphia.

Columan is (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Beneman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monte-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Dead Milk Mould

300

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prussian* sailing from *Prussia* *March 17/16* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190 *16*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Spilars Luk	31	M	M	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
2	Tukovic Paul	40	M	M	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
3	Spilars Milla	18	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
4	Tukovic Joan	24	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
5	Demucic Frank	40	M	M	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
6	Tukovic Paul	18	M	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
7	Demucic Marko	40	M	M	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
8	Horacic Joan	40	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
9	Popic Nikola	30	M	M	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
10	Horacic Marija	30	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
11	Horacic Milla	16	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
12	Horacic Milla	18	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
13	Popic Joan	32	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
14	Popic Joan	25	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
15	Horacic Marko	19	M	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
16	Horacic Milla	17	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
17	Horacic Milla	40	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
18	Horacic Milla	40	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
19	Horacic Milla	19	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
20	Horacic Milla	25	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
21	Horacic Milla	25	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
22	Horacic Milla	27	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
23	Horacic Milla	32	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
24	Horacic Milla	32	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
25	Horacic Milla	36	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
26	Horacic Milla	38	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
27	Horacic Milla	39	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
28	Horacic Milla	26	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
29	Horacic Milla	18	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No
30	Horacic Milla	18	F	S	Unknown	to to	Polish	Croatian	Brookline	Prussia	for self	\$ 10 to	10	Yes	Prussia, June 1891	No	No	Good	No

al 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. Prager, master** of the **V. V. BRESLAU** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of March 1906

Master: *[Signature]*

at

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **L. W. Ehrenmann** Surgeon of the **V. V. BRESLAU** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **100** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Cincinnati** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **56** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March 1906

at

[Signature]

[Signature]

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Each by the Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE LISTS OF MANIFESTS

The information furnished on the manifest (Form No. 500-A, and No. B, so far as it relates to alien vessels and foreign passengers) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of passengers on the manifest is given in these instructions, and is to be followed in all cases, except in cases where the manifest is given by a description, which is not the subject to which it relates.

1. **Column 1.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

2. **Column 2.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

3. **Column 3.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

4. **Column 4.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

5. **Column 5.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

6. **Column 6.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

7. **Column 7.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

8. **Column 8.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

9. **Column 9.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

10. **Column 10.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American vessels sailing to the ports of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1. **Column 1.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

2. **Column 2.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

3. **Column 3.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

4. **Column 4.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

5. **Column 5.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

6. **Column 6.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

7. **Column 7.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

8. **Column 8.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

9. **Column 9.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

10. **Column 10.** The name of the vessel should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter only in the case of a ship or a boat.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian (Russian).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobbes.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

301

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 S. S. *Chesler* sailing from *Shanghai* *March 17th* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 190*6*

312

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Adm. to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom	Whether a passenger of \$100 and over	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address	Ex. Exemption	Whether a Passenger	Whether an Anarchist	Condition Health	Disposition of
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

al 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Praga, master*, of the **BRESLAU**, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of *March*, 190*6*.

at

St. Louis

W. H. J. J.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. Heuermann*, Surgeon of the **BRESLAU**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March*, 190*6*.

at

St. Louis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The following is a list of the principal races and peoples, so far as it is known, which are now in the United States, and which are the subjects of the present investigation. The names of the races and peoples are given in the list, and the names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses. The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses.

The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses. The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses.

The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses. The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses.

The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses. The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses.

The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses. The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses.

The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses. The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses.

The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses. The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses.

The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses. The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses.

The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses. The names of the countries or countries of origin are given in parentheses.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Island (Islander)
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russian)
French.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Horwegianian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cards under 500 have been

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

302

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

313

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *London* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health	Detention or Deportation
1		Yrs. Mos.		Single	Occupation	Read. Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	State, City, or Town				Yes No				Physical	Native, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Stank Peter 30</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>5.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Stepbrother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

303

List 42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46 S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Prussia* *Hamburg* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1906

314

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist	Whether an alien	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
2	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
3	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
4	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
5	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
6	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
7	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
8	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
9	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
10	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
11	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
12	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
13	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
14	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
15	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
16	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
17	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
18	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
19	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
20	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
21	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
22	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
23	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
24	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
25	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
26	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
27	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
28	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
29	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No
30	<i>Kalivoric Jipa</i>	20	M	Single	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			10		<i>Prussia</i>			Good	No

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. J. Hermann Surgeon of the **U. S. ARMY**, *sailing therewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, *Swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of*
Leipsic, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* are correct, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

ding of

1911 - 1912

Sworn to before me this

day of

[Faint handwritten notes]

cat

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11.

Imm. - portion Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

¹ "Spanish-American" refers to the group of Central or South American of Spanish descent.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. American who appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the town of L. Wengen, in northern Italy (i.e., southern part of the town), have spoken a variety of Italian and perhaps dialects whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or some other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of the people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be treated as "Southern" people.

city or town of ... (persons or things) instead of the ... (name, city, or town).

Column 4, *Interstate location*, is the 447th in the Census, which shows the place city or town of final destination.

12 should be either Yes, to let or No, no ticket.

Column 4: *By whom acts passage paid?* The owner, a claimant, should show definitely whether passage was paid by salt, land, and fuel, by money, or other relative

friend, steamship company, etc.

column (4) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

members of the family

The entries in column 11 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year—period of years, and place (as, 1890-92, Philadelphia).

entry in column 16 should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend; and if so, select whether on friend, with name and relationship, column 17.

Columns 2 to 4. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

INVESTIGATION OFFICE IN THE EXAMINATION OF THE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poa.
Danishman.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

315

S. S.

Dec. '31

G.
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ON

AL

CUSTOMS

FORMS

CHANG

BALTIMORE

AT THE PORT OF

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G.
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- OUTBOUND

ALBANY, NEW YORK

WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

CUSTOMS FORMS

FORMS

CHANG

AT THE PORT OF

BALTIMORE

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

304

315

43 11-1118

S. S.

Frederick

sailing from

Secretary

gers on board U

Arriving at Port of

United States.
William

100

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or afflicted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1st.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States; and if so, when and where?					
1	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Seiborn, Adolf 23	4	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	Alexander Uszinski	40	M	+	laborer	Russian	Russian	Polish	self	100	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Dr. W. J. Schenckmann, Surgeon of the **U. S. BRESLAU**, Sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of E. München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March* 1900 *6*

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 590A, and 590B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

3 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Culture or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an individual arrived as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmaster, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc. (See Notes on page 10.)

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. farmer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Form 100-1015 to read and write. (Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No, No-lean neither read nor write, or Yes-No, can read but not write.)

Colonias (Coloniality). Colonias should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Cinema (Country - people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list of countries of which manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and this should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following discriminations should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MILKMAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south)."

Columbus A (Last residence).—The entry in column A should show the country, *city or town* of his permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columbus B (Final destination).—The entry in column B should show definitely the

Column 1: (Whether to enter a tick \uparrow to such final destination). The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11. *What there is necessary of \$50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) is the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-5, Philadelphia.

Column 6: *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—(1) entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and (2) what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 to 13.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

305

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44 S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Providence, R.I.* 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Apr. 1, 1903

316

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an-archist, anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Paul, Joseph	28	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
2	Todor, Mihail	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
3	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
4	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
5	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
6	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
7	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
8	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
9	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
10	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
11	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
12	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
13	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
14	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
15	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
16	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
17	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
18	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
19	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
20	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
21	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
22	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
23	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
24	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
25	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
26	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
27	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
28	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
29	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				
30	Stefan, Ivanoff	31	M	1	Laundry	Read	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	12.25	No	friend: Joseph Brannanoff	No	Good	No				

al 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hager-master, of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906.

at

Baltimore

Wm. H. Hager
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Hagermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at

Baltimore

Wm. H. Hager
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card Index 1115

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is indicated in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers*—those who own or operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

3. *Other*—those who are not farmers or farm laborers, and whose occupation, trade, or profession should be stated in column 4.

Column 5 (Whether he can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifesters should be carefully advised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

317

106
 S. I.
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arriving at a port of call.
 sailing from *Shanghai*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, April 17, 190*6*

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pappe, Master of the S.S. Zepher from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel writing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 1906.

at

Baltimore

H. M. G. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Schumann Surgeon of the S.S. Zepher sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Linde and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906.

at

Baltimore

H. M. G. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING THE MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: C, if engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron molder; wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strait-jacket companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the original record of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Good Rules run

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

307

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46-1118 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore April 1, 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johannes Zay	41	M	Married	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	50	No	Home. Transfer to U. S. Cons.	No	No	Good	No
2	Agnes Chyck	20	F	Single	Servant	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	30	No	Sister Magdalena, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
3	Rozalia Masarowicz	19	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Father, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No
4	Mariamna Slaga	22	F	Single	none	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
5	Frank Turek	21	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
6	Jakub Jelinek	28	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
7	Yosel Kasa	27	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
8	Maria, wife	19	F	Single	none	No	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
9	Viktor Rosen	30	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
10	Frank Friedländer	29	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
11	Ekel Kahn	26	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
12	Fanny	24	F	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
13	Rebecca	22	F	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
14	Mama	20	F	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
15	Wulf Kahn	56	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
16	Kochel	53	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
17	Edmund Kinkel	22	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
18	Albert Giesner	30	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
19	Anton Lewitalla	26	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
20	Yosel	30	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
21	Yan	11	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
22	Roman	11	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
23	Bessy Kleinmann	30	F	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
24	Brane	8	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
25	Phila	47	F	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
26	Bene	11	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
27	Rajz Gittel Spektor	16	F	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
28	Jacob Palk	37	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
29	Sam	5	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No
30	Meyer Palk	45	M	Single	Yerger	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	10	No	Home	No	No	Good	No

at 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Prager*, master of the *S.S. Breslau* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *March*, 190*6*.

at

Wm. D. Doye
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. W. Scheuermann*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Breslau* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Koenigsberg* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*6*.

at

Wm. D. Doye
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Card by M. Doye

308

List 47

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. *Greslar* sailing from *S. S. Mainz*, 1903 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner in a penitentiary, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Ad. Sebastian Gitter	26	M	Married	gardener	yes	Hungary	German	Zomborya	Cincinnati	yes	Self	\$ 12.50	no	Ad. Sebastian Gitter 1846	No	No	No	No	Goods	No
2	Barbara wife	25	F	Married	none							Self	\$ 12.30		Brother Johann Seier 124 Per-						
3	Michael Seier	17	M	Single	barber				Ludwigshafen	St. Louis		Self	\$ 12.90		perant Mr. St. Louis						
4	Konrad Ballag	18	M	Single	barber				Bahorav	Kilwanke			\$ 12.50		Brother in law Mr. Seier 232						
5	Michael Borken	30	M	Single	laborer				Coatad	Cincinnati			\$ 12.50		Brother in law Mr. Seier 232						
6	Elisabeth wife	31	F	Married	none							Self	\$ 12.50	1902	Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
7	Jacob Eberhard	29	M	Single	laborer							Self	\$ 12.50	1905	Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
8	Luna wife	28	F	Married	none							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
9	Michael Seier	17	M	Single	barber							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
10	Adam	17	M	Single	laborer							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
11	Lamar Wiener	17	M	Single	laborer							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
12	Caria Anton	36	F	Married	none							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
13	Andreas Klein	31	M	Single	laborer					Cincinnati		Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
14	Paul Sieg	25	M	Single	laborer							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
15	Kath	23	F	Married	none							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
16	Eva	24	F	Married	none							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
17	Janos	17	M	Single	laborer							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
18	St. ir vog	24	M	Single	laborer	yes			Serbia	Czerny	Cincinnati	yes	Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher					
19	Olivia Savina	20	F	Single	none							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
20	Stya Samin	35	F	Married	none					Acclton		Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
21	Emarie Ranta	15	F	Single	none					Cincinnati		Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
22	Thomas Lunnert	25	M	Single	none				German	St. Louis		Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
23	Elisabeth Krier	21	F	Single	servant							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
24	Antal Keller	29	M	Single	barber							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
25	Elisabeth wife	33	F	Married	none							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
26	Peter Gaffmann	34	M	Single	barber					Philadelphia	yes	Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
27	Kath	35	F	Married	none							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
28	Janef Kadek	20	F	Single	laborer					Cincinnati		Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
29	Christ. Traun	28	M	Single	joiner							Self	\$ 12.50		Brother in law Philipp Bucher						
30	Jan Guda	27	M	Single	laborer		Austria	Polish	Wien	Cincinnati	yes	Self	\$ 12.50	1900	Brother in law Philipp Bucher						

at 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master, of the BRESLAU from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at

Duluth

H. H. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. J. Heuermann, Surgeon of the BRESLAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Linchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

31 day of March, 1906

at

Duluth

W. H. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

Card Index, 1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48
48-1116

S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 18th*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *March 21*, 190*6*

320

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crooked. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yrs. Mos.														Yes No.	Where?		
1	Alex Weis	18	M	S	lock-smith	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Oratorova Torany Hungary	Wisconsin Milwaukee	yes	self	7. 40. no		brother Leopold Kohn 221 S. 1st ave Milwaukee	No	No
2	Katya Sopache	42	F	M	farm/lab	" "	"	Slovak	Hornok Turovka	Tarentum Pa	"	"	20. 40		brother: Frank Kaduch 55-1st alley Tarentum Pa	"	"
3	Jan Tulce	31	M	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20. 40		brother: Yakub Kalk 1st alley No 24 Tarentum Pa	"	"
4	Levi Kahik	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springdale Pa	"	"	20. 40		brother: Johann Kros Springdale Pa Allegheny Co	"	"
5	Josef Jancik	25	M	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20. 40		brother: Frank Kaduch Springdale Pa	"	"
6	Andrej Luran	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20. 40		brother: Frank Kaduch 55-1st alley Tarentum Pa	"	"
7	Peter Turkac	23	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Tarentum Pa	"	"	20. 40		brother: Pavel Blum 55-1st alley Tarentum Pa	"	"
8	Jan Kaspera	30	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Blairsville Pa	"	"	20. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
9	Katus Kocur	24	F	"	"	"	Austria	German	Carinola Kottenstein	Oh Cleveland	"	"	20. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
10	Anna Kimhoff	19	F	"	servant	yes yes	Carinola	German	Kottenstein	Oh Cleveland	"	"	20. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
11	Josefa Kraker	27	F	"	none	no	"	German	Oberramberg	Pa Braddock	"	"	30. 40	yes	brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
12	Frank	8	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
13	Edward	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
14	Karie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
15	Pauline	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
16	Martin Berdre	19	M	"	farm/lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	self	8	yes	brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
17	Niko Gernic	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	8	yes	brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
18	Annalija Idove	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	20. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
19	Josef	36	M	"	farm/lab	"	"	"	"	Styria	"	"	20. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
20	Tomax Lampe	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carinola	"	"	20. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
21	Pavel Kovac	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Slovak	"	"	40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
22	Michael Pecus	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	10		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
23	Enrich Hajony	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	10. 42		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
24	Pavel Kuidovskij	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	10		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
25	Stepan	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
26	Stepan Klasovity	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	10		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
27	Karia Esterce	22	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10. 8		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
28	Enrich Petrak	23	M	"	farm/lab	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	40	yes	brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
29	Katarina Krech	19	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	7. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"
30	Nikolaj Lewko	25	M	"	farm/lab	no no	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	10. 40		brother: John Konkorf 1st Cleveland Pa	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

Prager

H. M. Dyer

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. L. Heuermann Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Minchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

Dr. W. L. Heuermann

W. L. Heuermann

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards index by J. H. Hargrave

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mold-maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stations inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other country by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

310

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49-1115 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 18th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore April 1, 1906. (Crossed W. S. 321)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
														1901-1904							
1st	Josef Kuchar	33	✓	M	farm lab	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Liskopala	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	22 nd to	yes Allegheny Pa	friend: Jan Bohola Allegheny Pa 3018 Mulberry alley		No	No	No	Good	No
2d	Georg Domiter	35	✓							Pittsburg Pa			11 th to	no	bro law: Peter Janick Pittsburg Pa 3018 Mulberry alley						
3d	Jan Sutka	16	✓	S									11 th to		sister						
4d	Stefan Kurin	46	✓	M									13 th to		bro law: Josef Nika 2334 Pittsburg Pa Mulberry alley						
5d	Jan Likavec	16	✓	S									11 th to		whole						
6d	Andrej Kloba	26	✓						Hannover Cleveland				17 th to		bro law: Jan "Kagyan" Cleveland					Conf. Police	
7d	Andrej Katusian	24	✓						Krusovce Chicago Ill				17 th to		bro law: Stefan Katusian Chicago Ill Superior Ave 8745					no	
8d	Gabriel Kopacka	21	✓							Milwaukee			23 rd to		bro law: andreas Kloba 423-3 St Coplar Milwaukee Wis						
9d	Daniel Budiac	38	✓										31 st to	yes Milwaukee	bro law: John Blados Milwaukee Wis 339-5 St						
10d	Andrej Lisarik	36	✓										27 th to	no	bro law: Jozs Bartos 431 Chestnut St						
11d	Jakub Pagac	25	✓										18 th to		bro in law: Peter Kudela 422 5 th St						
12d	Pavel Bruck	26	✓							Chicago Ill			17 th to		bro in law: Josef Rudolfs 169-22 St Chicago Ill					Ankylosis left elbow	
13d	Josef Kuran	17	✓						Kimfalwa Arlington Heights Ill				12 th to		friend: Josef Baranki Arlington Heights Ill 280					no	
14d	Josef Likavec	18	✓						Lipta Tepla Pittsburg Pa				10 th to		bro law: Jan Petrika Wilbering alley 2331 Pittsburg Pa						
15d	Josef Philip Kodas	17	✓						Kimfalwa Arlington Heights Ill				17 th to		bro law: Michal Slankva Arlington Heights Ill 280						
16d	Kajopolit Belomny	48	✓	M		no no							12 th to		bro law: Stefan Bachut Arlington Heights						
17d	Pavel Zam	26	✓			yes yes							11 th to		bro in law						
18d	Josef Kodas	25	✓	S									18 th to		consig: Jos. Slankva, Box 280						
19d	Katerina Michalek	23	✓	F	Wid servant								18 th to		bro law: Bohuslav Kruticka Arlington Heights Ill 280						
20d	Anna	18	✓	S									18 th to								
21d	Viktor Balix	24	✓	M	farm lab				Ledvic Chicago Ill		yes		13 th to		friend: Josef "Grelka" Greenwood ave 705 Chicago Ill						
22d	Lucrenz Barka	35	✓							"Wise"			13 th to		bro law:						
23d	Josef Kluka	25	✓							Kenosha			13 th to		friend: Argo "Hansa" Kenosha Union St 36 Wise						
24d	Pavel Lino	25	✓										15 th to		bro in law						
25d	Ferdinand	18	✓	S									15 th to		friend						
26d	Frans Kibulak	18	✓										14 th to								
27d	Pavel Katusik	19	✓			no no			Kariko Pittsburg Pa				10 th to		brother: Franks Katusik Carson St 611 Pittsburg Pa						
28d	Karel Kusan	17	✓			yes yes			Czechoslovak Milwaukee				9 th to		brother: Josef Kusan Milwaukee Wis 233 4 th St						
29d	Tomás Cicko	24	✓	M	blacksmith					Pullman Pa			15 th to		friend: andreas Karbath 323 Pullman Ill						
30d	Jan Andras	34	✓		labore					Milwaukee			15 th to		brother: Karel Andras Milwaukee Wis Center St 62						

Gravely

all 24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Papp, Master of the T. S. Breslin from S. T. Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906.

at

Bull Head

W. J. H. Dwyer
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Schermerman Surgeon of the T. S. Breslin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Indiana and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906.

at

Bull Head

W. J. H. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upward including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cooper, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

a. *Farmer* is the one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

b. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Similarly, a distinction should be made between *mechanics* and *laborers*, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5 (Place of birth). Column 5 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be given in Yes, No, and neither read nor write, or Yes, No, and neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Country of origin). Column 6 should be subdivided and the entries therein should be given in Yes, No, and neither read nor write, or Yes, No, and neither read nor write.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the list of races or peoples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

ITALY.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Attention whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the individual or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date and place of arrival, and if so, the date and place of departure.

Column 14 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

311

List 50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

322

50-1115 S. S. *Breslau* sailing from *Bremen* March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* April 11, 1906 (Permitted to land)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause		
		Yrs. Mos.													Yes No	Yes No						
1	Franc Kasanitsky	38	M	h	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Glovak	Kalamenova Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	42	no	1902-1904	bro law: Jan Bulko Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rudolf Kolbus	24	M	h	smith					Kar. Toruba Racine Wisc				10	no		friend: Josef Chumel					
3	Jan Krakonsky	19	M	h	farmer					Turika Pittsburg Pa				10			uncle: Michal Basko Pittsburg Pa, Springdale Pa 203					
4	Leopold Polko	15	M							Kalamenova Chicago Ill				10			brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
5	Stefan Koravick	24	M											10		1902-1904	bro law: Peter Traversky Chicago Ill					
6	Josef Khorucha	25	M	h										10	no		bro law: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
7	Agall Khorucha	25	M	h										10			brother: Josef Goulka Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill					
8	Jan Korvick	27	M	h						Canada Kador. Idaho				10			brother: Jan Erik					
9	Eva Erik	20	F	h	none									10			brother: Jan Erik					
10	Thomas	61	M	h										10			brother: Jan Erik					
11	Jan Kucik	43	M	h	farmer	yes	yes			Libanaka Chicago Ill				10		1901-1905	brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
12	Kalman Kulovansky	18	M	h						Libanaka Chicago Ill				10	yes	1901-1905	brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
13	Andrej Borcho	25	M	h						Polpobac Illinois				10	no		brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
14	Georg Adamovic	26	M	h										10			brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
15	Stefan Revay	42	M	h										10			brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
16	Arthur Krutky	24	M	h						Gornbar Whiting Ind				10		1901-1905	brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
17	Josef Barbis	16	M	h										10	yes	1901-1905	brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
18	Josef Korno	34	M	h										10	no		brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
19	Jan Barbis	41	M	h										10	yes	1901-1905	brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
20	Michael Chot	29	M	h						Kelcsin Imman Va				10			brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
21	Stefan Veselovsky	31	M	h						Kar. Toruba Pittsburg Pa				10	no		brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
22	Jan Szubenik	18	M	h						Libanaka Chicago Ill				10			brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
23	Andrej Klicink	16	M	h						Libanaka Chicago Ill				10			brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
24	Floris Bozimek	20	M	h										10			brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
25	Franc Kivick	21	M	h						Kelcsin Imman Va				10			brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
26	Karel Graco	26	M	h						Kelcsin Imman Va				10	yes	1901-1905	brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
27	Karel Kivick	26	M	h										10	no		brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
28	Stefan Kreslinic	24	M	h						Polpobac Illinois				10			brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
29	Yakov Ligo	43	M	h										10			brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					
30	Kivick Ligo	43	M	h										10			brother: Andrej Balko Chicago Ill					

at 24

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, master of the S.S. Breslau from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Schenermann, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING FORMS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B), so far as it relates to alien persons, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list number 1 of the alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each port of destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Card index mark

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

312

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51-11115 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen March 18th 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore April 1st 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or alien, or subject of a foreign power, or treated as an enemy of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paula	38	F	M	house-maker	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Babina - Cleveland, St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Carl Grah	no	No	Good	No
2	Jan	39	F		farm/lab				Monastin	Chicago Ill					brother: Václav Bruck		No		
3	Josefa	39	F		none														
4	Amerka	10	F																
5	Václav	9	M																
6	Ladislav	3	M		none														
7	Josef	25	M		Dependent	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Sankovice	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
8	Antonie	22	F		Dependent	yes	Hungary	Slovak	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
9	Andrej	32	M		farm/lab		Hungary	Slovak	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
10	Frans	25	M		carpenter	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
11	Josef	20	M		farm/lab		Hungary	Slovak	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
12	Michal	36	M				Hungary	German	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
13	Kathias	35	M				Hungary	German	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
14	Georg	24	M				Hungary	German	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
15	Georg	18	M				Austria	Bohemian	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
16	Josef	28	M				Bohemian	Bohemian	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
17	Karla	26	F		servant		Hungary	German	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
18	Karla	21	F				Croatian	Croatian	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
19	Karl	28	M		farm/lab	no	Polish	Polish	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
20	Alexander	29	M				Ruthenian	Ruthenian	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
21	Wladyslaw	17	M			yes	Polish	Polish	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
22	Anna	18	F		servant		Ruthenian	Ruthenian	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	no	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
23	Henry	28	M		farm/lab	no			Philadelphia				10	22	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
24	Frank	32	M										7	28	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
25	Frank	38	M			yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10		brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
26	Václav	38	M				Bohemian	Bohemian	St. Louis	Chicago Ill	yes	self	17	25	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
27	Frank	17	M		servant				Chicago Ill				16	20	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
28	Frank	15	M										10	2	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
29	Karolina	14	F										18	2	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		
30	Amerka	14	F										18	2	brother: Stefan Chladny		No		

at 30

Porter

324

(Received 11/20/20)

Dear Friend

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. L. L. L. of the S. S. Breslau from Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at San Francisco
W. H. L. L.
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Schenemann Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at San Francisco
J. W. Schenemann
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 560, 560 A, and 560 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Ability to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on page 1 of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving name relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

26/4/5-91687 copy

314

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53-1118

S. S. "Preslan"

sailing from

Bremen

March 18th, 1906

Arriving at Port of

Baltimore

1906

(Forward 700)

325

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Moses Dublin	48	M	A	carpenter	Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lauragen	Baltimore, Md	Ys	son	50	No	son Rimmund Dublin 139 W Camden St, Baltimore, Md	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Samuel	45	F		none				Russia						bro. R. Gerson 40 Madison St, Cumberland, Md.					
3	Leonor Gerson	19	M	S	stomach				Russia Lumbard	Chicago, Ill		brother	1		bro. Adolf Gersonowicz 4501 E. Hemlock St, Chicago, Ill					
4	Benjamin Bogdanowicz	33	M	A	farmer	Ys	Russian		Russia Lumbard	Chicago, Ill			42		4501 E. Hemlock St, Chicago, Ill					
5	Cornelius Wolff	15	M				Germany	Polish	Westfale				10		4850 Ada St, Chicago, Ill					
6	Kazimir Janiszewski	29	M		carpenter				Germany				20		bro. Tomasz Polowski 2519 Thaw St, Pittsburg, Pa					
7	Mathias Polowski	26	M		farmer		Russia		Prusichy	Pittsburg, Pa			10		bro. Wladyslaw Kuchta Kosinski Alley, Pittsburg, Pa					
8	Peter Kuceta	25	M										10		friend: Stanislaw Kuceta 13 Ave 777, Milwaukee, Wis					
9	Alexander Zelinski	34	M										10		bro. Stanislaw Zelinski 13 Ave 777, Milwaukee, Wis					
10	Andreas Gluschkowsky	23	M				Austria		Galicja				10		bro. Marian Bogdanowicz 127 E. Ave, Washington, Pa					
11	Karol Bogdanowicz	26	M				Austria		Galicja	Washington, Pa		brother	8		bro. Marian Bogdanowicz 127 E. Ave, Washington, Pa					
12	Nykola Ivanovich	24	M	S		Ys			Galicja	Gallatin, Pa			10		bro. Marian Bogdanowicz 127 E. Ave, Washington, Pa					
13	Fedor Rucrak	27	M			No	Ruthenian		Galicja	Johnstown, Pa			10		bro. Marian Bogdanowicz 127 E. Ave, Washington, Pa					
14	Jan Danilowicz	13	M	S	none	Ys			Galicja	Johnstown, Pa			10		bro. Marian Bogdanowicz 127 E. Ave, Washington, Pa					
15	Janos Paulik	29	M		maron		Bohemia	Bohemian	Braslow	Baltimore, Md		friend	12	Ys	1404 Baltimore 134 N Washington St, Baltimore, Md					
16	Peter Cepas	19	M	S	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lumbard			cousin	5	No	cousin Peter Cepas 225 E. Greene St, Baltimore, Md					
17	Rachel Bruck	41	F		none	No	Austria		Galicja	Pittsburg, Pa		daughter	2		daughter Julia Anisimow 140 Crawford St, Pittsburg, Pa					
18	Moses	9	M	S		Ys			Galicja			son								
19	Hersch Schwarz	30	M		tailor	No			Galicja Kummiska			brother	4		bro. Elaim Schwarz 1407 Franklin St, Pittsburg, Pa					
20	Wazyl Kucrak	16	M		farmer	Ys	Polish		Galicja Lumbard	Philadelphia, Pa		mother	1		mother Maryanna Kucrak 916 Water St, Philadelphia, Pa					
21	Katarzyna Surla	30	F		none				Galicja Lumbard	Chicago, Ill		self	10		cousin Franz Surla 2062 - 18 St, Chicago, Ill					
22	Piotr Wojcik	30	M		mouth				Galicja Bialkowice				12							
23	Wanda Wajdacka	4	F	S	none	No						stopped								
24	Jozef Matkoscak	20	M		farmer		Russia		Russia Medvedovo	Chicago, Ill		brother	5		bro. Wladyslaw Matkoscak 702 West St, Chicago, Ill					
25	Jozef Lurissin	34	M				Austria		Galicja Lumbard	Cleveland, O			12		bro. Stefan Lurissin 17 E. Ave, Cleveland, O					
26	Dmytro Bokrycki	24	M			Ys	Ruthenian		Galicja Lumbard	Chicago, Ill		mother	7		mother Maryanna Bokrycki 2, 20 St, Chicago, Ill					
27	Fiodor Wojin	31	M			No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bialogrodka			self	1		bro. Fiodor Wojin 1407 Franklin St, Pittsburg, Pa					
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Schumann, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

231 day of Nov. 1906.

day of *March*, 1906.

Puttill's

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and frontier, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses; in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Training or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of emigration arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *tenant farmer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

Chinese—(This form is handwritten). (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes!

WEST INDIAN.

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

^a "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Enecha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). -- The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

and by JTB 5/4/32

315 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

S. S. *Proslav*

sailing from

Germania

190

Arriving at Port of

Salmon

April 14, 190

326

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner in a penitentiary, or institution for the insane, or a vagrant, or a pauper, or a prostitute, or a person of bad character, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who has been deported from the United States?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>John J. K...</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. P. Pugh, Master* of the *S.S. Bremen* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *March*, 190*6*.

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Scheuermann*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Bremen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Minchen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *56* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

March, 190*6*.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those to be transited and landed, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The number of 2 in column 1 of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arriving, as for example: (Clerical, domestic, agricultural, locomotive engineer, mining, common, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common, polisher, moulder, turner, or other undifferentiated terms.)

A distinction should be made between *garment* and *tailor*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 12.

Column 6 (Name of person). The entry in column 6 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 7 (Name of person). The entry in column 7 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 8 (Name of person). The entry in column 8 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 9 (Name of person). The entry in column 9 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 10 (Name of person). The entry in column 10 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 11 (Name of person). The entry in column 11 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 12 (Name of person). The entry in column 12 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 13 (Name of person). The entry in column 13 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 14 (Name of person). The entry in column 14 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 15 (Name of person). The entry in column 15 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 16 (Name of person). The entry in column 16 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 17 (Name of person). The entry in column 17 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 18 (Name of person). The entry in column 18 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 19 (Name of person). The entry in column 19 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 20 (Name of person). The entry in column 20 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 21 (Name of person). The entry in column 21 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 22 (Name of person). The entry in column 22 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 23 (Name of person). The entry in column 23 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 24 (Name of person). The entry in column 24 should be the name, either for himself or others.

Column 25 (Name of person). The entry in column 25 should be the name, either for himself or others.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 1 (Country of birth). The entry in column 1 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 2 (Place of destination). The entry in column 2 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 3 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 3 should be either Yes or No.

Column 4 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes or No.

Column 5 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No.

Column 6 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No.

Column 7 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No.

Column 8 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No.

Column 9 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No.

Column 10 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

Column 11 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether he is a subject of the United States). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Corrected 5/1/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3-3337

S. S. "Western" sailing from Proport 17 Feb, 1906 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 3 March 1906

327

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ernest Griffith	22	Male	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	America	Americans	Liverpool	County, Nebraska	16	Stamway	130 Pearl Street, Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William Holsten	20	Male	Single	Sailor	yes	yes	England	British	Liverpool	Baltimore	No	Stamway	To two Tailors, Home	No	No	No	Good	No
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Gave order to send stamway
back on ~~stamway~~ on March 4, 1906 -
Ship sailed at 6 A.M. March 4, 1906
had sent receipt from Master of
"Kamumae" for stamway received.

Card by Peter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Gorman of the SS "Ulstermore", from Liverpool, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1906
at Baeta, Md — R. P. Oles Immigrant Inspector
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-5337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1906

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-5337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-5337

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1ST CLASS

HE

S. S. *Bloodsline*

sailing from *Jamaica*

July 27th, 1906

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *March 4th*, 1906

328

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Edward L. Torach</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>US</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Balto</i>	<i>Balto</i>									
2	<i>Mrs E. L. Torach</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									
3	<i>Catherine S. Rolt</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									
4	<i>Albert E. Bicknell</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									
5	<i>Mrs. Electa Grange</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Rocky Mt.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>David Salmon</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>US</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									
7	<i>Ella B. Salmon</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									
8	<i>Charles P. Landis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									
9	<i>Mary E. Landis</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									
10	<i>Richard Hirst</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									
11	<i>Emily E. Hirst</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									
12	<i>Israel D. McKee</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>									
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Master, of the S.S. Brooklyn, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1900
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 1900
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 300 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Consul General G. W. M. S.

318

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

S. S. *Joseph A. Briggs*, sailing from *Port Antonio*, 28 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Panama*, *March 3*, 1906

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hattie Hansen	19	F	Single	Maid	yes yes	Jamaican	English	S. Ann's Bay, Barbados	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	Further join a relative that live at 1518 Lexington Ave New York Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Eldred Hansen	12	M	Single	Student	yes yes	Jamaican	English	S. Ann's Bay, Barbados	Baltimore	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"
3	Blanche Hansen	14	F	Single	Student	" "	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"
4	Mrs. P. S. Smith	31	F	Married	Lady	" "	American	American	Scranton, Pa.	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"
5	P. S. Smith	32	M	Merchant	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Green Wilson, of the S/S Joseph D. Pagan, from Pakistan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Green Wilson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at Balto

5th day of March, 1906

Wm. G. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Haffner, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Haffner
M.D. C.M. N.R.C.P.S.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

Card by A.S.

LIST OF R

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus).
Scandinavian (No).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882.")

530

319
I, Tom Henry, Master of the S.S. Hedamere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Baltimore, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Liverpool, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. So help me God.

Sworn to this March 11th, 1906, before me. W. J. Murphy, Master.
List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the whereof is Master, from burden tons.

No.	NAME	AGE		SEX	CALLING	* The Country of which they are Citizens	† Native Country	‡ Intended Destination or Location	No. of pieces of baggage	§ Location of compartment or space occupied. Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.	¶ Date and Cause of Death	Whether visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers
		Years	Mths.									
1	George Trifflgrub	37		man	Captain	USA	Baltimore	Baltimore one amidship				Permanent
2	Thos J. Coburn	38		str.	Cook	USA	Washington	" Aft Forward				Sworn to
3	Henry S. Miller	53		str.	Captain	USA	St. Louis	"				Permanent
4	James L. Calis	22		str.	Fireman	USA	St. Louis	"				Permanent

2-3772 LIST CONTINUED.

No.	NAME.	AGE. Years. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING	*The Country of which they are citizens.	† Native Country.	† Intended Destination or Location.	No. of pieces of baggage.	† Location of compartment or berth, and whether forward, middle, or aft.	† Date and Cause of Death.	Whether victim only, or intending to be permanent settler.
-----	-------	----------------------	------	---------	---	-------------------	--	---------------------------------	--	----------------------------	---

2-3772

*To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

†To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Cards by M. Devine

320
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

331

11-1115 S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from St. Louis, Mo., 4, 1901 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., 5, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

332

137
11-1115

S. S. *Conestoga*

sailing from *London*

March 6th, 1906

Arriving at Port of *Baltimore*, *March 7th, 1906*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming from a country where the plague, cholera, or typhoid fever is prevalent.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. E. J. Bishop	71	V. Ind. mar.	gentleman	yes	U. S. C.	white	Smithsburg, Md.	Smithsburg, Md.	yes	Self	100	1884	Smithsburg, Md.						
2	Miss Bishop	38	V. Ind. single	Student							Self	100	1884							
3	Mr. J. E. Pearson	38	V. Ind. mar.	Engineer		U. S. C.	white	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		Self	100	1884							
4	Mr. J. E. Pearson	46	V. Ind. mar.	Engineer		U. S. C.	white	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		Self	100	1884							
5	Mr. H. Lindgreen	38	V. Ind. mar.	Engineer		U. S. C.	white	Heidelberg, Germany	Heidelberg, Germany		Self	100	1884							
6	Mr. J. E. Lindgreen	46	V. Ind. mar.	Engineer		U. S. C.	white	Heidelberg, Germany	Heidelberg, Germany		Self	100	1884							
7	Mr. J. E. Lindgreen	46	V. Ind. mar.	Engineer		U. S. C.	white	Heidelberg, Germany	Heidelberg, Germany		Self	100	1884							
8	Mr. J. E. Lindgreen	46	V. Ind. mar.	Engineer		U. S. C.	white	Heidelberg, Germany	Heidelberg, Germany		Self	100	1884							
9	Mr. J. E. Lindgreen	46	V. Ind. mar.	Engineer		U. S. C.	white	Heidelberg, Germany	Heidelberg, Germany		Self	100	1884							
10	Mr. J. E. Lindgreen	46	V. Ind. mar.	Engineer		U. S. C.	white	Heidelberg, Germany	Heidelberg, Germany		Self	100	1884							
11	Mr. J. E. Lindgreen	46	V. Ind. mar.	Engineer		U. S. C.	white	Heidelberg, Germany	Heidelberg, Germany		Self	100	1884							
12	Mr. J. E. Lindgreen	46	V. Ind. mar.	Engineer		U. S. C.	white	Heidelberg, Germany	Heidelberg, Germany		Self	100	1884							
13	Mr. J. E. Lindgreen	46	V. Ind. mar.	Engineer		U. S. C.	white	Heidelberg, Germany	Heidelberg, Germany		Self	100	1884							

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1905-50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

321

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

333

S. S. *Salvatore Di Giorgio* sailing from *Port Antonio March 2nd*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore March the 3rd*, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
G ₁	Beatrice Brockbridge	23	F	Single	Traveller	Yes	U. S. born	American	Port Antonio	Baltimore	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		no	no	no	Good	no
G ₂	Stacie Mc. Farland	25	F	Single	none	Yes	U. S. born	American												
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Salvatore Di Giorgio from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906.
P. Piering
Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of, 1906.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

323

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

334

I

S. S. *Templemore* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *March 17th*, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, express or mail, or by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C.	William Thompson	18	✓	Single	Labourer	Yr. Yr.	U.S.C. American		New York City	New York City	Yr	no		1905-06-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-239							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Temple moe from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1906
at Balto, Md -

AS Foster
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

Candacy Pato

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S.S. *Brookline* sailing from *Jamaica* *March 15th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Mar. 17th* 1906

235

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insane, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming to the U.S. for any other purpose, or to remain in the U.S. for more than 3 months?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Melvin Green	33	✓	m	Iron	yes	U.S.	American	Worcester Ma												
2	Louisa M. Green	26	✓	-	Wife		"	"	Boston Mass												
3	Annie E. Green	62	✓	#	mother		U.S.	"	"												
4	Mary R. Higgins	30	✓	7	S		"	"	Boston Mass												
5	Josephine Churchill	40	✓	7	S.		U.S.	"	"												
6	Rufus Faint	40	✓	m	Merchant		"	"	London S.C.												
7	Paul R. Faint	37	✓	7	m	Wife	"	"	"												
8	Francis R. Faint	3	✓	m	child		"	"	"												
9	Grace G. Sherard	36	✓	7	m		"	"	"												
10	Grace G. Cochran	63	✓	7	m		"	"	"												
11	Donald R. Fogies	23	✓	m	S	Engineer	"	"	London												
12	George Hunt	22	✓	m	S	Merchant	"	"	London												
13	Charles E. Higgins	20	✓	m	S	Merchant	"	"	London												
14	Frederick Newton	31	✓	m	S	Merchant	"	"	London												
15	Robert G. Gubbell	61	✓	m	m	Leet	"	"	New York												
16	Flore G. Gubbell	57	✓	7	m	Wife	"	"	"												
17	Isabella G. Smith	30	✓	7	m	Wife	"	"	Washington												
18	George Bisset	23	✓	m	S	carpenter	Scotland	"	London												
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sworn to be citizens of U.S.

G. S. Francis
Master

100.00
yes 1905
Newport News
Virginia
2601
Harrison
Cats. avenue
Newport News

No No No No good No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Esther M. Baker of the *S.S. Brooklyn* from *Jamaica* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *March*, 190*6*.
at *Baltimore*
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *[Signature]* Surgeon of the *[Vessel]* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *[Number]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[State]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[Number]* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *[Day]* day of *[Month]*, 190*[Year]*

at *[Place]*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) (new numbers 500-A and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine or locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

325

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *San Miguel* sailing from *Port Maria, March 14*, 190*6*, Arriving at Port of *Baets, Md - March 19*, 190*6*

336

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Alvina Maria Cella</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Baets, Md</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Forwards in Baets, Md -</i>				
2	<i>Augusta M. Cella</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>info</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
3	<i>Samuel Cella</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>fruit dealer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Baets, Md</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Free</i>	<i>1200.</i>	<i>at 1176 Patterson Ave.</i>	<i>1884-1906</i>	<i>swan -</i>			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Müller, of the San Miguel, from Port Maria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1906
at Barto, Md

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

Cards by M. J. J. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Cards by Porter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

326

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sand Ixeygh*

sailing from *Gardiff* *July 26,*

190*6* Arriving at Port of *Balto. Md.* *March 21,* 190*6*

337

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Towns.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Lord Dwyer from Gardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Minister Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Delinquent.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Cauchy Peter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Guernmore* sailing from *Liverpool* *10th Nov*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *25th Nov*, 1906.

338

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs., Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
2	<i>George Barry</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>do</i>				
3																			
4	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
5	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
6	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
7	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
8	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
9	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
10	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
11	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
12	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
13	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
14	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
15	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
16	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
17	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
18	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
19	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
20	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
21	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
22	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
23	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
24	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
25	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
26	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
27	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
28	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
29	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				
30	<i>Do. E. Grace</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>					<i>U.S. Citizen & wife</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones, of the Queen, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1900
at Baltimore

J. M. Jones
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1115

Card index 1748

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

328

11-1115

S. S. Barnet

sailing from Baltimore

March 27, 1906

Arriving at Port of Baltimore

March 26, 1906

339

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					
1	Mr. J. J. Jones	34		Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1905	Baltimore					
2	Mrs. J. J. Jones	28		Married	Wife			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
3	Miss J. J. Jones	18		Single	Student			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
4	Mr. J. J. Jones	34		Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1905	Baltimore					
5	Mrs. J. J. Jones	28		Married	Wife			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
6	Miss J. J. Jones	18		Single	Student			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
7	Mr. J. J. Jones	34		Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1905	Baltimore					
8	Mrs. J. J. Jones	28		Married	Wife			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
9	Miss J. J. Jones	18		Single	Student			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
10	Mr. J. J. Jones	34		Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1905	Baltimore					
11	Mrs. J. J. Jones	28		Married	Wife			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
12	Miss J. J. Jones	18		Single	Student			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
13	Mr. J. J. Jones	34		Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1905	Baltimore					
14	Mrs. J. J. Jones	28		Married	Wife			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
15	Miss J. J. Jones	18		Single	Student			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
16	Mr. J. J. Jones	34		Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1905	Baltimore					
17	Mrs. J. J. Jones	28		Married	Wife			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
18	Miss J. J. Jones	18		Single	Student			U. S.	White	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self									
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

329

S. S. *Rwamore* sailing from *Liverpool* *February 10th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *March 2nd* 1906

340

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, education, previous, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Nowbray	27	Male	Single	Scotlman	Yes	Ardeley	W. S.	Phila	Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	Harvey Brown	23	"	"	Labore	"	Brookwayville	W. S.	✓	Brookwayville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	John Brennan	21	"	"	Coshe	"	Providence	W. S.	✓	Providence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Jas. Wilson	23	"	"	Labore	"	Winnipeg	Canadian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Jas. H. Herndon	23	"	"	Shedder	"	Washington	U. S.	✓	Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	John H. Wagner	25	"	"	Shedder	"	Baltimore	U. S.	✓	Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Wm. Shedderton	23	"	"	Shedder	"	British	British	Liverpool	Liverpool	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruce Jones, of the Romanian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bruce Jones, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

Cards by Dr. Stone

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Iceland, and Danish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500,
(M. 12-13-1902-50,1903)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Salvatore Di Giorgio* sailing from *Port Antonio March 21st*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Galveston March 27th*, 1906.

341

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether under contract, express, or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.	* Race or People.												
1	<i>C. Stirling Purdie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>				<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>											<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>T. D. Purdie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>																	
3	<i>M. Purdie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>single</i>																	
4	<i>J. B. Dimmings</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>married</i>																	
5	<i>F. H. Robinson</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>																	
6	<i>W. J. Nichols</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>																	
7	<i>W. Bailey</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>single</i>																	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the 'Sloop Di Girolamo from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Consul of the United States at

^a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-335

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Consul of the United States at

⁴ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),
Armenian,
Belorussian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Cuban,
Croatian,
Czech,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Romanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

331

S. S. *Managua* sailing from *Bauer* Mar 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* Mar 30, 1906

342

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether coming by way of any other, or previous, or subsequent, or illegal, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2	<i>Harry Emmerson</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>RR</i>	<i>Construction</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Bauer</i>											
3	<i>Edgar J. Kimble</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Salaman</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>Bauer</i>											
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Lind of the Managua from Bonaville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Lind
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1900

at St. Louis
Wm. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Jones, Surgeon of the Managua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1900

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Katharinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1155

Card Index 11-1155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

332

S. S. *Indore* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 17th* 1906 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* *Mar 31st* 1906

343

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Towns.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Towns.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	used William Johnson	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	American	do.	Baltimore Balto	Baltimore Balto	Stowg	Cattleman	Feb 15-1906 as Cattleman	Left Baltimore in S.S. "Lord Charlemont" as Cattleman Feb 15 th 1906.	Has a passport					
2	Edmund Spencer	42	M	S	Cattleman	no	"	"	Clayburn Texas	"	Left Feb 15-1906 as Cattleman	Left Baltimore in S.S. "Orchid" 1905 as Cattleman (passport) 8-4-02	Has a passport							
3	John Williams	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Boston	Boston	Left Feb 15-05 as Cattleman	Left Baltimore in S.S. "Lord Charlemont" as Cattleman Feb 15 th 1906	Lost passport							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Artificer of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Metton, of the S.S. Indore (Brit.), from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1906.

at Baltimore

J. M. Dugas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

JOINT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusin).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Handwritten note: *Handwritten note: 204*

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALTIMORE MD

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& CREW LISTS

4. STARTING DATE MARCH 3, 1966

5. CARRIER ROLAND
(VOL 204)

6. ENDING DATE MARCH 31, 1966

7. CARRIER VOCKE
(VOL - 204)

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

343

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

Apr 24, 1966

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Signature]

